

INDEX

H.A. Vol. 18. No. 4.

N.B.—Brackets round the name denote that this person, although not the author, was directly or indirectly concerned with the article.

ACQUAVIVA, F., 2411
ADAM, W. B., 3057, 3060, 3062
ADOLFSSON, T., 2392a
AGETE Y PIÑERO, F., 3088
AGNEW, G. W. J., 2905
AGUIRRE, J. M., Jr., 2821
AKAMINE, E. K., 2649
AKESSON, N. B., 2645, 2742
AKSU, S., 2804
ALCARAZ MIRA, E., 2842a
ALLEN, F. W., 3031
ALLEN, T. C., 2660a
ALLMENDINGER, D. F., 2535
ALTHUISIUS, F., 3087a
AMSTERDAM, INDISCH INSTITUUT, 3134
ANDERSON, W. S., 2925, 2927
ANDRUS, C. F., 2706
ANON., 2367, 2415, 2660b, 2660c, 2680, 2684, 2691, 2831, 2842b, 2844, 2850, 2999, 3018a, 3074
ANTHONY, R. D., 2472, 2474
ANTONIANI, C., 3050
ARGENTINA, DIRECCIÓN DE FRUTAS, HORTALIZAS Y FLORES, 3162a
ARIZONA AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION, 3116
ARLE, H. F., 2928
ARMITAGE, H. M., 2842c
DE ARRUDA, L. F., 2879
ARRUDA, S. C., 3018b
ARSAN, E. N., 2805
ATKINS, F. C., 2842d
ATKINSON, F. E., 3058
ATTIA, R., 2800
AUSTIN, C. M., 2383, 2392b
AUSTIN, M. D., 2578
AUSTRALIA, C.S.I.R., 3125
BAGENAL, N. B., 2492
BAKKER, D., 2648
BALDONI, R., 2710
BALDRATI, I., 2839
BANFIELD, F. S., 2847
BARBADOS DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCE AND AGRICULTURE, 3117
BARBE, J., 2796
BARBEY, P., 2875
BARBINI, M. E., 2716
BARKER, B. T. P., 2406
BARLOW, H. W. B., 2476, 2477, 2478
BARR, C. G., 2490a
BARTHOLOMEW, E. T., 2883
BARTON, L. V., 3089
BASUTOLAND DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 3162b
BATIER, L. P., 2480, 2482, 2490m
BAWDEN, F. C., 2779
"BAYER" PFLANZENSCHUTZ-ABTEILUNG, 2526
BEACH, W. S., 2739
BEAKBANE, A. B., 2397, 2444, 2447
BEATTIE, H. G., 3066, 3067
BEATTIE, J. M., 2466
BEAUMONT, A., 2785
BECKER-DILLINGEN, J., 3090
BEDFORD, C. L., 3051
BEESON, K. C., 2843d
BEHR, L., 2703
BEIJER, J. J., 2868
BELL, T. C., 2801
BELLIO, G., 2581
BENDZ, G., 2614
BENNETT, E. R., 2842e
BENNETT, R. R., 2842f, 2842g
BENNETT, S. H., 2671
BENSA, S., 2370
BENSON, A. A., 2392c
BENSON, N. R., 2533
BERLIN-DAHLEM, BIOLOGISCHE ZENTRALANSTALT FÜR LAND- U. FORSTWIRTSCHAFT, 3041
BERLIN, XIIITH INTERNATIONAL HORTICULTURAL CONGRESS, 6136
BERMUDA DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 3162c
BERRY, L. J., 2842h
BERTELLI, J. C., 2894
BERVILLE, P., 2591
BEWLEY, W. F., 2661
(BEWLEY, W. F.), 2661, 2704
BIALE, J. B., 3087a
BIBBEY, R. O., 2640
BIBLIOTHEK DER HOCHSCHULE FÜR BODENKULTUR, VIENNA, 3118
BIOLOGISCHE ZENTRALANSTALT FÜR LAND- U. FORSTWIRTSCHAFT, BERLIN-DAHLEM, 3041
BIRKELAND, C. J., 2431
BITANCOURT, A. A., 2956, 3001
VAN BLARICOM, L. O., 2835
BLODGETT, E. C., 2678
DE BOER, S., 2436
BOHN, G. W., 2712
BOLAS, B. D., 2771
BOND, L., 2750
BONDE, R., 2778
BONGINI, V., 2571
BONNER, J., 2853, 2984
BONNER, W. D., Jr., 2375
BOOCK, O. J., 2768, 2842k
BORDEN, A. D., 2660d
BORTNER, C. E., 2808
BOS, J., 3054
BOSE, A. B., 2373
BOSE, S. R., 2373
BOTHA, P. J., 2642
BOULD, C., 2498, 2842i
BOURLET, G., 3081
BOYNTON, D., 2464, 2465
BRAAK, H. R., 3086
BRANAS, J., 2509, 2559
BRANDES, E. W., 2940
BRASCA, M. F., 2437
BRASE, K. D., 2490b
BRENCHLEY, W. E., 2728
BRENNAN, E. G., 2724
BRENNY, R., 2794
BRETT, P. G. C., 2937
BREVIGLIERI, N., 2544
BRITISH ASSOCIATION, 2660e
BRITISH COUNCIL, 3162d
BRITISH HONDURAS DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 3162e
BRITISH MYCOLOGICAL SOCIETY, PLANT PATHOLOGY COMMITTEE, 2518, 2519
BROCK, R. D., 2737
BROEKHUYSEN, G. J., 2799
BROOKS, F. T., 2343
BROOKS, R. M., 2423
BROT, R., 3019
BROWN, C. A. C., 2366
BROWN, G. B., 3045a
BROWN, R. T., 2912
BROWN, W., 2692
BROZZETTI, P., 3085
BRYAN, J. D., 2499, 2722
BRYDEN, J. D., 2490c
BRYNER, W., 2468
BUCHHOLTZ, K. P., 2656
BUCHHOLZ, A. B., 2392p
BUCKLEY, T. A., 2954
(BUTTENZORG, PLANTKUNDIG INSTITUUT), 2918
BULLOCK, R. M., 2533
BURDICK, H. L., 2622
BURGIS, D. S., 2730
BURRELL, J. R., 3063
BURROUGHS, L. F., 2408, 3087c
BURTIS, E. L., 3077
BURTON, W. G., 3091
BUSHNELL, R. J., 2351
BUZACOTT, J. H., 2943, 2944
BYNUM, E. K., 2946
CADMAN, C. H., 2491
CAIN, J. C., 2463, 2464
CALDWELL, J. S., 3056
CALHOUN, W., 2490d
CALLBECK, L. C., 2789
CALVIN, M., 2392c
CAMICI, L., 2392j

CAMP, W. H., 3092
 CAMPDEN FRUIT AND VEGETABLE PRESERVATION RESEARCH STATION, 3119
 CAMUGLIA, J., 2938
 CANADA, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 2392d, 3120
 CAPINPIN, J. M., 2924
 CARDINELL, H. A., 3030
 CARIBBEAN COMMISSION, 2930, 3016
 CARLSON, R. F., 2659
 CARPENTER, B. R., 3087b
 CARTER, J. F., 2392e
 CARTER, R. H., 2632
 CARVALHO, A., 3018i
 CASSERES, E. H., 2842j
 CASTELLANI, E., 2904
 CASTLE, R. B., 2685
 DE CASTRO, J. B., 2842k
 CATALANO, G., 2392f
 CATLOW, E., 2498, 2842i, 2843k
 CAWTHON INSTITUTE, 3121
 CECI-GINESTRELLI, D., 3087j, 3087k
 CERES, 3122
 CEYLON, COCONUT RESEARCH SCHEME, 3124
 CEYLON, DIRECTOR OF AGRICULTURE, 3123
 CEYLON, RUBBER RESEARCH SCHEME, 3150, 3151
 CHALLINOR, S. W., 3087c
 CHARPENTIER, L. J., 2946
 CHASE, L. J. H., 3093
 CHEESMAN, E. E., 2971, 3018c
 CHEN, L. J., 3048
 CHEN, W., 3048
 CHEVALIER, A., 3094, 3095
 CHEVALIER, G., 2762
 CHILD, R., 2985, 2986
 CHOKKANNA, N. G., 2959, 2962
 CHOPINET, R., 2842l
 CHRÉTIEN, R., 2422
 CHRISTENSEN, J. R., 2494
 CHRISTOPHER, E. P., 3032
 CHRISTOPHER, S. P., 3021
 CHU, S. L., 2390
 CLARIDGE, J. H., 2767
 CLARKE, W. S., Jr., 2474
 CLAYPOOL, L. L., 3031
 CLINCH, P. E. M., 2781
 COCHRAN, H. L., 2842m
 (COMMITTEE ON INSECT PESTS, SASKATCHEWAN), 2676
 CONNER, J. T., 2670
 COOIL, B. J., 2842n, 2842o
 COOK, A. H., 2612
 COOK, R. L., 2388
 COOLEY, J. S., 2917a
 COPPER DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION, 3096
 CORNUZ, L. A., 2485
 CORREIA, F. A., 2821, 2993
 COSMO, I., 2508, 2513
 COSTA, A. S., 2815
 COTTENET, J., 2363
 COUTANCEAU, R., 2403
 COUTAUD, J., 2453
 COUTIN, R., 2599
 COX, R. S., 2700
 COX, S. F., 2612
 CRAFTS, A. S., 2643, 2644, 2923
 CRANG, A., 2760, 2842p, 3068
 CRAVENS, M. E., Jr., 2489, 3029
 CREIGHTON, J. T., 2817
 CROCKER, W., 3089
 CROLL, R. D., 2801
 CROSS, W. E., 3018d, 3087d
 CROWDY, S. H., 2554, 2566
 CRUESS, W. V., 3059, 3065, 3087e
 CRUZADO, H. J., 3007
 C.S.I.R., AUSTRALIA, 3125
 CUISANCE, P., 2417
 CUNNINGHAM, H. S., 2775
 CURL, A. L., 3087f
 CURRENCE, T. M., 2709
 CYPRUS DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 3126
 DAGLISH, C., 3047
 DALLING, T., 2343
 DAME, F., 2672
 DANISH STATE SEED TESTING STATION, 3162o
 DARROW, G. M., 2495
 DAVID, P. A., 3013
 DAVIS, E. W., 2798
 DAVIS, L. D., 2461
 DAVIS, M. B., 2470
 DAVIS, M. M., 2461
 DEKATOV, N. E., 2361
 DELLENBACH, P., 2512
 DeLONG, W. A., 2392n
 DENNIS, R. W. G., 2342, 2386
 DENNY, F. E., 2392g
 DESAYMARD, P., 2490e
 DEUTSCHER PFLANZENSCHUTZDIENST, 2525
 DEXTER, S. T., 3045b
 DEY, K. L., 2373
 DEYS, W. B., 2953, 3082
 DICKER, G. H. L., 2601
 DIERICK, G. F. E. M., 2576
 DIETER, C. E., 2622
 DILLON WESTON, W. A. R., 2695
 DILLS, L. E., 2842q
 DIMITROV, P., 2511
 DOESBURG, J. J., 2689
 DOMINICA DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 3162f
 DONADONI, E., 2816
 DONCASTER, J. P., 2774
 DONNO, G., 2392h, 2427, 2428, 2429
 DORMAN, S. C., 2740
 DORPH-PETERSSEN, K., 2842r
 DOTTI, F., 2437
 DOUCETTE, C. F., 2842s
 DOWSON, W. M., 3060
 DROSDOFF, M., 2912
 DUFRENOY, J., 2371, 3018e
 DUNEGAN, J. C., 2565, 2568, 2630
 DUNHAM, R. S., 2646
 DUVAL, G., 2967
 (EAST MALLING RESEARCH STATION), 2394
 EAST MALLING RESEARCH STATION, 3127
 EDGERTON, L. J., 2479, 2488
 EDMOND, J. B., 2926
 EIDE, C. J., 2843b
 EINSET, J., 2425
 ÉIRE MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, 3162g
 ELA, G. A., 3018f
 ELLIOTT, J. T., 2932
 ELLIS, D. E., 2700
 EMILSSON, B., 2788
 ENGELBEEN, M., 2917b
 ENGSBRO, H., 2401
 ENNIS, W. B., Jr., 2372
 ENTOMOLOGICAL BRANCH, N.S.W., DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 2580, 2582, 2583, 2675, 2749
 ESAU, K., 2517a
 ESFANDIARI, E., 2523
 ESHBAUGH, E. L., 2597
 ESPINO, R. C., 2995
 ESSELEN, W. B., Jr., 3069
 ESTRADA, M., 2516, 2842t, 2907
 ETCHELLS, J. L., 3064
 EVERETT, P., 2854, 2884
 FAGAN, F. N., 2469, 2561, 2562
 FALANGHE, O., 2967
 FARMER, T. H., 2612
 FARRIS, N. F., 2474
 FEDERICO, L., 3050
 FELLERS, C. R., 3069
 FENNELL, J. L., 3002, 3017
 FIDLER, J. C., 3022
 FIELDING, A. H., 2392q
 DE FIGUEIREDO, E. R., Jr., 2872
 FIKRY, A., 2701
 FISHER, G., 2465
 FLECK, E. E., 2629
 FLEMING, W. E., 2593
 FLEURY, C., 2842u
 FLIEG, O., 3102
 FOLLEY, R. R. W., 2400
 FORSHAW, J. E., 2554
 FOWLER, R. L., 2973
 FRANCO, C. M., 2961
 FRANKENBURG, W. G., 2842v
 FRANSSEN, J. J., 2624, 2660f
 FRAPPA, C., 2987
 FREED, V. H., 2374
 FREELAND, R. O., 2392i
 FREZAL, —, 2625
 FRITZSCHE, R., 2468
 FUDGE, J. F., 2660o
 FULTON, R. A., 2660i
 FULTON, R. W., 2812
 GADDUM, E. W., 2636, 2660g
 GALSTON, A. W., 2355
 GARDINER, M. S., 2842h
 GARLICK, W. G., 2660h
 GARNER, R. J., 2433, 2434, 2438, 2441, 2442
 GARRISS, H. R., 2842g
 GAST, A., 2673
 GAUTHERET, R. J., 2354
 GAYFORD, G. W., 2419, 2572
 GERHARDT, F., 2480
 GERICKE, S., 2663, 2667
 GERRITSSEN, C. J., 2409
 GERRITSSEN, J. D., 2410
 GHILLINI, C. A., 2588, 3023
 GIANNOTTI, O., 2584, 2637, 2638
 GIGANTE, R., 2557
 GILLESPI, T. G., 3087g
 GILLIGAN, G. M., 2460
 GILMARTIN, R. T., 2842h
 GIMINGHAM, C. T., 2660e
 GOIDÁNICH, G., 2392j, 2538, 2757, 2842w, 2891
 GOLD COAST COLONY DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 3128

GOLD COAST, DIRECTOR OF AGRICULTURE, 3129
 GOLDSCHMIDT, W. B., 2729
 GOLDSWORTHY, M. C., 2565, 2568, 2627, 2630
 GONZALEZ, L. G., 3037
 GORRIE, R. M., 3097
 GRAINGER, A. R., 2484
 GRASSO, V., 2660w
 GREBINSKI, S. O., 3049
 GREGORY, P. H., 2774
 GRESHAM, W. B., Jr., 2817
 GRIGSBY, B. H., 2641
 GRISON, P., 2599, 2842x
 GROGAN, R. G., 2842y
 GROOTENDORST, H. J., 2877a
 GROVES, A. B., 2567
 GRUEN, F. H., 2911
 DE GUERIN, B. C., 2368
 GULISAVILI, V. Z., 2353
 GULVAL EXPERIMENTAL STATION, 3130
 GUNN, J. L., 2660e
 GUNSTON, J., 3162h
 GURGEL, J. T. A., 2879
 GUSTAFSON, F. G., 2666
 GUSTAFSSON, N., 2788
 VAN HAARLEM, J. R., 2473
 HAHN, G. G., 2569
 HALAIS, P., 2934, 2935
 HALL, S. W., 2877c
 HALLEMANNS, A., 2560
 HALLER, M. H., 3045c
 HALLGREN, G., 2763
 HALPERIN, L., 2654
 HAMILTON, J., 2515
 HAMNER, C. L., 2653, 2655, 2748, 3028
 HANCE, F. E., 2949
 HANSEN, C. J., 2534
 HANSON, N. S., 2950
 HÄRDH, H. J. E., 2545
 HARLEY, C. P., 2481, 2483
 HARMON, F. N., 2510
 HARRIS, V. C., 2928
 HART, A. V., 2381
 HARVEY, H. G., 2349
 HATCHER, E. S. J., 2433, 2434, 2435, 2438, 2441
 VAN HAUDENARD, M., 2360
 HAUT, I. C., 2490h
 HAYES, K. M., 3069
 HAYNES, J. L., 2387
 HAZEN, A. C., 2660i
 HEER, —, 2592
 VAN HEETEREN, H. V. A., 2635
 HEINRICH, W. O., 3009
 VAN HELL, W. F., 2521
 HELLYER, A. G. L., 3098
 HÉLYE, D., 2486
 HENDRICKSON, A. H., 2379, 2471
 HERKLOTS, G. A. C., 2602, 2842z, 2857, 2858, 2859, 2997, 3015
 HERMANN, F. J., 2660j
 HERNANDEZ, T. P., 2656
 HESTER, J. B., 2384
 HEWITT, E. J., 2392k, 2727, 2769
 HEY, A., 2790
 HIELD, H. Z., 2885
 VAN HIELE, T., 2679, 3025
 HIEMEERS, J., 2402
 HIGBEE, E. C., 2634
 HILDEBRAND, E. M., 2647
 HILKENBÄUMER, F., 2405, 2449
 HILL, H., 2470
 HILLSBOROUGH, NORTHERN IRELAND AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE, 3162i
 HINE, H. J., 2357
 HIRST, F., 3057
 HITCHCOCK, M. M., 2826, 2827
 HITZ, C. W., 2467
 HOBBS, E. W., 2406, 2517b
 HOBLYN, T. N., 2395
 HOCKING, K. S., 2921, 2922
 HODGES, F. A., 3055
 HOFFMAN, M. B., 2479, 2488
 HOFFMANN, E., 2405
 HOLMES, A. D., 2725
 HOLMES, F. O., 2733
 HOROWITZ, B., 2801
 HOVEY, C., 2778
 HOWARD, H., 2341
 HOWES, F. N., 3099
 HOYLE, B. J., 3039
 HSU, P. T., 3080
 HUBER, G., 2604
 HUGHES, C. G., 2933
 HUGHES, E. B., 3072
 HUMFELD, H., 2755
 HUMM, H. J., 2843a
 HUMMER, R. W., 2984
 HUTCHINSON, R. N., 2899
 HUTTON, E. M., 2756
 IDAHO AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION, 3131, 3162j
 ILGENFRITZ, J. I. E., 2418
 IMPERIAL COLLEGE OF TROPICAL AGRICULTURE, TRINIDAD, 3132
 INDIAN TEA ASSOCIATION, 3133
 INDISCH INSTITUUT, AMSTERDAM, 3134
 INDORE, INSTITUTE OF PLANT INDUSTRY, 3162l
 INFORZATO, R., 2961
 INGRAM, C., 3100
 INGRAM, J. W., 2946
 INGWERSEN, W. E. T., 2877b
 INSTITUT NATIONAL AGRONOMIQUE, 3135
 INSTITUTE OF BRITISH AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERS, 23921
 XIIth INTERNATIONAL HORTICULTURAL CONGRESS, BERLIN, 3136
 IOWA AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION, 3137
 (IOWA DEPARTMENT OF HORTICULTURE), 2505
 ISAAC, I., 2828
 I.T.E.R.G., SERVICE DE DOCUMENTATION, 3078
 IVANOFF, S. S., 2698
 IZQUIERDO TAMAYO, A., 2842a
 JAIVENOIS, A., 2490f
 JAMES, D., 3068
 JAMES, D. P., 2842p, 3087h
 JANAKIRAM, A. T., 2389
 JEFFRIES, C. D., 2472
 JENKINS, A. E., 2956, 3001
 JENNY, H., 2693
 JENNY, J., 2517c
 JENSEN, C. O., 2807
 JOHNSTON, J. C., 2880
 JOHNSTON, S., 2500
 JOHNSTONE, K. H., 3101
 JOLIVETTE, J. P., 2686
 JONES, E. W., 2727
 JONES, I. D., 3064
 JONES, L. H., 2810
 JONES, P. A., 2970
 JØRGENSEN, N., 2502
 JOUIS, E., 2424
 JUNGE, K., 2764
 KADIURA, M., 2458
 KAMP, J. R., 2860, 2877c
 KANERVO, V., 2674
 KARRAKER, P. E., 2808
 KASSANIS, B., 2779, 2811
 KASTENDIECK, M., 2586
 KATZNELSON, H., 2570
 KEARNS, H. G. H., 2406
 KEITT, G. W., 2660k, 2660m
 KELLY, W. C., 2761
 K[EMMER], E., 2412, 2490g
 KEMP, E. E., 2439
 KENKNIGHT, G., 2678
 KENTUCKY AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION, 3138
 KENWORTHY, A. L., 2460
 KENYA COFFEE BOARD, 2958
 KERTESZ, B. I., 3061
 KEYWORTH, W. G., 2824, 2825, 2826, 2827, 2828
 KIANG CHI-KIEN, 2653
 KIDSON, E. B., 2531
 KIELY, T., 2917c
 KIESER, M. E., 2722, 2760
 KING, H. W., 2546, 2547
 KING, L. J., 2352
 KING, N. C., 2939
 KING, N. J., 2941
 KIRJUKHIN, G., 2660l
 KIRKPATRICK, H. C., 2776
 KLINKOWSKI, M., 3018g
 KLOTZ, L. J., 2885
 KNOWLES, G., 2657
 KOBEL, F., 2504
 KOCH, P., 2992
 KOMAROFSKI, B., 2448
 VAN KOOT, Y., 2718
 KOUTLER-ANDERSSON, E., 2751
 KOVACHICH, W. G., 2989
 KRAMER, A., 2490h
 KRAMER, M., 2732
 KRANTZ, F. A., 2843b
 KREIBOHM DE LA VEGA, G. A., 2942, 3018h
 KREMER, J. C., 3028
 KROMDIJK, G., 2833
 KRUG, C. A., 3018i
 KRUYT, W., 2845, 2877d, 2877e, 2877f, 2877g
 KULKARNI, Y. S., 3000
 KUNKEL, L. O., 2550
 KUNKEL, R., 2843c
 KUNZE, F. M., 3087i
 KÜRCAY, A., 2838
 KUSHMAN, L. J., 2917a
 L., L., 2536
 VAN DER LAAN, P. A., 2797
 LAMMERT, W., 2540
 LANDIS, B. J., 2798
 LANGER, C. A., 2626
 LAROCHAS, L., 3012
 LARSON, A. H., 2646, 2651

LARUE, P., 2573
 LAURITZEN, J. I., 2936
 LAUSANNE, STATION D'ESSAIS VITICOLES, ARBORICOLES ET DE CHIMIE AGRICOLE, 3139
 LAWES AGRICULTURAL TRUST, 3140
 LEBEDEV, D. V., 2613
 LEBEN, C., 2660k, 2660m
 LÉCOLIER, P., 2487
 LEE, S. H., 2490i
 LEIRI, F., 2548
 LENFANT, J., 2344
 LEONARD, O. A., 2925, 2927, 2928
 LEPAGE, H. S., 2584, 2637, 2638
 LEUBUSCHER, C., 3073
 LEVY, B. G., 2413
 LEWIS, F. H., 2567
 LEWIS, H. C., 2898
 LEWIS, R. D., 2877h
 LEWIS, W. M., 3064
 LHOSTE, J., 2752
 LI, S. P., 2391
 LI, L-Y., 2913, 2914
 LIN, K-H., 3024, 3026
 LINCOLN, R. E., 2713
 LINDNER, R. C., 2552
 (LISSE, RIJKSTUINBOUWSCHOOL), 2877i
 LITTAUER, F., 2783, 2889, 2890, 3036
 LITTLE, E. L., 2820
 LLANO GOMEZ, E., 2972
 LOCK, A. C., 2359
 LOCK, N. F., 2866
 VAN DER LOEFF, J. A., 2392m
 LOEHWING, W. F., 2377
 LOEST, F. C., 2520
 LOMBARDI, P. L., 2631
 LONG ASHTON AGRICULTURAL AND HORTICULTURAL RESEARCH STATION, 3141
 LOUSTALOT, A. J., 3014
 LOUW, A. J., 2563
 LOWNSBERRY, B. F., Jr., 2791
 LOWY, B., 2829
 LUCAS, R. E., 2668
 LUCKWILL, L. C., 2766, 3027
 LUGEON, A. R., 2650
 LUI, S. P., 2843e
 LYON, C. B., 2843d
 M., H., 2430
 m.m., 2851
 MA, C. C., 2843e
 MA, T. C., 2660n
 MAAN, W. J., 2345
 MAAS, J. G. J. A., 2979
 MCALPIN, D. M., 2896
 MACARTHUR, J. W., 2705
 MCCLURE, F. A., 2915
 MACDANIELS, L. H., 3003
 McDERMOTT, N., 2843f
 McDONALD, J. E., 2660o
 MACDOUGALL, D., 2392n
 MCGREGOR, M. A., 3051
 MACHACEK, J. E., 2843g
 McHARGUE, J. S., 2383, 2392b
 MACK, W. B., 2561, 2562
 McKAY, R., 2781
 McKEE, R. K., 2765
 McKNIGHT, T., 3008
 McKUSICK, B. C., 2623
 McMARTIN, A., 2939
 MACNAE, W., 2799
 MADRAS DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 2996
 MAGEE, C. J., 3005
 MAI, W. F., 2791
 MAINES, W. W., 2593
 MAKSIMOV, N. A., 2721
 MALAYA, RUBBER RESEARCH INSTITUTE, 2980, 3018m
 MALHERBE, I. DE V., 3103
 MALTHA, D. J., 3104
 MANIS, H. C., 2843r
 MANNING, J. D., 2957
 MAO, HSING-HAN, 2697
 MARCHIONATTO, J. B., 2901
 MARIMAN, G., 2506
 MARKHAM, R., 2660p
 VAN MARLE, G. S., 2862
 MARSH, R. W., 2620, 3060
 MARSHALL, R. E., 3028
 MARTELLI, M., 2600
 MARTIN, H., 2671
 MARTIN, J. A., 2835
 MARTIN, W. J., 2929
 MASSEE, A. M., 2574, 2575, 2578, 2830
 MATSUMOTO, T., 2809
 MATTAR, B., 2800
 MATTHEWS, R. E. F., 2660p
 MATTINGLEY, G. H., 2843h
 MATTSON, S., 2751
 MAUCH, A., 2489
 MAURITIUS, SUGARCANE RESEARCH STATION, 3142
 MAYMONE, B., 3087j, 3087k
 MAYNÉ, R., 2794
 MAYOR, J., 2607
 MEADLY, G. R. W., 2873
 MEDINA, J. C., 2821, 2993, 2994
 MELVILLE, A. R., 2966
 MENDES, J. E. T., 2964
 MENDES, L. O. T., 2982
 MENEGHINI, M., 2892, 2893, 2895
 MERRILL, S., Jr., 2910
 MERRILL, T. A., 2660q
 MEYER, J. R., 2855
 MEZA, F. E., 2621
 MEZZATTI, A., 2537, 2842w
 MIALLET, P., 2490j
 MICHELBACHER, A. E., 2742
 MICHELLI, G., 2843i
 MIDDLEKAUFF, W. W., 2742
 MIDDLETON, J. T., 2731
 MIKELL, J. J., 2926
 MILAD, Y., 2660r
 MILBRATH, J. A., 2553
 MILLER, J. C., 2926
 MILLER, P. R., 2669
 MINDLER, A. B., 3087l
 MINGES, P. A., 2740
 MINISTERIE VAN LANDBOUW, VISERIJ EN VOEDSELVOORZIENING, 3144
 (MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, LONDON), 2753
 MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, LONDON, 2392o, 2396, 2398, 2661, 2688, 2704, 2832, 3143
 MINZ, G., 2889, 2890
 MITCHELL, A. E., 3030
 MITCHELL, R. L., 3105
 MODLIBOWSKA, I., 2542
 MOELLER, S., 2736
 MOMMERS, J., 2608
 MONIZ, L., 3000
 MONTGOMERY, H. B. S., 2542, 2577
 MONTGOMERY, N., 2692
 MOON, H. H., 2481, 2483
 MOORE, M. H., 2618, 2619
 MOREAU, C., 2990
 MOREIRA, S., 2879
 MORETTINI, A., 2454
 MOROFSKY, W. F., 2787
 MORS, W. B., 3087m
 MOSS, B. L., 2840
 MOULTON, J. E., 2659, 3087n
 MOUSSET, M., 2606
 VAN DEN MUIZENBERG, E. W. B., 2362
 MULDER, D., 2530
 MULLETT, R. A., 2707
 MULLISON, E., 2719
 MULLISON, W. R., 2719
 MUNCIE, J. H., 2787
 MUNGOMERY, R. W., 2945
 MUNN, M. T., 2392p
 MUNRO, J. W., 2660
 MURAYAMA, S. J., 2843j
 MURNEEK, A. E., 2717, 3046, 3106
 MURRAY, M. A., 2745
 MUSIL, A. F., 2681
 MUZIK, T. J., 2998
 MYBURGH, A. C., 2897
 NADEL-SCHIFFMANN, M., 2887, 2889, 2890
 NAPOLITAN, L., 2399
 NARASIMHASWAMY, R. L., 2960
 NATHANAEL, W. R. N., 2985, 2986
 NAUDÉ, C. P., 3084
 NEARPASS, D. C., 2912
 NEDERLANDSE ALGEMENE KEURINGSDIENST VOOR BOOMKWEKERIJGEWASSEN, 2414
 NEDERLANDSE ALGEMENE KEURINGSDIENST VOOR GROENTEZADEN (N.A.K.G.), 3107
 NEUWIRTH, F., 2633
 NEWCOMB, E. H., 2351
 NEWHALL, A. G., 2977
 NICHOLAS, D. J. D., 2392q, 2769, 2843k
 NICKELS, C. B., 2587
 NOBREGA, N. R., 2843l, 2856
 NOLLA, J. A. B., 2948
 NOORDAM, D., 2852
 NORTHERN IRELAND AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE, HILLSBOROUGH, 3162i
 NORTHERN NUT GROWERS ASSOCIATION INC., 3145, 3146
 NOURY, E., 2348
 N.S.W. ENTOMOLOGICAL BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 2580, 2582, 2583, 2675, 2749
 NYHLÉN, Å., 3020
 NYLUND, R. E., 2770
 OBERLE, G. D., 2517g
 ÖBLOM, K., 2614
 OCFEMIA, G. O., 2995
 ODLAND, M. L., 2842q
 OGG, W. G., 2343
 OHIO AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION, 3147
 OLLILA, L., 3038

OLMO, H. P., 2423, 2517d, 2517e, 2517f
 OLSON, E. O., 2929
 OORTHUYSEN, C., 3104
 OREGON AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION, 3162k
 ORLANDO, A., 2584, 2637, 2638
 ORMAN, A. C., 2696
 ORTEGA, J. C., 2660s
 OSTENDORF, F. W., 2975, 2978
 VAN OVERBEEK, J., 3007
 OVERLEY, F. L., 2535

PADWICK, G. W., 3018j
 PAINTER, A. C., 2493
 PALMER, E. F., 2473
 PALMITER, D. H., 2457, 2556
 PALTJ, J., 2736, 2786, 2903
 PARKER, K. G., 2556
 PARKER, R. L., 2597
 PARRIS, G. K., 2792
 PATEL, M. K., 3000
 PAUL, P., 3029
 PEARCE, S. C., 2395
 PEDERSON, C. S., 3066, 3067
 PEIKERT, F. W., 2388
 PELLEGRIN, V., 2589
 PEMBROKE, A. E., 2951
 PEREIRA, H. C., 2963
 PEREIRA, H. F., 2872
 PERRAULT, C., 2782
 PERROT, E., 3108
 PERSON, L. H., 2929
 PETROSONI, G., 2385, 2837
 PEYER, E., 3087p
 PFEIFFER, N. E., 2452
 PICKETT, B. S., 2660t
 PIERCE, W. C., 2587
 PILET, P. E., 2877j
 PIROVANO, A., 2432
 PITCHER, R. S., 2594
 VAN DER PLANK, J. E., 2522, 2773
 PLANT, W., 2769
 PLANT DISEASE SURVEY DIVISION, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 2616, 2617
 PLANTENZIEKTEKUNDIGE DIENST, WAGENINGEN, 2677, 2843m
 (PLANTKUNDIG INSTITUUT, BUITENZORG), 2918
 PLAUT, N., 2882
 PLOPER, J., 2715
 POHJAKALLIO, O., 2759
 POLLARD, A., 2499, 2722, 2760
 PORTSMOUTH, G. B., 2771
 POTTER, C., 2660e
 POTTER, G. F., 2909
 POUND, G. S., 2702
 POWELL, H. R., 2404
 PRATT, A. J., 2784
 PRATT, H. K., 3087o
 PRATT, R., 3018e
 PRENTICE, I. W., 2558
 PRESTON, A. P., 2347, 2541
 PRICE, L., 2378
 PRIDHAM, A. M. S., 2658
 PROCTER, C. H., 2714

RADER, W. E., 3040
 RANDHAWA, G. S., 2445
 RANDS, R. D., 2940
 RASMUSSEN, E. J., 2609
 RAVAULT, L., 2752
 RAWITSCHER, G., 3109

RAZUMOVSKI, V. V., 2369
 REDLICH, F., 2549
 REGEIMBAL, L. O., 2481, 2483
 REIBER, H. G., 2644
 REICHERT, I., 2736, 2903
 REINHOLD, J., 2392r
 RENTSCHLER, H., 3087p
 RETIEF, D. F., 2843n
 REUTHER, W., 2908
 R[HODES], E., 2981
 RICCHELLO, A., 2757
 RICHARDSON, A. M., 2690
 RICHARDSON, L. T., 2570
 RICK, C. M., 2708
 RICKETT, H. W., 3092
 RIEMAN, G. H., 2843o
 RIEMENS, J. M., 2416, 3148
 (RIJKSTUINBOUWSCHOOL, LISSE), 2877i
 ROACH, W. A., 2446
 ROBBINS, W. R., 2387
 ROBERTS, E. A., 2457
 ROBERTS, F. M., 2779, 2780
 ROBERTS, R. H., 2392s, 2456, 2490k
 ROE, R., 2639
 ROEVER, W. E., 2711
 VAN ROGGEN, M. A., 2952
 ROLAND, G., 2876
 ROMBERG, L. D., 2515
 ROMEO, A., 2877k
 RONEY, J. N., 2898
 DE ROPP, R. S., 2615
 ROSELLA, E., 2590
 ROSENFIELD, A. H., 2931, 3018k, 30181
 ROSSETTI, V., 2886
 RÖSSGER, W., 2843p
 ROWAAN, P. A., 3010
 THE ROYAL SOCIETY, SCIENTIFIC INFORMATION CONFERENCE, 3149

RUBBER RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF MALAYA, 2980, 3018m
 RUBBER RESEARCH SCHEME (CEYLON), 3150, 3151
 RUGGIERI, G., 2891
 RYŽKOV (RISCHKOV), V. L., 2551

S., A., 2802
 S., F., 2451
 SADYKOV, A. S., 3052
 SÄGESSER, H., 2874
 SALLUSTO, F., 24901
 SALMON, E. S., 2822
 SALONEN, A., 2759
 SANKEY, J. H. P., 2596
 (SASKATCHEWAN, COMMITTEE ON INSECT PESTS), 2676
 SAUER, H. F. G., 2967
 SAVARY, A., 2863
 SBLENDORIO, A., 3087j
 SCARASCIA, G.-T., 2426
 SCHAUER, R., 2823
 SCHEFFER, W. R., 3059
 SCHENK, P. J., 2861
 SCHIMMEL AND CO. INC., 3076
 SCHIMMEL, C. T., 2660u
 SCHMITZ, G., 3018n
 SCHNEIDER, H., 2841
 SCHRADER, A. L., 2539, 3043, 3044
 SCHROEDER, C. A., 2358
 SCHROEDER, M. R., 2917d

SCHULTZ, J. H., 2455
 SCHUPHAN, W., 2664, 3110
 SCHÜTZ, F., 2496, 2504
 SCOTT, D. H., 3043
 SCOTT, F. E., 2490d
 SCOTT, F. M., 2917d
 SCOTT, L. E., 3044, 3087q
 SCURT, J., 2555, 2660v, 3045d
 (SECRET, F. A.), 2661
 SEIXAS, C. A., 2968, 2969
 SELL, H. M., 2917e
 SELMAN, I. W., 2811
 VON SENGBUSCH, R., 2843i
 SERVADEI, A., 2600, 2660w
 SEVERIN, H. H. P., 2843q
 SHAULIS, N., 2517g
 SHAW, N. H., 2639
 SHAW, R., 2955
 SHAY, J. R., 2660k
 SHEARER, A., 3075
 SHEN, L. Y., 2743
 SHEWELL-COOPER, W. E., 3111
 SHIRLEY, R. L., 2382
 SHIVE, J. W., 2724
 SHOEMAKER, J. S., 3112
 SHULL, W. E., 2843r
 SHUTAK, V., 2539, 3032
 SIAENS, F., 2564
 SIDDIQUI, R. H., 2983
 SIERRA LEONE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 3162m
 SIEVERS, A. F., 2834
 SILBERSCHMIDT, K., 2843 l, 2895
 SILLITTO, G. F., 2350
 SIMONS, A. J., 3113
 SINCLAIR, W. B., 2883
 SINGH, L. B., 2462, 2543
 SINGLETON, G., 3070
 SIRCAR, J. K., 2991
 SKEEN, J. R., 3079
 SKODVIN, K., 2465
 SLATTERY, M. C., 2842o
 VAN SLOGTEREN, E., 2864
 SMITH, C. L., 2515
 SMITH, K. M., 2660p
 SMITH, L. M., 2660x
 SMITH, P. G., 2836
 SMITH, W. A., 3006
 SNYDER, E., 2510
 VAN SOEST, A., 2579
 SOMERS, G. F., 2761
 SONDEIMER, E., 3061
 SOUTH AUSTRALIA, MINISTER OF AGRICULTURE, 3153
 SOUTHWICK, F. W., 2488
 SOUTHWICK, M. D., 2457
 SPANGLER, R. L., 2843s
 SPINKS, G. T., 2497
 SQUIBBS, F. L., 2665
 STAFFORD, E. M., 2660x
 STAHEL, G., 2976
 STAHLER, L. M., 2646, 2651
 STAMP, L. D., 3114
 STANGANELLI, M., 2744
 STANILAND, L. N., 2607
 STANTON, W. R., 2407, 2408
 STATENS FORSØGSVIRKSOMHED FOR PLANTEKULTUR, 2503, 2683
 (STATIONS DE RECHERCHE AGRO-NOMIQUE), 3154, 3155
 STEARN, W. T., 2869
 STEENLAND, A. P., 2610
 STEINDL, D. R. L., 2951
 STENLID, G., 2392t

STEPHENS, R. M., 2598
 STEVENSON, E. C., 2834
 STEVENSON, G. C., 3018o
 STEWART, W. S., 2885, 2984
 ST. LUCIA DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 3162n
 STOTZ, E. H., 3066
 STRACHAN, C. C., 3087r
 STREET, O. E., 2807
 STROMME, E. R., 2748
 STRONG, F. C., 2609
 STRONG, M. C., 2735
 STRONG, W. J., 2501
 STRUCKMEYER, B. E., 2490k
 STUART, N. W., 2867, 2870, 2871
 STURDY, M., 2842p, 3068
 ST. VINCENT AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT, 3011, 3152
 SUIT, R. F., 2611
 SUMMERS, E. M., 2940
 SUTTON, W. S., 2738
 SYKES, S. M., 3042
 SZTEYN, K., 2806
 TAKAHASHI, W. N., 2813
 TANGANYIKA TERRITORY, COFFEE RESEARCH AND EXPERIMENT STATION, LYAMUNGU, MOSHI, 3156
 TANGANYIKA TERRITORY DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 3162p
 TANGANYIKA TERRITORY, SISAL EXPERIMENT STATION, 3162q
 TAYLOR, G. M., 3115
 TAYLOR, R. E., 2695
 TEAGUE, M. M., 2881
 TEMKIN-GORODISKY, N., 2783
 TENHET, J. N., 2818
 TERRY, H. B., 2420
 THIMANN, K. V., 2375
 THOMAS, D. C., 2603
 THOMAS, H. R., 2734, 2746
 THOMAS, I., 2660y
 THOMAS, K. M., 2960, 2965
 THOMAS, L. A., 2450
 THOMAS, W., 2561, 2562
 THOMPSON, A. H., 2480, 2482, 2490m
 THOMPSON, E. C., 2446, 2447
 THOMPSON, W. R., 2660z
 TIO, M. A., 2810
 TIRELLI, M., 2816
 TOENIES, W., 2609
 DE TOLEDO, A. A., 2741
 TOOLE, E. R., 2440
 TOSELLO, A., 3053
 TOXOPEUS, H. J., 2919, 2920, 3018p
 TREADWAY, R. H., 2758
 TREBUCHET, G., 2842l
 TRECCANI, C. P., 2720
 TRENKLE, R., 2459
 TREURNIET, P. G., 2362
 TREVETT, M. F., 2467
 TRIM, L. G., 3004
 TRINIDAD DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 2902
 TRINIDAD, IMPERIAL COLLEGE OF TROPICAL AGRICULTURE, 3132
 TRIVELLI, G., 2863
 TROTTER, A., 2814
 TSU, CHIA-TSAI, 2803
 TSUI, C., 2726
 TUKEY, L. D., 2655
 TURNQUIST, O. C., 2843t
 TURRELL, F. M., 2883, 2917d
 TYDEMAN, H. M., 2443
 UPSSHALL, W. H., 2445, 2490n
 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 3157
 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, PLANT DISEASE SURVEY DIVISION, 2616, 2617
 UTAH AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION, 3162r
 VARON, H., 2988
 VASILJČENKO, I. T., 2514
 VEINMEYER, F. J., 2379, 2471
 VELBINGER, H. H., 2595
 VELDHUIS, M. K., 3087f
 VAN DER VEN, R., 2806
 VENEZIA, M., 2507, 3033
 VENTON, C. B., 3087s
 VERHAAR, G., 3082
 VERMONT STATE HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, 3158
 VERNER, L., 2490o
 VERNET, A., 2421
 VIENNA, BIBLIOTHEK DER HOCHSCHULE FÜR BODENKULTUR, 3118
 VILLARIBA, C. A., 2924
 VINEY, R., 2529
 VLAG, A. F., 2865
 VLAMIS, J., 2693
 VOLCANI, Z., 2783
 VOS, H. C. C. A. A., 2974
 VRYDAGH, J. M., 3018q
 VYVYAN, M. C., 2476, 2477
 WAGENINGEN, PLANTENZIEKTKUNDIGE DIENST, 2677, 2843m
 WAGER, V. A., 2888
 WALDO, G. F., 2495
 WALKER, J., 2364
 WALKER, J. C., 2686, 2702, 2842y, 2843u
 WALKER, K. C., 2628
 WALLACE, R. H., 2351
 WALLACE, T., 2527, 2528, 2532
 (WALLACE, T.), 2661
 WALLMARK, G., 2614
 WALLS, E. P., 3087q
 WANG, C. C., 2947
 VAN DER WANT, J. P. H., 2747
 WARREN, G. F., 2656
 WARREN, S., 3045e
 WASHINGTON STATE COLLEGE AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS, 3159
 WASSCHER, J., 2848
 WATKINS, J. V., 2877l
 WATTS, A. T. J., 2878
 WAUGH, T. D., 2356
 WEATHERBY, C. A., 3092
 WEBB, D. A., 2381
 WEBSTER, J. L., 2849
 WEEKS, M. E., 2808
 WEINARD, F. F., 2860
 WEINBERGER, J. H., 2490p
 WEINTRAUB, R. L., 2378
 WELLENSIEK, S. J., 2662
 WELLINGTON, R., 2393
 WENT, F. W., 2723
 WEST, C., 2477
 WEST VIRGINIA DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 2392u
 WHIFFEN, H. J., 2605
 WHITE, D. G., 2916
 WHITE, O. E., 2376
 WHITING, A. G., 2745
 WHITMORE, H. B., 3018r
 WHYTE, R. O., 3106
 WIGGLESWORTH, V. B., 2660e
 WILBAUX, R., 3083
 WILCOX, J. C., 2365
 WILD, H., 2694, 2819
 DE WILDE, J., 2687, 2795, 2797
 WILHELM, S., 2524
 WILKINS, V. E., 2793
 WILLIAMS, L. G., 2843a
 WILLS, J. M., 2906
 WILSON, A. R., 2765
 WILSON, H. F., 2622
 WILSON, H. K., 2651
 WILSON, J. B., 3071
 WILSON, J. H., 2777
 WILSON, J. K., 2380
 WILSON, R. A., 2565
 WINTERS, H. F., 3014
 WITTWER, S. H., 3046
 WOGLUM, R. S., 2917f
 WOKES, F., 3047
 WÖLFER, —, 2699
 WORK, P., 2682
 WRESSELL, H. B., 2754
 WRIGHT, T. R., 3034
 WU, L. C., 2660n
 WURGLER, W., 2475, 2652, 2846
 YANG, S. L., 3035
 YARDENI, D., 2392v
 YEAGER, A. F., 2346
 YOTHERS, M. A., 2585
 YOUNG, P. A., 2705
 YOUNG, R. E., 3087o
 YU, TE-TSUN, 2803
 YUST, H. R., 2900
 ZAUMAYER, W. J., 2746
 ZELLER, S. M., 2553
 ZUID-HOLLANDSCH GLASDISTRICT PROEFUITIN, 3148, 3160
 ZIMMERMANN-GRIESS, S., 2772
 ZÜRICH-OERLIKON AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH STATION, 3161
 ZWEEDE, A. K., 2689

INDEX

H.A. Vol. 18. No. 1.

N.B.—Brackets round the name denote that this person, although not the author, was directly or indirectly concerned with the article.

AALSMEEER, PROEFTUIN VOOR DE BLOEMEENTEELT, 766
ADSUAR, J., 691e
ALBAN, E. K., 495
ALGERA, L., 355a
ALGERIE, GOUVERNEMENT GÉNÉRAL, 246
ALLARD, H. A., 423
ALLARD, H. F., 423
ALLDAY, C., 651
ALLEN, F. W., 694
ALLEN, M. W., 461
ALLEN, R. J. L., 719
DE ALMEIDA, C. R. M., 182
AMELINCKX, F., 184a
AMERINE, M. A., 723
ANDERSON, H. W., 236, 237, 241
ANON., 3, 53, 62, 115, 128, 171,
189, 210, 223, 250, 255, 266,
276, 277, 310, 314, 329, 330,
349, 355b, 373, 424, 445, 471,
487, 526, 551, 591, 599, 604,
605, 655, 662, 663, 674, 744,
754a
ARIETTI, N., 6, 38c
ARNAUTOV, V., 377
ASAROV, H. K., 395
ASKEW, H. O., 429, 432, 697, 750
ASTREGO, J. J., 48, 254, 278
ATKINSON, J. D., 213, 217
AUBERT, P., 74, 83, 120, 355c, 692
AUBIN, L., 166
AUSTIN, M. D., 252
AUSTRALIA, C.S.I.R., 769
AZIZBEKOVA, Z., 399
B., J. J., 570
B., P., 478
BACHMANN, F., 262
BACON, O. G., 299, 307
BAILEY, J. S., 156
DE BAKER, G., 285
BALD, J. G., 386
BALDACCI, E., 355d
BALLANTYNE, J. A., 148
BALLOT, —, 85
BALLU, T., 340
BAMERT, W., 754b
BANGA, O., 545
BARBIERI, R., 420
BARLOW, F., 355e
BARNES, W. C., 497
BARNETT, G. B., 670
BARRAUD, —, 304
BARTLETT, J. V., 328
BARTON, L. V., 575
BASSITY, M. A., 316
BASTISSE, E. M., 225
BATCHELOR, L. D., 176
BATEMAN, A. J., 359
BATEMAN, E. W., 355f
BATJER, L. P., 133, 134
BAUERNFEIND, J. C., 714
BAWDEN, F. C., 434
BAZAVLUK, V. JA., 510
BEAKBANE, A. B., 84
BEALE, H. P., 552a
BECKLEY, V. A., 440
BEHR, L., 537
BELOT, A., 124
BENEDICT, H. M., 456
BENNE, E. J., 442
BENNITT, S. H., 347
BERNOM, G., 184b
VON BERNUTH, I., 407
DE BILDERRING, N., 688
BILES, R. E., 755
BINKLEY, A. M., 392, 544
BLACKHURST, H. T., 184f
BLAKE, M. A., 59, 75
BLICK, R. T. J., 429, 750
BLISS, D. E., 603
BLODGETT, E. C., 400
BLUMER, S., 219
BODE, O., 404
BODENHEIMER, F. S., 268
BODMER, H., 581
BOND, T. E. T., 9, 641
BONNER, J., 552b
BORDEN, A. D., 301
BORTELS, H., 365
BOTTINI, O., 169, 743
BOURIQUET, G., 691a
BOURNE, A. I., 587a
BOVAY, E., 427
BOVEY, P., 253, 260, 261, 281,
288, 309, 312
BOWERS, J. L., 517
BOWLING, J. D., 430
BOWMAN, F. T., 55
BRANAS, J., 184b
BRASHER, E. P., 489
BRAUCHER, O. L., 176
BRAUN, F., 728
BRAY, G. T., 355g
B[RAY] G. T., 438, 751
BREGGER, J. T., 60
BREMER, A. H., 772, 773
(BREMER, A. H.), 789c, 789d
BRETT, C. C., 784
BRIAN, P. W., 355h
BRIEN, R. M., 185, 230
BRINK, R. A., 38a
BROADFOOT, J., 385
BROCK, R. B., 165
BROOKE, J., 49
BROWN, D. E., 430
BROWN, H. D., 495, 552c
BROWN, J. W., 324
BROWN, O. A., 677
BROWN, W., 388
VAN DEN BRUEL, W. E., 258
DE BRUYN, H. L. G., 411
BRYANT, L. R., 326
BRYANT, W., 586
BUCHHOLTZ, K. P., 547
BULLOCK, R. M., 90
BUMGARDNER, R. J., 602
BUNOAN, J. C., Jr., 682
BURKHARDT, G., 366
BUSH, R., 203
BUTLER, L. I., 754m
CADMAN, C. H., 221
CAILACHIAN, M. H., 367
CAIRASCHI, E. A., 410
CALAVAN, E. C., 607, 616
CALDWELL, N. E. H., 294
CALIFORNIA, UNIVERSITY OF,
DIVISION OF ENTOMOLOGY
AND PARASITOLOGY, 343
CALBECK, L. C., 415
CAMPACCI, C. A., 465
CAMPBELL, J. A., 677
CANADA, NATIONAL RESEARCH
COUNCIL, 789a
CAPINPIN, J. M., 689
CARDINELL, H. A., 331
CARLSON, R. F., 323, 371
CAROLUS, R. L., 708
CARTER, G. J., 38b
CARTER, R. H., 355i
CASS, W. G., 741
CAVELL, A. J., 629
CAWTHON INSTITUTE, 767
CAYEUX, L., 583
CENTRAALBUREAU VOOR SCHIM-
MELCULTURES, BAARN (HOL-
LAND), 191
DE CHABERT, F., 113
CHABOUSSOU, F., 304, 313
CHADWICK, L. C., 18
CHAMBERLAIN, E. E., 355j, 437,
552d
CHANDLER, F. B., 158
CHANDLER, S. C., 296, 346
CHAPMAN, A. J., 468
CHAPOT, H., 611
CHASE, S. B., 177
CHAUMIER, P., 35
CHEN, C. Y., 552c, 552f
CHEN, S. M., 363, 530
CHENEY, R. H., 644
CHESHIRE, EXPERIMENTAL AND
RESEARCH STATION, 768
CHESNEL, G., 566
CHEVALIER, M., 355k
CHILDS, L., 295, 298
CHILDS, W. H., 159
CHIN, T. C., 552g

CHOPINET, R., 146i, 637d
CHOU, P. T., 522w
CHOUARD, P., 42, 563, 710
CHRISTOPHER, E. P., 160
CIFERRI, R., 355i, 355m
CLAPP, R., 554
CLARK, P. J., 480
CLAYPOOL, L. L., 694
CLEVELAND, C. R., 355n
CLORE, W. J., 552h
CLOSE, A. W., 17, 19
COCHIA, C., 101
COMMISSION DU CHÂTAIGNIER, 180
CONARD, A., 12
CONNOR, E. C., 68, 119
COOMBER, H. E., 683
COOPER, D. C., 38a
COPELAND, E. B., 756
CORTÉS, A., 538
COSGROVE, D. J., 683
COURTENAY, C. E., 676
COWELL, C., 707
COX, J. A., 289, 552i, 552x, 552y
CRANDALL, B. S., 691b
CRANE, M. B., 65, 757
CREEK, C. R., 36
CROVETTO, R. M., 357
CROWDY, S. H., 659
CRUESS, W. V., 733, 745, 754c
C.S.I.R., AUSTRALIA, 769
CUENOT, [G.], 85
CUEVARA, J., 538
CUNIN, G., 172, 397
CUNNINGHAM, H. S., 540
CUNY, L., 41, 44
CURL, A. L., 754d
CURTEIS, W. M., 425
CURTIS, O. F., 632
CURTIS, P. J., 355h
CUTRIGHT, C. R., 257

DAJ, J. A., 381
DARPOUX, [H.], 232
DARPOUX, H., 492
DARROW, G. M., 157, 184c
DAVIS, E. W., 418
DAVIS, W. B., 739
DAY, L. H., 80
DEBACH, P., 609, 614
DELEPIÈRE, R., 713
DELLE COSTE, A. C., 519
DEMAREE, J. B., 242
D[EMMERLE], R. L., 731
DENNY, F. E., 705
DESQUINEMARE, A., 587b
DICKER, G. H. L., 284
DICKSON, R. C., 613
VAN DIJK, W., 10
DIRECTIE VAN DE LANDBOUW,
231, 235, 305, 361, 362, 401
DITMAN, L. P., 366
DIVISION OF ENTOMOLOGY AND
PARASITOLOGY, UNIVERSITY
OF CALIFORNIA, 343
DOBROVON, L. G., 98
DOESBURG, J. J., 506
DOLAN, D., 491
DONNO, G., 46
DOOLITTLE, S. P., 525
DORLAND, R. E., 444
DORSMAN, C., 211
D.S.I.R., NEW ZEALAND, 770
DUMAS, J., 193
DUNN, E., 458

DUNN, H. C., 754e
DVORNIKOV, V. C., 763

EASTHAM, A., 784
EDGERTON, L. J., 75, 132, 143, 145
EDMUNDSON, W. C., 469
ELVEHJEM, C. A., 732
EMERSON, R., 455
EMSWELLER, S. L., 585
EREMEEV, G. N., 763
ERICKSON, L. C., 456
ESSIG, E. O., 477
EVERETT, P., 588, 627
EVREINOFF, V. A., 50, 51, 61, 86,
87, 138, 146a, 184d, 633
EZOV, V. A., 505

FANELLI, L., 758
FARRALL, A. W., 204
FAVARD, P., 229
FAWCETT, H. S., 607
FEDOROV, G. V., 464
FELBER, I. M., 33
FIDLER, J. C., 695
FIERO, G. W., 355o
FIFE, L. C., 468
FINNEY, G. L., 355p
FLANZY, M., 174
FLESCHNER, C. A., 614
FLORY, W. S., Jr., 142, 146e
FLOYD, E. H., 528
DE FLUITER, H. J., 656
FOLSOM, D., 380, 706
FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGAN-
IZATION OF THE UNITED
NATIONS, 2
FOOTE, F. J., 608
FORSBERG, J. L., 544
FOSBERG, F. R., 686
FRANKEL, O. H., 4
FRANSEN, J. J., 436
FRATZKE, W. E., 754k
FRAZIER, N. W., 256, 272, 273,
274
FRAZIER, W. A., 517, 690, 691c
FREAR, D. E. H., 759
FREMOUW, C. A., 351
FREZAL, P., 472
FREZZI, M. J., 228
FRITZSCHE, R., 131, 212
FULTS, J. L., 318

GADD, C. H., 647
GAENKO, A. V., 502
GAGNARD, J., 73
GAGNIEU, A., 95
GALLAY, R., 247, 261
GALLOTTI, M., 645
GALSTON, A. W., 543, 552b
GARDNER, M. W., 520
GARNER, R. J., 760
GAVIN, W., 785
GAYFORD, G. W., 71, 109, 118,
140, 146b, 183, 267
GENEVOIS, L., 64, 67
GIACOMINI, V., 38c
GIFFORD, V., 564
GLADYSHEVA, O. M., 98
GLUŠENKO, I. E., 508
GOLDBLITH, S. A., 734
GOLUBINSKII, I. N., 91
GOMES, J. G., 601
GONZALEZ, L. G., 682
GOOD, H. M., 560

GOOSSENS, H. C. W., 15
GORE, H. C., 730
GOULD, C. J., 576
GOUVERNEMENT GÉNÉRAL DE
L'ALGÉRIE, 246
GOWANS, K. D., 608
GRANOVSKY, A. A., 587c, 709
GRANT, V. Q., 29
GRANT, W. M., 738
GREATOREX, F. J., 118
GREENWAY, P. J., 687
GRIFFITHS, J. T., Jr., 620
GRIGGS, W. H., 161
GROSS, C. R., 136
GROVE, L. C., 577
GRUBB, N. H., 152
GUERRANT, N. B., 737
GUEST, E., 664
GUILLAUME, A., 181
GUNSTONE, F. D., 752, 754f
(GUNTON, H. C.), 789f

DE HAAN, H., 375
HAAS, A. R. C., 598
HADAWAY, A. B., 355e
HADORN, C., 249
HALLEMANS, A., 283, 303, 556
HALLIDAY, E. G., 727
HALMA, F. F., 595
HAMENCE, J. H., 486
HAMILTON, R. G., 116, 333
HAMNER, C. L., 137, 319, 579
HANDA, K. L., 451
HANNA, G. C., 474
HANSEN, C. L., 204
HARDER, R., 13
HARDING, P. L., 592
HARLEY, C. P., 129
HARRIS, R. S., 734
HARRIS, R. V., 152
HARRISON, A. L., 523, 524
HARRISON, C. M., 422
HART, R., 66
HARTMANN, A., 754g
HARVEY, W. A., 317
HASSELL, R. J., 525
HASSSLER, F., 204
HATT, H. H., 449
HATTON, R. G., 40
HAUCK, J. F., 36
HAUGE, A., 586
HAVIS, J. R., 369
HAVIS, L., 134, 144
HAWKES, J. G., 374, 379
HAWKINS, A., 394
HAYNE, D. W., 331
HAYTER, C. N., 623
HEATH, G. D., 355f
HEELEY, W., 259
HEINZE, K., 408
HEINZE, P. H., 475
HELY, P. C., 610
HEMMING, H. G., 355h
HENDRIX, J. W., 690
HENRY, P., 688
HERMS, W. B., 335
HESTER, J. B., 516
HEWITT, E. J., 396
HEWSTON, E. M., 754m
HIBBARD, A. D., 106
HILDEBRANDT, A. C., 426
HILDITCH, T. P., 752, 754e, 754f
HILL, A. R., 221
HILL, R., 84

HILLIS, W. E., 449
HINKLEY, H. S., 263
HINMAN, W. F., 727
HIROSAWA, F. N., 455
HITCHCOCK, A. E., 322
HOCKING, G. M., 450
HODGSON, R. W., 594
HOERNER, J. L., 469
HOFFMAN, M. B., 141, 143, 145
HOGEN ESCH, J. A., 376
HOLUBINSKY, I. N., 565
HORTICULTURAL DIVISION
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE (NEW ZEALAND), 146f
HOSKINS, W. M., 345
HOUGHLAND, G. V. C., 393
HOUSTON, R., 18
HSIUNG, T. H., 21, 22
HUANG, C. F., 439
HUBER, H., 754h
HUDSON, J. P., 150, 154, 240, 578
HUELIN, F. E., 696
HUMM, H. J., 358
HUNTER, A. W. S., 155
HURLBURT, V. L., 36
HUSÁS, Ø., 552j
HUTSON, R., 442
HUTTON, K. E., 238

ICHISAKA, V., 481
ILIEV, I., 94
I.N.E.A.C., 771
INGRAM, C., 569
IOFFE, G., 168
IPATJEV, A. N., 8, 502
ISAAC, W. E., 722
ISLIP, H. T., 746
IVANČENKO, P. L., 77, 509
IVERSON, V. E., 515

JACKS, H., 350
JACOBSON, L., 175
JACQUIN, P., 754q
JAKUŠKINA, I. V., 681
JAMES, W. O., 38d
JANNACCONE, A., 390, 552k
JAUCH, C., 534
JEFFREY, R. N., 749
JENKINS, C. F. H., 292
JOHNS, C. K., 702
JOHNSON, L. P. V., 34
JONES, B. M., 716a
JONES, C. M., 621
JONES, E. L., 442
JONES, S. G., 226
JØRSTAD, I., 188, 552l

KAMP, J. R., 587d, 587i
KANAGARATNAM, N., 747
KASSANIS, B., 484
KATRANĐIEV, G., 93, 114
KEARNS, H. G. H., 347
KEMMER, E., 78, 79
KENWORTHY, A. L., 142
KESSLER, H., 39
KEYWORTH, W. G., 441
KIDSON, E. B., 195, 697
KIKUTA, K., 690, 691c
KILBUCK, J. H., 754c
KING, G. S., 740
KIPLINGER, D. C., 564
VAN DER KISTE, W. R., 652
KLEIN, L. G., 325
KLESSER, P. J., 680

KLINKENBERG, C. H., 271
KLOTZ, L. J., 602, 606, 626
KNISEVECKAJA, T. I., 763
KNOTT, J. E., 474
(KOBLET, R.), 788
KOKIN, A. J., 448
KOKINA, S. I., 448
KOLESNIK, I., 454
KONJUKOV, I., 447
KONKRIGHT, B. J., 527
VAN KOOT, IJ., 354
VAN KOOT, Y., 514
KRAMER, A., 736
KRUNE, P. R., 579
KRONENBERG, H. G., 162
KRUPENIKOV, I. A., 100
KUENEN, D. J., 279
KUNTZ, J. E., 482
KVITHAMAR RESEARCH STATION,
772, 773, 789c, 789d

LACHMAN, W. H., 370, 460
LACOMBE, R., 113
LAMB, J., 748
LANDAU, N., 192
LANDIS, B. J., 418
LANGE, E.-G., 264
LANGE, W. H., Jr., 467, 527, 536,
546, 548, 549
LAPAEV, P., 398
LAPÉDAGNE, H., 72, 122, 196
LAPINA, E. P., 763
LARGE, J. R., 624
LARSEN, P., 27
LAURIE, A., 586
LAUSANNE HORTICULTURAL
RESEARCH STATION, 774
LAVAUR, J., 311, 313
LAWRENCE, W. J. C., 512, 757
LEE, S. H., 708
LEEFMANS, S., 334
LEGAUT, R. R., 720
LEGGIERI, L., 552m
LE GRAVEREND, E., 559
LE GRAVEREND, J., 572
LELLIS, W. T., 691f
LEMAIRE, P., 561
LENFANT, J., 186
LESSLER, M. A., 96
LEVADOUX, L., 184b
LEVY, B. F. G., 194
LEWIS, V. M., 754i
LEYVRAZ, H., 167, 170, 206, 207,
208, 244
LEZANDRA, A. A., 32
LIMASSET, P., 355q, 584
LINDGREEN, D. L., 613
LOBANOV, N. V., 99
LOJKIN, M. E., 552a
LOMBARD, C. A., 637a
LOO, T. Y., 363, 530
LORENZ, O. A., 391, 552n
LORH, A. G., 378
LOTT, R. V., 139
LOUISIANA AGRICULTURAL
EXPERIMENT STATION, 679
LU, K. M., 92
LUCAS, E. H., 319
LUCKWILL, L. C., 704
LUNDEGÅRDH, H., 38e
LÜTHI, H., 724, 725, 726, 754j

MAAN, W. J., 470
MCALPIN, D. M., 597

MCCANN, L. P., 20, 675
MCLEAN, A. P. D., 680
MCCLINTOCK, J. A., 146c
MCREADY, R. M., 742
MCCRORY, S. A., 146d, 499
MACFARLANE, C. S., 227
MCINTOSH, T. H., 88
MCINTOSH, A. H., 355r
MCKELVEY, J. J., Jr., 538
MCKENZIE, H. A., 754i, 754l
MACKINNEY, G., 754k
MACLAY, W. D., 742
MCLEAN, D. M., 462
MCLEAN, J. G., 392
MCMUNN, R. L., 54
MCMURTRY, J. E., Jr., 431
MADER, E. O., 353
MAGEE, C. J., 673
MAI, W. F., 552o
MAJOR, F., 637b, 746
MALLETTE, M. F., 721
MALMONTÉ, M., 382
MANGIN, H., 590
MANI, V. K. S., 103
MANIGAULT, P., 587e
MANNING, J. D., 648
MAMET, R., 691d
MAPSON, L. W., 719
MARCOVITCH, S., 348
MARIAT, F., 587e
MARLOTH, R. H., 628
MARSH, R. S., 135
MARSH, T. D., 747
MARSHALL, R. E., 698
MARTH, P. C., 134, 539
MARTIN, H., 347, 355s, 355t
MARTIN, W. J., 669
MARTINEZ, A., 552p
MASSEE, A. M., 252
MASSIBOT, J., 193
MATHOT, H. J., 364
MATUSZEWSKI, T., 11
MAXIMOV, N. A., 26
MAY, A. W. S., 622
MEADER, E. M., 157
MENEZHINI, M., 596, 617
(MERRILL, E. D.), 38f
MERRILL, S., Jr., 625
METCALF, R. L., 612
M[UNISSIER], A., 76
MEUNISSIER, E., 504
MEYER, G., 13
MICHELBACHER, A. E., 251, 265,
299, 300, 307, 520
MIDDLEKAUFF, W. W., 265
MIHELJON, —, 763
MILLER, L. W., 269, 291, 535
MILLS, M. B., 735
MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, LON-
DON, 550
MITCHELL, J. W., 324
MONSELISE, S. P., 593
MONTELARO, J., 552i, 552v, 552x,
552y
MONTGOMERY, H. B. S., 40, 220
MOORE, E. L., 729
MOORE, H. I., 483
MOORE, R. C., 142, 146e
MOORE, W. D., 511
MORGAN, C. N., 163
MORRILL, A. W., Jr., 639
MORRIS, T. N., 712, 761
MOSCHETTE, D. S., 727
MOUAT, H. M., 635

MOULTON, J. E., 16
MOUTIA, L. A., 691d
MUGANLINSKAJA, D. I., 443
MUKHINA, M. F., 26
MÜLLER, K. O., 402
MURAYAMA, S. J., 493
MURRAY, M. A., 30
MUSIJKO, A. S., 498
MYBURGH, A. C., 619

NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OF CANADA, 789a
NATIVIDADE, J. V., 123, 762
NATURAL RESOURCES SECTION GHQ, S.C.A.P., 1
NEBRASKA AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION, 775
NELSON, J. M., 678
NELSON, W. L., 394
NESTERENKO, P. A., 763
NEW JERSEY AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION, 789e
NEWTON, E. B., 753
NEW ZEALAND DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 146f, 776
NEW ZEALAND, D.S.I.R., 770
NIKITINA, I. L., 681
NILOV, V. I., 763
NISHIMURA, M. S., 455
NIXON, R. W., 631
NORRIS, R. V., 650
NORTH, C., 360
NORTHERN IRELAND AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE, HILLSBOROUGH, 789b
NORTHERN RHODESIA DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 777
NORWAY, DIRECTOR OF AGRICULTURE, 778, 779
NOTLEY, F. B., 657
NOVIKOV, F., 377
NYLUND, R. E., 459
NYSTERAKIS, F., 224

OLIVER, R. W., 553
OLTARŽEVSKI, N. P., 218
OMER-COOPER, J., 621
ONTARIO DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, VINELAND, 780
OPPENHEIMER, C., 589
OPPENHEIMER, H. R., 7, 97
O'REILLY, H. J., 700
ORENT-KEILES, E., 754m
ORLANDO, A., 552q
O'Rourke, F. L., 16
OŠEV, A., 505
OSTERWALDER, A., 89, 202
OTANES, F. Q., 639
OVERLEY, F. L., 90
OVERSTREET, R., 175
OWENS, H. B., 366

PAGE, F., 125
PAINTER, A. C., 127
PALESTINE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 781
PARAMONOV, A. A., 552r
PARTRIDGE, N. L., 102, 108
PATEL, M. K., 381
PAVLENKO, O. N., 763
PAYNE, M. G., 318
PEARMAN, R. W., 637b
PEARSE, H. L., 197
PEAT, S., 38g

PECH, H., 688
PENNSYLVANIA AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION, 782
PERSON, L. H., 679
PETERSON, L. C., 412
PETTY, B. K., 342
PEYER, E., 754n
PEYNAUD, E., 64, 67
PHILLIPS, W. R., 716b
PHILPOTT, M. W., 661
PIETTRE, M., 716c
PINEAU, J., 286
PIRE, N. W., 355u
VAN DER PLANK, J. E., 355v
(PLOCK, H.), 86
PLUMMER, C. C., 615, 640
PLUTARCO, N. V., 199
POLIČUK, L. K., 200
POLLACCI, G., 645
POLOVENKO, I., 453
POSNETTE, A. F., 658, 659
Post, K., 562, 568, 587f, 587g, 587h
POTGIETER, M., 707
POTTER, J. M. S., 57
POUND, G. S., 476
POUTIERS, R., 355w
POWELL, D., 339, 341
PRALORAN, —, 85
PRESTON, I., 553
PRIDHAM, A. M. S., 28, 320, 321
PROCTER, C. H., 437
PROEBSTING, E. L., 105
PROTENKO, D. F., 200
PUNTAMBEKAR, S. V., 685
PUSSARD, R., 270, 355x

QUANTZ, L., 239
QUINN, N. R., 500

RAHN, E. M., 490
RANGEL, J. F., 601
RAPHAEL, T. D., 147
RASMUSSEN, E. J., 137
RAY, S. H., 567
READY, D., 29
REBOUR, H., 164, 630, 637c
REDDICK, D., 412
REED, C. A., 178
REED, H. S., 198
REHDER, A., 764
REIBER, H. G., 344
REIMERS, F. E., 466
RENTSCHLER, H., 754o, 754p
REUTHER, W., 631
RHOADS, A. S., 668
RHODES, A., 31
RIBEIRO, M. G., 671
RICCARDO, S., 419
RICHES, J. P. R., 38h
RICHMOND, C. A., 468
RICKETT, H. W., 5
RIGNEY, J. A., 37
RIGOT, N., 403
RIKER, A. J., 426
RILEY, M. N., 752
ROBBINS, W. W., 317
ROBERT, E., 126
ROBERTS, F. M., 434
ROBERTS, R., 494
ROBERTS, W. O., 192
ROBINSON, B. B., 422
ROE, J. H., 735
ROGERS, R. J., 355y

ROLAND, G., 405, 406, 413
ROLL-HANSEN, J., 533, 716d
ROLLINS, H. A., 161
ROMNEY, V. E., 457
ROODENBURG, J. W. M., 501
DE ROPP, R. S., 187
ROSE, F. J., 184e, 552s
ROUSSEAU, P. M., 45
ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY 783
ROYAL METEOROLOGICAL SOCIETY, 789f
ROZENDAAL, A., 409
RUDKIN, G. O., 678
RUEHLE, G. D., 414
RUYS, J. D., 10

SABUROV, N. V., 104
SALAMAN, R., 372
SAMŠURIN, A. A., 634
SANDERS, F. R., 657
SANFORD, G. B., 416
SANSOM, C. H., 485
SARMAH, K. C., 654
SAVARY, A., 275
SAVČUK, O., 446
SCHACHMAN, H. K., 552t
SCHMID, W., 146g
SCHNEIDER, F., 280, 290
SCHNEIDER, G. W., 75
SCHOLZ, J., 24
SCHRADER, A. L., 717
SCHROEDER, C. A., 636
SCHROEDER, W. T., 521
SCHULTES, R. E., 660
SCHWEIZ. BAUERNSEKRETARIAT, 146h
SCHWENNESEN, A. W., 703
SCOTT, L. E., 711
SCRIPTURE, P. F., 587f
SEELEY, J. G., 587g, 587h
SEIN, F., 691c
SELL, H. M., 319
SELMAN, I. W., 215, 518
SENARATNA, J. E., 582, 642
SERR, E. F., 176
SHAFTER, E. G., 326
SHANKS, J. B., 567
SHARP, C. C. T., 667
SHAW, F. R., 587a
SHAW, H., 306
SHAW, J. G., 615, 640
SHELTON, F. A., 516
SHEPHERD, A. D., 742
SHERWOOD, C. E., 14
SHIRLOW, N. S., 542
SHOFF, M. B., 337
SHUTAK, V., 160
SIEMERS, G. F., 714
SILBERSCHMIDT, K., 552q
SIORET, G., 121
DE SILVA, C. A., 665, 666, 667
SILVA, P., 691f
SIMONET, M., 146i, 637d
SIMONNEAU, P., 488
ŠIPČINSKÝ, N. V., 555
SISON, J. M., 689
SKOOG, F., 38i
SMIT, B., 287, 302, 332
SMITH, C. F., 308
SMITH, E. G., 714
SMITH, G. E., 516
SMITH, G. L., 300, 307
SMITH, G. M., 718

SMITH, J. H. C., 38j
SMITH, L. M., 256, 548, 549
SMITH, M. H., 736
SMITH, W. H., 701
SMITH, W. P. C., 243
SMITH, W. W., 82
SMOCK, R. M., 136
SMOYER, K. M., 618
SNAPP, O. I., 282
SOKOLOVA, N. F., 763
SOUTHERN RHODESIA DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 786
SOUTHWICK, F. W., 143, 145
SPARKS, W. C., 392
SPENCER, C. F., 452
SPRENG, H., 43, 117
STAELIN, M., 244, 245, 247
STAFFORD, E. M., 263, 272, 273, 344
STAHEL, M., 212
STALÉ, J., 427
STANBERRY, C. O., 552h
STAPP, C., 552u
STEER, W., 306
STEINBERG, R. A., 428
STEPHENS, R. M., 293
STEVENSON, R. A. G., 571
STEWARD, F. C., 38k
STEWART, R., 243
STEWART, W. D., 753
STEWART, W. S., 600, 602
STÖRMER, K., 407
STOUTEMAYER, V. T., 17, 19
STREET, H. E., 38k
STRONG, F. M., 732
STRONG, M. C., 513
STUART, N. W., 20
STUBBS, L. L., 541
VAN STUIVENBERG, J. H. M., 23
SUTTON, R., 257
SWAILES, G. E., 111
SWANSON, C., 251, 265, 299, 300
SWEET, R. D., 368, 369
SWINGLE, C. F., 691b, 691g
SYKES, S. M., 693
TALBERT, T. J., 715
TARASENKO, M. T., 70
TAVERNIER, J., 754q
TAYLOR, C. F., 135
TAYLOR, G., 486
TAYLOR, G. G., 233
TEMPLEMAN, W. G., 31
TER-AVANESIAN, D. V., 638
TERPSTRA, P., 436
TERRIER, C., 146j, 214
TETEREV, F. K., 63
TEWFIK, S., 711
THÉE, J., 573
(THIEM, H.), 61
THIMANN, K. V., 643
THOMAS, D. C., 417
THOMAS, H. R., 511, 531, 532
THOMAS, P. H., 47, 69
THOMPSON, A. H., 133, 717
THOMPSON, W. L., 620
THORNTON, N. C., 575
THUNG, T. H., 216, 355a
TIEBOUT, G. L., 552v
TIMOFEEV, N. N., 473
TINCKER, M. A. H., 25
TINDALE, G. B., 696
DE TOLEDO, A. A., 691h
TOMALIN, T. E., 146k
TOTMAKOV, G. V., 507
TREADWAY, R. H., 383
TROFIMOVIC, A. JA., 387
TUBBS, F. R., 646, 649, 650, 653
TUKEY, H. B., 52, 338
TUMANOV, I. I., 32
TUNSTALL, A. C., 654
TURESKAYA, R. KH., 26
TURK, L. M., 108
TYDEMAN, H. M., 56
TYSON, J., 422
ULLYETT, G. C., 479
ULRICH, A., 175
ULRICH, R., 389, 699
UNKLES, W., 112
UPPAL, B. N., 381
URIBE, H. A., 660
U.S. SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE, 787
USTINOV, E. I., 463
VAARAMA, A., 153
VALLEAU, W. D., 435
VANDEMARK, J. S., 708
VANDERWALLE, M. R., 557
VAZ, J. A. T., 173
VEERHOFF, O., 308
VENEZIA, M., 169
VÉNOT, P., 179
VERHOEVEN, W. B. L., 384
VINCENT, C. L., 326
VINELAND, ONTARIO DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 780
VITKEVIĆ, V., 205
WAGER, V. A., 327, 421
WAGNER, J. R., 732
WAKELEY, J. T., 37
WALDO, G. F., 184c, 355z
WALKER, J. C., 482
WALKER, W. F., 503
WALLACE, C. R., 352
WALLACE, G. B., 433
WALLACE, T., 396
WALTON, R. R., 496
WANDER, I. W., 107
WANG, C. M., 248
WANG, T. T., 552e
VAN DER WANT, J. P. H., 355a
WARDLAW, C. W., 672
WARREN, G. F., 547
WASSCHER, J., 580
WATSON, J., 429
WATT, J. H., 151
WATTS, V. M., 522
WEI, T. C., 552w
WEIER, E., 754r
WEINARD, F. F., 587d, 587i
WEINMAN, C. J., 297, 339
WENT, F. W., 444
WERNER, H. O., 381
WEST, C. E., 201
WESTENBERG, L., 436
WESTER, F. E., 539
VAN WEZER, A., 529
WHITE, D. G., 684
WHITE, F. A., 616
WHITEHEAD, G. B., 621
WHITEHEAD, S. B., 130
WHITEHEAD, T., 222
WHITING, A. G., 30
WIERTZ, G., 354
WILCOX, J. C., 110, 111
WILCOX, M. S., 242
WILLIAMS, C. F., 184c
WILLIS, L. G., 765
WILLSON, E. A., 753
WILSON, E. E., 356a
WINCH, N. H., 722
WINDERS, C. W., 315
WINKLER, A. J., 723
WITHROW, A. P., 558
WITHROW, R. B., 558
WITTWER, S. H., 106
WOLF, B., 481
WOOD, C. A., 222
WOODHEAD, C. E., 81
WOODWARD, R. S., 552i, 552x, 552y
WRIGHT, P. H., 58, 149
WYLLIE, J., 552z
WYMAN, D., 574
YARNELL, S. H., 184f
YARWOOD, C. E., 587j
YIN, K. Y., 234
YOUNG, P. F., 336
YOUNGKEN, H. W., 552g
ZABALA, S., 519
ZAUMAYER, W. J., 531, 532
ZENTMYER, G. A., 626
ZILLIG, H., 190
ZIMMERMAN, E., 209
ZIMMERMAN, P. W., 322
ZÜLLIG, E., 754s
ZÜRICH-ÖERLIKON, 788

MARCH, 1948

COMMONWEALTH AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX LIAISON OFFICERS

United Kingdom :

W. R. BLACK, M.B.E., Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, Block 4, Bickenhall Mansion, London, W.1.

Canada :

H. L. TRUEMAN, Office of the Deputy Minister, Administration Service, Dominion Department of Agriculture, Ottawa.

Australia :

J. E. CUMMINS, M.Sc., Officer-in-Charge, Information Service, Commonwealth Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, 425, St. Kilda Road, Melbourne, S.C.2, Victoria.

New Zealand :

N. A. MARRIS, M.Sc., Department of Scientific and Industrial Research Wellington, C.1.

Union of South Africa :

J. L. SERFONTEIN, M.A., Department of Agriculture, Union Buildings, Pretoria, Transvaal.

Southern Rhodesia :

Dr. J. C. F. HOPKINS, D.Sc., Department of Agriculture and Lands, Salisbury.

Colonies :

G. F. CLAY, C.M.G., O.B.E., M.C., Agricultural Adviser to the Secretary of State for the Colonies, Colonial Office, Palace Chambers, Bridge Street, London, S.W.1.

India :

SARDAR BAHADUR SIR DATAR SINGH, Vice-Chairman, Indian Council of Agricultural Research, Keeling Road, New Delhi.

Eire :

J. C. NAGLE, Department of Agriculture, Dublin.

Newfoundland :

THE TRADE COMMISSIONER FOR NEWFOUNDLAND, 58 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1.

Sudan :

THE CHIEF OF THE RESEARCH DIVISION, Department of Agriculture and Forests, Wad Medani.

OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENTS OF THE COMMONWEALTH BUREAU OF HORTICULTURE AND PLANTATION CROPS

Australia :

DR. W. A. T. SUMMERSVILLE, D.Sc., Director, Division of Plant Industry, Department of Agriculture and Stock, Brisbane, and MR. F. M. READ, Department of Agriculture, Melbourne.

Bahamas :

THE COLONIAL SECRETARY, Nassau.

Basutoland :

DIRECTOR OF AGRICULTURE, Department of Agriculture, Maseru.

Bechuanaland :

CHIEF AGRICULTURAL OFFICER, Department of Agriculture, Mafeking.

Bermuda :

DIRECTOR OF AGRICULTURE, Agricultural Station, Paget East.

British Guiana :

DIRECTOR, Department of Agriculture, Georgetown.

British Honduras :

AGRICULTURAL OFFICER, Post Box 149, Belize.

Canada :

Dominion HORTICULTURIST, Division of Horticulture, Central Experimental Farm, Ottawa.

Ceylon :

DIRECTOR OF AGRICULTURE, Department of Agriculture, Peradeniya.

Cyprus :

DIRECTOR OF AGRICULTURE, Department of Agriculture, Nicosia.

Eire :

PROF. G. O. SHERRARD, A.R.C.Sc.I., Albert Agricultural College, Glasnevin, Dublin.

Falkland Islands :

COLONIAL SECRETARY, Port Stanley.

Federation of Malaya :

DIRECTOR OF AGRICULTURE, Department of Agriculture, Kuala Lumpur.

Fiji :

MR. B. E. V. PARHAM, Senior Agricultural Officer, Department of Agriculture, Suva.

Gold Coast :

DIRECTOR OF AGRICULTURE, Department of Agriculture, Accra.

Hong Kong :

DR. G. A. C. HERKLOTS, M.Sc., Ph.D., F.L.S., Development Secretary, Hong Kong.

India :

DIRECTOR, Indian Institute of Fruit Technology, Delhi.

Jamaica :

CROP DEVELOPMENT OFFICER, Department of Agriculture, Kingston.

Kenya :

AGRICULTURAL OFFICER, Scott Agricultural Laboratories, Department of Agriculture, Nairobi.

Leeward Islands :

AGRICULTURAL SUPERINTENDENT, Department of Agriculture, Antigua.

Mauritius :

BOTANIST, Department of Agriculture, Mauritius.

New Zealand :

FRUIT RESEARCH OFFICER, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, Box 18, Government Buildings, Wellington.

Nigeria :

DIRECTOR OF AGRICULTURE, Ibadan.

North Borneo :

MR. J. W. JOLLY, Director of Agriculture, Sandakan.

Northern Rhodesia :

DIRECTOR OF AGRICULTURE, Mazabuka.

Nyasaland :

MR. C. C. WEBSTER, Senior Agricultural Officer, c/o Dept. of Agriculture, Zomba.

Palestine :

CHIEF HORTICULTURAL OFFICER, Department of Agriculture and Forests, Jerusalem.

Seychelles :

DIRECTOR OF AGRICULTURE, Department of Agriculture, Victoria, Mahé.

Sierra Leone :

DIRECTOR OF AGRICULTURE, Department of Agriculture, Njala, Mano.

Somaliland :

VETERINARY AND AGRICULTURAL OFFICER, Department of Agriculture, Berbera.

Southern Rhodesia :

GOVERNMENT HORTICULTURIST, Department of Agriculture, Salisbury.

St. Helena :

THE AGRICULTURAL AND FORESTRY OFFICER, Isle of St. Helena.

Sudan :

DIRECTOR OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTS, Khartoum.

Swaziland :

PRINCIPAL VETERINARY AND AGRICULTURAL OFFICER, Department of Agriculture, Mbabane.

Tanganyika :

MR. F. R. SANDERS, Lyamungu, Moshi.

Trinidad :

DIRECTOR OF AGRICULTURE, Department of Agriculture, Port-of-Spain.

Uganda :

SENIOR BOTANIST, Department of Agriculture, Entebbe.

Union of South Africa :

SENIOR HORTICULTURIST, P.O. Box 994, Pretoria.

Windward Islands :

GRENADA : SUPERINTENDENT OF AGRICULTURE, Department of Agriculture, St. George.

St. Lucia : AGRICULTURAL SUPERINTENDENT, Department of Agriculture, Castries.

St. Vincent : AGRICULTURAL SUPERINTENDENT, Department of Agriculture, Kingston.

Zanzibar :

DIRECTOR OF AGRICULTURE, Department of Agriculture.

INDEX

H.A. Vol. 18. No. 2.

N.B.—Brackets round the name denote that this person, although not the author, was directly or indirectly concerned with the article.

AFANASIEV, M. M., 1225
AGNIHOTRI, B. N., 1451
AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH COUNCIL, LONDON, 1197
AJON, G., 832a, 832b, 832c, 1507a
AKAMINE, E. K., 1463
AKELEY, R. V., 1178, 1285f
AKESSON, N. B., 1061a
ALLEGAAERT, E., 1131
ALLEN, N., 1265
ALLMENDINGER, D. F., 937
ALTMAN, R. F. A., 1507b
ALVAREZ, A. S., 1507c
AMERINE, M. A., 1485
AMMAL, E. K. J., 842
ANDERSON, P. J., 1259, 1263
ANDERSON, W. S., 1380
ANDERSEN, F. G., 791
ANDRÉ, É., 1448
(ANDREW, R. H.), 1162
ANDRUS, C. F., 1129
ANON., 843, 844, 845, 940, 947, 955, 987, 1000, 1023, 1041, 1055, 1070, 1117, 1183, 1260, 1267, 1284a, 1289, 1324, 1338, 1358, 1359, 1393, 1474, 1496
ARAMAYO, H., 1001
ARCENEAUX, G., 1384
ARK, P. A., 1037, 1038
ARTISS, P., 1508
ATKINS, J. G., Jr., 1471
ATKINSON, J. D., 1149
AUBANEL, G., 983
AUBERT, P., 849
AUDUS, L. J., 817
AWADA, M., 1480
BABUGLIA, W., 889
BAILEY, D. L., 1284b
BAKER, K. F., 1145, 1290, 1294
DE BAKKER, G., 1547
BALD, J. G., 1212
BALKENENDE, P. G., 1311a
BALLANTYNE, J. A., 841, 1363
BANGA, O., 1084, 1085, 1284c, 1531
BARNES, H. F., 1509
BARTON, L. V., 1453
BATEMAN, A. J., 1067
BATTIER, L. P., 878
BATTIATO, C., 894a, 1315, 1316, 1317, 1366
BAUD, C., 1110
BAUMHOFER, L. G., 1288
BAWDEN, F. C., 1215, 1510
BAZAVLUK, V. Ju., 1185
BEALE, H. P., 1284d
BEAR, F. E., 1071
BEATTIE, H. G., 1491
BEATTIE, J. H., 1284e
BEATTIE, W. R., 1284e
BECKER, T., 1284f
BECKLEY, V. A., 1058, 1378, 1447
(BECKLEY, V. A.), 1059
BÉGUE, H., 1032
BEIJER, J. J., 1301
BEIJERINCK, W., 903
BELS, P. J., 1164
BENTON, R. J., 1333
BENNETT, A. L. B., 1526
BENVIGNIN, L., 1486
BERKELEY, G. H., 1273
BERNARD, J., 1019
BERNON, G., 1014
BERTELLI, J. C., 1061b
BEVILACQUA, I., 877
BEWICK, L. F., 1009
(BEWLEY, W. F.), 1167
BIRON, M., 917
BITANCOURT, A. A., 1343
BLACK, W., 1184, 1227
BLACKMAN, G. E., 806
BLASER, H. W., 894b
BLODGETT, E. C., 959
BLONDEL, L., 1323
BLOOD, H. L., 1140
BLUM, H. B., 1497
DE BOIXO, BARON, 919
BOLLEN, W. B., 966
BOND, T. E. T., 1396
BONNEMaison, L., 1002, 1043, 1233, 1284g
BONNER, J., 820
BONNER, W. D., 816
BONTEMPO, E., 1275
DE LA BORBOLLA Y ALCALA, J. M. R., 823
BORDELEAU, R., 1242
BORTHWICK, H. A., 805
BOSHER, J. E., 1300
BOUCHET, R. L., 999
BOUGARD, M., 1061c
BOULENAZ, A., 1204
BOURNE, E. J., 1285b
BOVAY, E., 1249, 1472
BOVEY, P., 1050, 1517
BOWLES, E. A., 1304
BOYD, A. E. W., 1226
BRADFORD, F. C., 826, 848
BRAUN, E., 1062
B(RAY), G. T., 1450
BREAKEY, E. P., 1297
BRENY, R., 1240, 1284v, 1284w
BRETT, C. H., 986
BREVIGLIERI, N., 836
BRICHET, J., 1344
BRITISH WEST INDIES CENTRAL SUGAR CANE BREEDING STATION, 1532
DE BRITO SOARES, M., 894c
BROWN, B. E., 1190
BROWN, D. D., 1244, 1247
BROWN, O. A., 1382
BROWN, S. M., 1328
BRUERE, G. M., 1331
BRUNI, B., 918
BRYDEN, J. D., 861
BRYNER, W., 860
BUNDESANSTALT FÜR PFLANZENSCHUTZ WIEN, 930
BURON, P., 1101
BURTON, D. F., 1284h
BUSH, R., 941
BUTCHER, R. W., 1284i
BUTLER, C. G., 874
CAILACHIAN, M. H., 1268
CALAVAN, E. C., 1340, 1341
CALDWELL, J. S., 1190
CALDWELL, N. E. H., 1476
CALLBECK, L. C., 1192
CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY, 832d
CAMERON, D. S., 1398
CAMERON, L. G., 942
CAMPBELL, J. C., 1238
CAMPBELL, L., 939
CANADA MINISTER OF AGRICULTURE, 1511, 1533
CANNON, R. C., 1232
CAPT, E., 1484, 1486
CAPUCCI, C., 920, 921
CARAYON, J., 1420
CARDOSO COSTA, C., 1313
CARLSON, R. F., 1025, 1163
CAROLUS, R. L., 1114
CARPENTER, C., 1099
CARRANTE, V., 835, 927, 1318, 1326, 1327, 1336, 1337, 1351
CARRROLL, J., 1241
CARRUTH, L. A., 1122
CARTER, G. A., 1512
CASTER, A. B., 1051
CELINO, M. S., 1446
CHAI HOON KIM, 875
CHANDRARATNA, M. F., 1461
CHAPMAN, H. D., 1328
CHARI, C. N., 1494
CHEESMAN, E. E., 1436
(CHESHUNT EXPERIMENTAL STATION), 1175
CHILD, R., 1432
CHILDERS, N. F., 1452
CHIN, W. F., 1121
CHODAT, F., 1113
CHOUARD, P., 1128
CHOWDHURY, S., 1434
CHUN, H. H. Q., 1441
CIRIACY-WANTRUP, S. V., 792
CLARK, F. E., 1138

CLARK, L. H., 1294
 CLARKE, A. E., 1094
 CLAYTON, C. N., 1462
 CLAYTON, E. E., 1245, 1257, 1258
 CLEM, M. A., 832g
 CLEMENTS, H. F., 1391
 COCHRAN, G. W., 1284j
 COCHRAN, L. C., 961
 COHEN, S. I., 1074
 COLE, J. R., 976
 COLLAN, O., 1519
 COLLINS, J. C., 1439
 COOK, H. T., 1112, 1144, 1218, 1228, 1281
 COOK, O. F., 1456
 COOLEY, J. S., 980, 1468
 COOLHAAS, C., 1405, 1411
 CORY, E. N., 1007
 COSTANTINO, G., 1012, 1061d, 1061e, 1061f, 1367, 1371a
 COULTER, L. L., 1114
 COURTNEY, W. D., 1297
 COUTIN, R., 1003
 COUTURIER, A., 1015, 1108
 CRABTREE, D. G., 1030
 CRAMER, P. J. S., 1401
 CRANDALL, B. S., 1365, 1464a
 CREIGHTON, J. W., 1502
 CRONSHY, J. F. H., 1091
 CROWDY, S. H., 977
 CRUESS, W. V., 1492
 CULLEN, E., 790
 CULPEPPER, C. W., 1190, 1498
 CULPIN, C., 1513
 CUMINGS, G. A., 831
 CURRY, LA. V., 1305
 CURTIS, O. F., Jr., 1282
 CYPRUS DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 1534

VAN DALFSEN, J. W., 1504
 DALMASSO, G., 914
 DANSEREAU, P., 1464b
 DARKIS, F. R., 1246
 DARLINGTON, C. D., 1514
 DARPOUX, H., 975, 1276, 1277
 DARROW, G. M., 900, 904, 907
 DAVEY, M., 897
 DAVEY, W. S., 1506
 DAVIDSON, O. W., 1330
 DAVIDSON, R. S., 1229
 (DEARBORN, C. H.), 1170
 DEARING, C., 915
 DEASY, D., 1241
 DELANOUÉ, P., 996
 DELBARD, G., 1515
 DELHAYE, R., 1036
 DEMAREE, J. B., 1061g
 (DEMESMAY, H.), 1207
 DENNY, F. E., 832e
 DEPARDON, I., 1101
 DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE FOR SCOTLAND, 1176
 DERMINE, E., 885, 894d
 DESAYMARD, P., 872
 DESCHREIDER, A. R., 1507d
 DEVUYST, A., 1459
 DEXTER, S. T., 1502
 DIJKSTRA, G. K., 862
 DIMOCK, A. W., 1290
 DIOTALVEI, Z., 1141
 DIRECTIE VAN DE LANDBOUW, 1284k

(DIVISION OF PLANT INDUSTRY, N.S.W.), 1109
 DIVISION OF PLANT INDUSTRY, N.S.W., 12841
 DODDS, H. H., 1390
 DODDS, K. S., 1436
 DOMATO, J., 1001
 DORAN, W. L., 1103
 DRAKE, R. M., 1086
 VAN DEN DRIESCHE, S., 1507d
 DRIGUET, V., 1292
 DROSDOFF, M., 1370
 DROUINEAU, G., 881
 DUMORTIER, A., 912
 DUNEGAN, J. C., 1061h
 DUNEZ, A., 1188
 DUNN, E., 1087
 DUSTMAN, R. B., 1466
 DU TOIT, J. L., 1386
 DUTTA, S. K., 1372
 DYMOND, G. C., 1374

EAMES, A. J., 1516
 EBELING, W., 1355
 EDEN, T., 1399
 EDGAR, A. D., 1198, 1199
 EDGERTON, L. J., 879
 VAN EEK, T., 1284m
 EINSET, J., 894b
 ELDER, W. C., 1022
 EL SHISHINY, E. D. H., 1090
 ENGARD, C. J., 1388
 ENIKEEV, H. K., 876
 EPPS, W. M., 1123
 ERHART, H., 1458
 ESAU, K., 870, 963
 ESKEW, R. K., 1500
 ESPINO, R. B., 1392
 D'ESTIVAUX, L. B., 978
 EVANS, H., 1387
 EVERETT, P., 1331
 EVERINOFF, V., 869
 EVERINOFF, V. A., 837, 839, 840, 895, 1371b

FABIAN, F. W., 1497
 FAES, H., 1517
 FARISH, L. R., 838
 FAWCETT, H. S., 1339, 1340, 1346, 1347
 FEDERER, W. T., 832g
 FEISTRITZER, W., 1284n
 FELBER, I. M., 1155
 FELDMAN, A. W., 954
 FENAROLI, L., 1196
 FENTON, F. A., 986
 FERNANDEZ, O., 1311e
 FERREIRA, J. D., 1061i
 FEVOLD, H. L., 1483
 FIELD, J. T., 1488
 FISH, V. B., 1466
 FISHER, D. F., 1468
 FITZGIBBON, M., 971
 FITZPATRICK, H. F., 1118
 FLETCHER, L., 1269
 FLOOR, J., 1531
 FLORIDA CITRUS COMMISSION, 1371c
 DE FLUITER, H. J., 1419, 1464c, 1464m

FORESTER, E. D., 846, 933
 FOSTER, H. H., 1104, 1105
 FRANCOIS, R., 1449
 FRENCH, A. M., 1231

FRENCH, B. O., 891
 FRÉZAL, P., 994, 1049, 1345
 FROST, M. H., Jr., 1051
 FUCHS, W. H., 952
 FULLER, H. J., 1426
 FULTON, B. B., 1284o
 FURNISS, G. B., 1298
 FUSIGNANI, J., 922

GABRIELSEN, E. K., 802
 GADD, C. H., 1464d
 GADDUM, E. W., 1056, 1057
 GAGNEKIN, F., 1113
 GALLAY, R., 964
 GALSTON, A. W., 1102
 GAMBLE, W. H., 1166
 GAMMON, C., 1026
 GARCIA, F. J., 1446
 GARESE, P., 1203
 GARMAN, P., 1061j, 1061k
 GARNER, W. W., 1252
 GAWADI, A. G., 1089
 VAN GEEL, J. D. W., 1296
 GEORGIA EXPERIMENT STATION, 1353

GEORLETTE, R., 1270
 GERHARDT, P. D., 1356
 GERRITSEN, J. D., 863, 873
 GERSONS, L., 859, 1283
 GEYER, J. W. C., 1027
 GIESBERGER, G., 1464e
 GILBERT, F. A., 1250
 GILBERT, S. G., 1370
 GILES, J. E., 1116
 VAN GILS, G. E., 1504
 GISQUET, P., 1266
 GLUŠČENKO, I. E., 1209
 GODFREY, W., 1286
 GOEDEWAGEN, M. A. J., 1186
 GOIDANICH, G., 1141, 1201, 1352
 GOMES DO AMARAL, V. S., 1181
 GONZALEZ, L. G., 1435
 GOPALKRISHNAN, K. S., 1403
 GOUDIE, A. G., 1332
 GOULD, C. J., 1297, 1308
 GRAHAM, C., 1007
 GRAHAM, E. R., 832f
 GRAHAM, T. O., 1065
 GRAY, G. F., 909
 GRAY, R., 820
 GRAY, R. B., 830
 GREENWOOD, D. E., 1237
 GRIESINGER, C., 1049
 GRIMBALL, E. L., 1285k
 GRISON, P., 1003
 DE GROOT, P. W., 1285m
 GROSS, P. M., 1246
 GROVES, A. B., 1061l
 GUBA, E. F., 974
 GUEDRON, P., 1128
 GÜNTHART, E., 998
 (GUNTON, H. C.), 1541
 GUSTAFSON, F. G., 1126
 GUTIERREZ, R. O., 1360
 GUZZINI, D., 854

HAAS, A. R. C., 1329
 HACKNEY, E. J., 1246
 HAEEFELE, J. W., 1507g
 HALE, J. B., 1460
 HALL, A. D., 1518
 HALL, E. G., 1335
 HALLEMANS, A., 991, 1004, 1311b
 HAMILTON, C. C., 1173

HAMILTON, R. G., 1368
 HAMNER, C. L., 892, 1163
 HAMPTON, J. E., 968
 HANNIBAL, L. S., 1310
 HANSEN, H. N., 1303
 HANSEN, N. E., 945
 HARDIN, L. S., 1063
 HARDING, P. L., 1314
 HARDY, E., 1284p
 HARPER, H. J., 1072
 HARPER, R. S., 1130
 HARTER, L. L., 1381
 HARTMANN, H. T., 910
 HARTSEMA, A. M., 1093
 HARTZELL, A., 1044, 1061m
 HAVIS, L., 855
 HAWKES, J. G., 1180
 HAWKINS, J. H., 1158
 HAYDEN, F. R., 1159
 HEATH, O. V. S., 1092
 VAN DER HEIDE, R., 1531*
 HEINZE, P. H., 1159
 VAN HELL, W. F., 1429
 HEMPHILL, D. D., 1139
 HEPBURN, G. A., 1354
 HERRICK, H. T., 1499
 HERVEY, G. E. R., 1122
 HESSE, C. O., 855
 HESTER, J. B., 1137
 HEWITT, E. J., 825
 HEWITT, W. B., 962
 HEY, G. L., 1174
 VAN HIELE, T., 1469, 1507e
 HIGBEE, E. C., 1053
 HILDEBRAND, E. M., 1118
 HILKENBÄUMER, F., 946, 952, 953
 VAN HOLDER, J., 827
 HOMANS, L. N. S., 1504
 HOME OFFICE, 1474
 HOMEYER, P. G., 832g
 HONEYFIELD, A. H., 1312
 HOOKER, W. J., 1219
 HOPE, R., 1116
 HORNE, F. R., 1068
 HOUDAYER, C., 923
 HOUGH, L. F., 969
 HOUGHLAND, G. V. C., 1189
 HUBBELING, N., 1153, 1531
 HUBER, G. A., 1308
 HUDGINS, H. N., 832h
 HUDSON, J. P., 896, 899
 HUDSON, P. S., 1179
 HUKILL, W. V., 1465
 HUME, H. H., 1311c
 HURD, E. F., 1243
 HUTTON, E. M., 1143, 1146, 1214
 I.C.S., 1455
 IGNATIUS, J. G. W., 1284q
 IKEDA, W., 1480
 ILDIS, P., 1202
 IRONS, F., 1039
 ISELY, D., 798
 I(SLIP), H. T., 1369
 JACKS, H., 1079, 1081, 1082, 1083, 1168
 S'JACOB, J. C., 1402, 1409
 JAKOVLEV, P. N., 867
 JANES, E. R., 1311d
 JARY, S. G., 1088, 1099
 JOHN INNES HORTICULTURAL INSTITUTION, 1066
 JOHNSON, E. M., 1264
 JOHNSON, F., 937
 JOHNSON, J., 1061n
 JOINER, M., 1031
 JONES, H. A., 1094
 JONES, I. D., 1284o
 JONES, P. A., 1416
 DE JONG, W. H., 1425
 KALMBACH, E. R., 1029
 KASSANIS, B., 1215
 VAN KATWIJK, W., 1005
 KELL, J., 834
 KELLY, S., 832i
 KEMMER, E., 868
 KEMP, H. K., 1008
 KERNIS, K. R., 1439
 KIDD, F., 1467
 KING, G. N., 1135
 KINGDON-WARD, F., 1287
 KLEIN, H. Z., 1150
 KLINKENBERG, C. H., 911
 KLOSE, A. A., 1483
 KLOTZ, L. J., 1334, 1339, 1347, 1473
 KNAUS, C., 1507f
 KNIGHT, C. A., 1256
 KNOPPIEN, P., 970
 KOHLER, G. W., 1125
 KOLESNIK, I. D., 1281
 VAN KOOT, Y., 931
 KOPETZ, L. M., 1284r
 KRISHAN, R., 1389
 KRONENBERG, H. G., 906, 911, 1531
 KRUYT, W., 799
 KRYTHE, N., 1200
 KUENEN, D. J., 982, 990
 KUHN, W. F., 1152
 KULASH, W. M., 1235, 1236
 VAN DER LAAN, P. A., 1262
 LACHIONDO, F. B., 818
 VAN LAERE, R., 1464f
 LAMBERS, M. H. R., 1406, 1464g
 LAMMERS, R. P., 1284s
 LA RUE, C. D., 1305
 LAVOLLAY, J., 1490
 LEACH, J. G., 1230
 LEAR, B., 1080, 1172
 LEBEAU, F. J., 1306
 LEBLOND, C., 1477
 LEE, F. A., 1491
 LEFÈVRE, P. C., 1383
 LEFÈVRE, P. M., 858
 LEGRAND-FORESTIER, A., 828
 LEITCH, C. C., 1177
 LELVIELD, J. A., 1407
 LEVERT, P. H., 1464h
 LEYVRAZ, H., 916, 928a
 LHOSTE, J., 1098
 LI, LAI-YUNG, 1361
 LINDGREN, D. L., 1356
 LINDNER, R. C., 1480
 LITTLE, D. H., 1111
 LOMBARD, F. F., 1464i
 LONG ASHTON RESEARCH STATION, 847
 LOOSJES, F. E., 1234
 LOPEZ, A. C., 818, 1309
 LOUSTALOT, A. J., 1452, 1454
 LUARDO, B. R., 1435
 LUCAS, E. H., 1155
 LUNIN, M., 1211
 LUTMAN, B. F., 1220
 M., F. S., 1041
 MCALPIN, D. M., 1342
 MCCOLLOCH, L. P., 1470
 MCCOLM, E. M., 1507g
 MACDANIELS, L. H., 1516
 MACGILLIVRAY, J. H., 1284t
 MCGREGOR, N. M., 1372
 MCGREGOR, S. E., 1051
 MCGUFFIE, D., 1064
 MACHIELSE, B., 906
 MACKIE, W. W., 1284u
 MACLEAN, G. A., 890
 MACLEAN, N. A., 1302
 MCINTOCK, R. P., 1269
 MACVICAR, R., 821
 McWHORTER, F. P., 1069
 MADER, E. O., 954
 MAGIE, R. O., 1271
 MAGNESS, J. R., 878
 MAHESHWARI, P., 832j
 DE MAIA, R. M., 1224
 MALUCELLI, R., 938
 MANARESI, A., 938
 MANNING, J. D., 1464j
 VAN DER MAREL, H. W., 1464k
 MARIMAN, G., 913
 MARIMPIETRI, L., 1141
 MARINUCCI, M., 925
 MARISCAL, R., 1128
 DE MARNEFFE, R., 912
 MARSHALL, E. R., 1133
 MARSHALL, R. E., 1487
 MARTIN, W. J., 1430
 MASEFIELD, G. B., 1373
 MAURITIUS DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 1548a
 MAURITIUS SUGARCANE RESEARCH STATION, 1536
 MAY, A. W. S., 1357
 MAYNÉ, R., 1240, 1284v, 1284w
 MAYNE, W. W., 1400
 MEADE, R. C., 1466
 MEIER, K., 860
 MEIER, W. H., 1464i
 MERRILL, G., 888
 MEURMAN, O., 1519, 1520
 MICHIELS, E., 988
 MILES, H. W., 1521
 MILES, M., 1157
 MILLER, E. V., 1136
 MILLER, P. W., 966, 967, 1069
 MILLER, V. L., 937
 MILLEVILLE, H. P., 1489
 MILLS, M., 1146
 MINISTÈRE DE L'AGRICULTURE, PARIS, 794
 MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, LONDON, 832k, 1034
 (MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, LONDON), 793, 898, 984, 1016, 1061o, 1061p, 1284x
 MINYARD, V., 1376
 MIRHJ, J. I., 1284y
 MISSISSIPPI EXPERIMENT STATION, 1537
 MITCHELL, A. E., 892
 MITCHELL, J. W., 812
 MOERMAN, J. A. S., 1479
 MOFFETT, A. A., 1251
 MONCIERO, A., 1362
 MONOT, G., 1194

MONTHÉARD, P., 1035
 MOORE, R. J., 1284z
 MOORE, W. C., 929
 MORETON, B. D., 1088
 MORETTINI, A., 857, 871
 MORGAN, O. D., Jr., 1061q
 MORRIS, H. E., 1225
 MORRIS, H. F., 856
 MORWOOD, R. B., 965
 MOZNETTE, G. F., 995
 MUKERJI, B. K., 1389
 VAN DEN MUIJZENBERG, E. W. B., 886
 MULDER, D., 932
 MÜLLER, H. R. A., 1418
 MÜNSTER, J., 1204, 1213
 MURNEEK, A. E., 1139
 MUZIK, T. J., 1424
 NAGEOTTE, M., 881
 NAKATA, A., 1388
 NANNENGA, E. T., 1531
 NATIONAL SHADE TREE CONFERENCE OHIO, 1548b
 NATIVIDADE, J. V., 853, 894e
 NEILSON-JONES, W., 1522
 NEL, R. I., 833
 NELSON, R., 1096
 NESTEROVICH, N. D., 795
 DAS NEVER BARRETO, M., 1478
 NEWELL, I. M., 1061r
 NEWHALL, A. G., 1080
 NEWTON, W., 1300, 1507h
 NICHOLLS, M. J., 1285b
 NIEDERHAUSER, J. S., 1231
 NIENOW, I., 1124
 NIKLAUS, L., 860
 NORMAN, A. G., 814
 NORRIS, D. O., 1142
 NORTH CAROLINA AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION, 1538
 NOTTAGE, I. L., 1320
 NOVA SCOTIA FRUIT GROWERS' ASSOCIATION, 1539
 NUGENT, T. J., 1218
 O'BANNON, L. S., 1254
 OCFEMIA, G. O., 1446
 OHIO, NATIONAL SHADE TREE CONFERENCE, 1548b
 DE OLIVEIRA, A. J., 1151
 D'OLIVEIRA, M. DE L., 1224
 ORIAN, G., 1457
 OSWALD, J. W., 1285a
 VAN OVERBEEK, J., 1377
 OZBEK, S., 894f
 PAGÁN, C., 1454
 PALMER, R. G., 943
 PALMITER, D. H., 960
 PARKER, J. H., 950
 PARKER, K. G., 960
 PASTAC, —, 1292
 PASTAC, I., 1191
 PATANE, G., 1319
 PATTABHIRAMAN, T. V., 1403
 PEAT, J., 1483
 PEAT, S., 1285b
 PEDERSON, C. S., 1491
 PEET, C. E., 1061s
 PEIRIS, H. A., 1461
 PENFOUND, E. T., 1375, 1376
 PEPPER, B. B., 1238
 PERKINS, J. F., 1054, 1414, 1415
 PERRAULT, C., 1221
 PERROT, E., 1285c
 PETERSEN, E. O., 864
 PETTY, B. K., 1047
 PFÄLTZER, A., 1464m
 PICKETT, B. S., 1160
 DA PIEDADE ABREU, A., 1482
 PIERIS, W. V. D., 1464r
 PIETTE, M., 1206
 PINCKARD, J. A., 1105
 PLANTENZIEKTENKUNDIGE DIENST, 1239
 DU PLESSIS, C., 1045
 POE, C. F., 1488
 VAN DE POL, P. H., 957
 POLLARD, H. N., 1265
 POPHAM, W. L., 1040
 PORTE, W. S., 1129
 PORTER, B. A., 1042
 POWELL, D., 1061q
 POWERS, W. L., 1272
 PRAKKEN, R., 1531
 DU PREEZ, D., 1364
 PRESTON, D. A., 1061t
 PRICE, F. E., 1061u
 PROBINE, M. C., 948
 PROKOFIEV, A. A., 1279
 PRYOR, D. E., 1119
 PUCHER, G. W., 808, 809, 810, 811
 PULLEN, W. E., 1285d
 PUPYKIN, A. F., 1280
 PURVIS, E. R., 1330
 PUSSARD, R., 1291
 QUASTEL, J. H., 817
 QUEENSLAND ACCLIMATISATION SOCIETY, 1540
 QUÉNOT, N., 1444
 QUIDET, P., 1266
 QUINN, N. R., 1132
 QUISUMBING, E., 1061v
 RACICOT, H. N., 1217, 1222
 RADER, W. E., 1118
 RAPLEY, W., 1171
 RASMUSSEN, L. W., 1020
 RAUCOURT, M., 1011, 1032, 1035
 RAVAUT, L., 1098
 RAWLINS, W. A., 1231
 RAYMOND, W. D., 1060, 1503
 RAYNER, D. S., 1328
 RAYNER, R. W., 1416, 1417
 REED, I. F., 1274
 REGEIMBAL, L. O., 878
 RÉGNIER, R., 997
 REID, R. D., 908
 REYNOLDS, E., 934
 REYNOLDS, F. J., 1306
 RHOADS, A. S., 1348
 RIBEIRO, M. G., 1437
 RIBEIRO FILHO, J., 1248
 RIBOT, G., 1169
 RICH, A. E., 1229
 RICHARDSON, J. K., 1193
 RIKSTUINBOUWVOORLICHTINGSDIENST, 1523
 RIKER, A. J., 1061x
 RIPLEY, P. O., 829
 RIPPER, W. E., 1046
 ROARK, R. C., 1052
 ROBINSON, W. B., 928b, 1147
 RÖDER, K., 852
 RODRIGUEZ, L. C., 1187
 ROELOFSEN, P. A., 1404, 1405, 1411, 1464o
 ROLAND, G., 1307
 ROLFE, S. W. H., 1099
 ROMSHE, F. A., 1022
 ROODENBURG, J. W. M., 1296
 ROSS, A. A., 882, 883
 ROSSETTI, V., 1343
 VAN ROSSUM, G., 992
 ROUBAUD, E., 1018
 ROUSSEL, R., 1013, 1028
 ROYAL METEOROLOGICAL SOCIETY, 1541
 RUBBER RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF MALAYA, 1548c
 RUBBER RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF MALAYA, SOILS DIVISION, 1427
 RUGGIERI, G., 981, 1349, 1350, 1351, 1352, 1353
 RUSSELL, L. M., 1061w
 RUTTER, A. J., 806
 SAÏD, H., 1090
 SALGADO, M. L. M., 1431, 1433
 SALTMARSH, E. R., 1524
 SANFORD, G. B., 1216
 SARTORIS, G. B., 1385
 SASS, J. E., 1219
 SAUBLENS, L., 887
 SAVAGE, E. F., 993
 VAN SCHAAK, V., 1223
 SCHAEFER, L., 1017
 SCHAEFER, V. J., 944
 SCHMID, W., 894g
 SCHNACK, B., 1311e
 SCHNEIDER, H., 1343
 SCHNELLE, F., 800
 SCHOCKEN, V., 819
 SCHOMER, H. A., 1136, 1470
 SCHOUTSEN, C., 1296
 SCHRADER, A. L., 936
 SCHREIBER, F., 1285e
 SCHROEDER, W. T., 1148
 SCHULTZ, E. S., 1285f
 SCHUSTER, C. E., 926, 967
 SCHWEIZER, J., 1408
 SCOTT, L. E., 936
 SEGASDAS-VIANNA, F., 1464b
 SEKAR, K. C., 1506
 SELL, H. M., 1370
 SEMENIUK, G., 1097
 SEVERIN, H. H. P., 1086, 1111, 1311f
 SERVETTI, R. R., 889
 SERVICE DE L'HORTICULTURE, RABAT, 1322
 SHANTZ, H. L., 796
 SHAY, J. R., 969
 SHIRLOW, N. S., 1107
 SHOEMAKER, J. S., 1065, 1525
 SIDERIS, C. P., 1441
 SIMMONDS, N. W., 1436
 SINGH, SWARN, 1208
 (SINGLETON, W. R.), 1161
 SKOLNIK, M. J.A., 824
 SMIT, C., 1045
 SMITH, A. M., 1518
 SMITH, E., 1465
 SMITH, F. G., 1148, 1154
 SMITH, G. E., 1137
 SMITH, H. F., 1428, 1505
 SMITH, K. M., 958
 SMITH, T. E., 1257

SMITH, W. A., 1438
SMOLJANINOVA, N. K., 905
SNEEP, J., 1531
SNOEP, W., 1412, 1464p
SOENEN, A., 1006, 1033
SOILS DIVISION, RUBBER RESEARCH
 INSTITUTE OF MALAYA, 1427
DE SONNNAVILLE, P., 973, 1531
SPENCER, E. L., 1073
SPELMAN, H. W., 1445
SPOON, W., 1234
STADHOUDERS, P. J., 972, 989
STAHELIN, M., 924, 1517
STAGE, H. H., 1039
STAIR, E. C., 1133
STALÉ, J., 1249
STANILAND, L. N., 1078
STARK, F. L., Jr., 1172
STCHEPOTJEV, F. L., 804
STEINBAUER, C. E., 1380
STENUIT, D., 884
STEUK, W. K., 1048
STEVENSON, F. J., 1178, 1285f
STEVENSON, S. A., 1325
STEWART, W. S., 1026, 1334
STEYAERT, R. L., 1421
STILES, W., 803
STOCKING, C. R., 1293
STODDARD, D. L., 1120
STOUT, G. L., 961
STUART, N. W., 797
SUMNER, C. A., 1493
SUTHERLAND, M., 956
SVAGR, Zd., 894h
SWINNERTON, A. A., 829
SWYNNERTON, R. J. M., 1526

TAI, E. A., 1321
TAKAHASHI, W. N., 1255
TAM, R. K., 1379
TAVERNIER, J., 1481
TAYLOR, C. F., 1061s
TAYLOR, G. G., 1010
TAYLOR, D. L., 1285g
TAYLOR, R. E., 1091
TEMPLEMAN, W. G., 1024
TEXAS AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION, 1542
THIMANN, K. V., 816
THOMAS, H. E., 979
THOMAS, J. E., 1061x
THOMPSON, J. W., 1251
THOMPSON, R. C., 1100
THURSTON, H. W., Jr., 1230
TIDMARSH, C., 949
TIEDJENS, V. Å., 822

VAN TIENHOVEN, P., 851
TINCKER, M. A. H., 813
TITZCK, W., 1285h
TKATCHENKO, B., 1394, 1442
TOBACCO RESEARCH BOARD OF
 SOUTHERN RHODESIA, 1253
TOENIES, W., 892
TOMPKINS, C. M., 1295, 1303
TONDEUR, R., 1061y
TOTH, S. J., 1071
TOTTINGHAM, W. E., 821
TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO DIRECTOR
 OF AGRICULTURE, 1543
TRUFFAUT, G., 1191
TUBBS, F. R., 1395, 1397
TUCKER, C. M., 1295
(TUINBOUWVOORLICHTINGS-
 DIENST), 1182
TUKEY, H. B., 1163
TURPIN, H. W., 1205
TUŠNIKOVÁ, M. M., 1278
TYSSER, H. F., 1527

UGANDA DEPARTMENT OF AGRICUL-
 TURE, 1544
ULRICH, R., 1202, 1477
UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA DEPART-
 MENT OF AGRICULTURE, 1545
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF
 AGRICULTURE, 8321, 1528

VALLEAU, W. D., 1264, 1285i
DE VASCOUCELOS FRANCO, J. G.,
 1440
VASSEUR, R., 1017
VAN DER VEEN, R., 1410, 1413,
 1464q
V.D. VEN, R., 1285j
VENNING, F. D., 1371d
VIDAL, V. A. C., 858
VITAL RODRIGUES, R., 1313
VLASVELD, W. P. N., 970
VOELCKER, O. J., 1422
VUITTENEZ, A., 975

WADE, B. L., 1159
WADLEY, B. N., 1097
WAGER, H. G., 1195
WALKER, J. C., 1095
WALKOF, C., 1062
WALLACE, A., 1071
WALLACE, J. M., 1346
WANDER, I. W., 880
WARDLAW, C. W., 1475
WARING, E. J., 1107
WARK, D. C., 1143

WARNE, L. G. G., 1106
WASHINGTON STATE HORTICUL-
 TURAL ASSOCIATION, 1546
WASON, E. J., 985
WASSCHER, J., 901, 902, 903, 1299
WEIGEL, C. A., 1288
WEINBERGER, J. H., 855
WELCH, J. E., 1285k
WELLENSIEK, S. J., 1529, 1531
WENE, G. P., 1077
WEST, C., 1467
WESTON, W. A. R. D., 1091
WHITAKER, T. W., 1119
WHITE, J. W., 1501
WHITE, R. C., 1284o
WHITE, W. H., 1076
WHITEHEAD, F. E., 1009
WHITTAKER, E. C., 893
WIEBOSCH, W. A., 935
WIEHE, P. O., 1387
DE WILDE, J., 12851
WILLAMAN, J. J., 1500
WILLIAMS, C. G., 1443
DE WILLIGEN, A. H., 1186, 1285m
WILSON, C. A., 1238
WILSON, C. C., 807, 1134
WILSON, J. D., 1210, 1230
WILSON, K. S., 1115
WILSON, R. D., 1107
WILSON, W., 865
WINKLER, A. J., 1485
WINTERS, H. F., 1452
WITHROW, A. P., 801
WITHROW, R. B., 801
WITTWER, S. H., 1114
WOLCOTT, A. R., 1025
WOLF, F. A., 1261
WOOD, R. C., 1530
WOODWARD, E. F., 1285n
WRIGHT, J., 1423
WRIGHT, P. H., 866
WURGLER, W., 815, 924, 951, 1021

YARWOOD, C. E., 1075
YEO, M. L., 1165
YOUNG, E. C., 1063
YOUNG, H. Y., 1441
YOUNG, P. A., 1127

ZAUMAYER, W. J., 1156
ŽAVORONKOV, P. A., 850
ZENTMYER, G. A., 1473
ZIMMERMAN, P. W., 1044
ZWEED, A. K., 1495

INDEX

H.A. Vol. 18. No. 3.

N.B.—Brackets round the name denote that this person, although not the author, was directly or indirectly concerned with the article.

ÅBERG, E., 1939, 2056a
ACERETE LAVILLA, A., 2117
ACOSTA-SOLIS, M., 2245
ADAMSON, N. J., 1634
ADDOMS, R. M., 2297
AFANASIEV, M. M., 1712
AGGÉRY, —, 1729
AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH ADMINISTRATION, U.S.A., 2333
D'AGUILAR, J., 1962
AHLBERG, O., 1835
AKESSON, N. B., 1919
AKKOVUNLO, A. Z., 1550
ALCARAZ MIRA, E., 1592, 2021, 2056b
ALDERFER, R. B., 1696
ALLEN, J. S., 2296b
ALLEN, W. R., 1788
ALTMAN, R. F. A., 2251
ALVAREZ GARCÍA, L. A., 2207
AMELINCKX, F., 1630
ANAGNOSTOPOULOS, P. T., 1670a
ANDERSON, W. S., 2170
ANDRAEAE, W. A., 2056c
ANDRÉN, F., 1761, 1969
ANDRÉS CANTERO, F., 2294
ANET, H., 2263a
ANKERSMIT, G. W., 1931
ANON., 1549, 1552, 1560, 1606, 1629, 1734, 1804, 1833, 1864, 1867, 1870a, 1870b, 1898, 1911, 1966, 2016, 2023, 2035, 2137, 2211, 2212, 2217, 2248, 2263b
APPANNA, M., 2208
(APPEL, O.), 2308
APPLE, J. W., 2001
ARIZONA AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION, 1556
ARKANSAS EXPERIMENT STATION, 2310
ARNEY, S. E., 1567
ARNOLD, C. Y., 2001
ASENJO, C. F., 2296a
ASHTON, T., 1747
ATKINSON, H. J., 1957
AUBERT, P., 1617
AVERY, G. S., Jr., 2297
B., C., 1669
BAGGE, H., 2046
BAHRT, G. M., 2157
BAILEY, C. M., 1667
BAILEY, S. A., 1677
BAKER, K. F., 2040, 2068
BAKER, L. C., 1952
BAKKER, M., 1870c
BAMBERGER, J., 2271
BANGA, O., 2056d
BANNAN, M. W., 2055
BAPTIST, B. A., 2252a
BARRIER, G., 1658
BARIBEAU, B., 2056e
BARKER, E., 1588
BARRERA RIBER, R., 2066
BARRONS, K. C., 1872
BARRY, J.-P., 1993
BARTHOLOMEW, E. T., 2116
BATES, J. C., 1655
BECK, W. R., 2144
BECKER-DILLINGEN, J., 2298
BEHNKE, J., 2309
BEHR, L., 2039, 2056f
BENTHAM, G., 1579
BENVENGIN, L., 1703c
BERAN, —, 1870e
BERAN, F., 1705, 1870d, 2004
(BERAN, F.), 1776
VAN DEN BERG, H. A., 2229
BERGER, K. C., 1951
BERGAMIN, J., 2200
BERGGREN, Å., 1663
BERNAUX, P., 1993
BESEMER, A. F. H., 1803
BESSON, J., 1782
BEST, R. J., 2028
BEVERLY, V. C., 1943
BIALE, J. B., 2261
BIDER, M., 1596a
VAN DER BIE, G. J., 2251
BINKLEY, A. M., 1947, 1995
BIOLOGICAL BRANCH, 1893, 2088
BIOLOGISCHE ZENTRALANSTALT FÜR LAND- U. FORSTWIRTSCHAFT, 2311
BIRD, R. D., 1788
BLACKMAN, G. E., 1814
BLAHA, J., 1619, 1671, 2260
VAN BLARICOM, L. O., 2274
BLAUVELT, W. E., 2078, 2081
BLUMER, S., 1766, 1840
BÖHM, H., 1789
BOISCHOT, P., 1658
BONDE, R., 2056g, 2056h, 2056m
BONNER, J., 1572, 1595
BONNER, W., 1572
BONNET, J., 2037
DE LA BORBOLLA Y ALCALÁ, J. M. R., 2021, 2022
BORG, Å., 1781, 1801, 2038, 2074
BORGSTRÖM, G., 1670b
BOTJES, J. O., 1980
BOVEY, P., 1791
BOVÉN, P., 2303
BOWMAN, G. F., 2218
BOYNTON, D., 1652
BRADFORD, F. C., 1607
BRADLEY, R. H., 2011
BRAID, K. W., 1820
BRANAS, J., 1752
BRANN, J. L., 1859
BRANNON, L. W., 1932
BRIAN, P. W., 1842
BRIERLEY, P., 2069
BRIERLEY, W. G., 1564, 1610, 1731
BRITISH COLUMBIA, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 2312, 2313
v. BRONSART, H., 1869
BROOKE, J., 1602
(BROOKS, R. M.), 1555
BROWN, A. M., 1929
BROWN, B. M., 2036
BROWN, D. D., 2019
BROWN, J. G., 1772
BROWN, J. W., 1817
BROWN, P. H., 1551
BRUN, J., 2234
BRUNSTETTER, B. C., 1926
BRYNAERT, J., 2252b
BULLOCK, R. M., 1636
BUNDESANSTALT FÜR PFLANZENSCHUTZ, 1714, 2336
BURCHFIELD, H. P., 1933
BURDICK, E. M., 2296b, 2296c
BUREAU OF ENTOMOLOGY AND PLANT QUARANTINE, U.S.A., 1870f, 2125
BURRELL, A. B., 1670c
BUSH, R., 1602
BUZACOTT, J. H., 2196
CALDWELL, J. S., 2296c
CALMEGANE, F., 1790
CAMERON BROWN, C. A., 1902
CAMPBELL, J., 1975
CAMPBELL, J. C., 1870g
CAMUGLIA, G., 2192
CANNON, H. B., 1950
CAREW, J., 1891
CARIBBEAN COMMISSION, 2173, 2340
CARIDAD IGELMO, J. M., 1592
CARRANTE, V., 1656
CARTER, M., 1903
CARTER, R. H., 1857
CASS, W. G., 2277
CASTAGNOL, L. M., 2118
CASTBERG, C., 1990
DE CASTRO BRZEZICKI, A., 2022
VAN CAUWENBERGHE, E., 1662, 1798, 2299, 2300, 2301
CAVE, J. M., 2178
CEYLON COCONUT RESEARCH SCHEME, 2314
CEYLON TEA RESEARCH INSTITUTE, 2315
CHABOUSSOU, F., 1806
CHALLINOR, S. W., 2285
CHAMBERLAIN, E. E., 1910

CHANDRARATNA, M. F., 2243
 CHANDLER, S. C., 1709
 CHARI, C. N., 2276
 DE CHARMAY, D. d'E., 2185
 CHATTERJEE, D., 2107
 CHEAL, W. E., 1688
 CHEESMAN, E. E., 2230
 CHENERY, E. M., 2059
 CHOURAD, P., 2302
 CHOWDHURY, S., 2242
 CHURCH, H., 1915
 CID CAPELLA, A. M., 1851
 CINTRON, R. H., 2145
 CLARK, V. L., 1564
 CLAYTON, C. N., 1876, 2094
 CLAYTON, E. E., 2029
 COINER, M. S., 2199
 COLLINS, E. R., 1687
 COLORADO AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION, 2316, 2317
 COMMON, I. F. B., 1920
 COMMONWEALTH ECONOMIC COMMITTEE, 2318
 CONSEJO INTERAMERICANO ECONÓMICO Y SOCIAL, 2206
 COOK, H. T., 1989
 COOLEY, J. S., 2172a
 CORRELL, D. S., 2099b
 COTTON, R. H., 2289
 COTTRILL, H. J., 1582
 COUTURIER, A., 1878
 CRANDALL, B. S., 1916
 CROEGAERT, J., 2180, 2213
 CROOKS, D. M., 2032
 CRUESS, W. V., 1604, 2296d
 CURRIE, B. W., 1870h
 CUZIN, J., 2015
 DAEPP, H. P., 1563
 (DANISH INSTITUTE FOR WEED RESEARCH), 2319
 DANISH SEED TESTING STATION, 2320
 DARBRE, P., 1739
 DARLING, H. M., 1986
 DARPOUX, H., 1762
 DARROW, G. M., 1615, 1683, 1686
 DAVATCHI, A., 2070, 2071
 (DAVATCHI, A.), 2167
 D'AVICE, R., 2195
 DAVIES, R. G., 1773
 DAY, L. H., 1753
 DEAN, L. A., 1565
 DEARING, C., 1690
 DEGRULLY, L., 1703a
 DEMAREE, J. B., 1713
 DENNY, F. E., 1571
 DERDEN, H., 1596b
 DESFLASSIEUX, A., 1692
 DINSA, H. S., 2113, 2114, 2115
 DIRECTIE VAN DE LANDBOUW, 1707
 (DIRECTIE VAN DE LANDBOUW), 1793
 DOBIE, J. B., 1596c
 DODDS, K. S., 2252c
 DOOLAN, A., 2191
 DOOLITTLE, S. P., 1907
 DORASAMI, L. S., 2246
 DORPH-PETERSEN, K., 1958
 DOWSON, W. J., 2041
 DROBKOV, A. A., 1573
 DROSDOFF, M., 2153, 2155
 DROUINEAU, G., 1953, 2058
 DUCHENE, F., 1670d
 DUFRENOY, J., 1873
 DUNN, E., 1921
 DUUS, E. W., 2252d
 DUVIDEVANI, S., 1596d
 DYKSTRA, T. P., 1972, 1974
 EASTMAN, M. G., 2327
 EATON, J. K., 1773
 EBELING, W., 2149
 ECKERT, J. E., 1637
 EDMUNDSON, W. C., 1995
 EINSET, J., 1608
 ELLIS, D. E., 1876, 2094
 ELLIS, N. K., 2011
 ELZE, D. L., 2124
 ELZINGA, G., 1890
 EMILSSON, B., 1990
 ENGELBEEN, M., 1862
 ERKAMA, J., 1721
 ESFANDIARI, E., 1808, 2128
 ESENLEN, W. B., Jr., 2280, 2296e
 ESTALELLA AYXELÁ, T., 2291
 EVANS, R. J., 2296f
 EVERETT, P., 2109
 EVREINOFF, V. A., 2161, 2166
 DE FÁBREGUES Y SOLER, M., 2291
 FAGAN, F. N., 1727
 FANG, C. T., 1930
 F.A.O., 2227
 FARRALL, A. W., 1740
 FELLERS, C. R., 2280, 2296e
 FELTON, M. W., 1968, 1982
 FENNELL, J. L., 1691, 2177
 DE FERNÁNDEZ, M. DEL C. C., 2296a
 FILINGER, G. A., 1703b
 FISHER, D. F., 2123
 FISHER, E. G., 2153, 2156
 FIÄDERHANE, A. M., 1666
 FLANZY, M., 1698
 FLEMING, H. K., 1696
 FLETCHER, H. R., 2073
 FLIPSE, L. P., 1797
 DE FLUITER, H. J., 1931
 FOLSOM, D., 1755, 1985
 FOOTE, M. W., 1845
 FOSTER, H. H., 1928
 FRAILE OVEJERO, A., 2044
 FRANCE, J. G., 2143
 FRANÇOT, P., 1693
 DE FRANCQEN, P., 2252e
 FRANSEN, J. J., 1825, 1829
 FREAR, D. E. H., 1847
 FREDRIKSSON, L., 1971
 FRENCH, G. W., 1872
 FRENCH, O., 2100
 FREW, S., 1699
 FRITZSCHE, R., 1626, 1650, 1720
 FUELLEMAN, R. F., 1809
 FULTON, H. G., 2008
 FULTON, J. P., 1913
 FURLONG, C. R., 1963
 FUSIGNANI, J., 1695
 GAEIJ, A. G., 1561
 GAIROUD, R., 1805
 GALLAY, R., 1703c, 1739
 GANE, R., 1881, 2263, 2283
 GARCIA BARCELÓ, J., 2296j
 GARDNER, V. R., 1612, 1613, 1614
 GARNETT, C. S., 1576
 GARRARD, E. H., 2067
 GARTNER, J. B., 2061
 GAYFORD, G. W., 1627
 GEERING, Q. A., 1937
 (GEIER, P.), 1870e
 GEORTAY, G., 2201
 GERRITSSEN, C. J., 1601, 1719
 GIEBEL, M., 1612, 1614
 GIEGER, M., 2170
 GILBERT, S. G., 2158
 GILBERTSON, H. W., 1562
 GILKESON, A. L., 1730
 GIMMINGHAM, C. T., 2002
 GIOVANOZZI, M., 2018
 GIRAU, L., 2049
 GLASSMAN, S. F., 2175
 GLENDENNING, R., 2008
 GOLDRING, E. W., 1902
 GONDEK, J., 1766
 GOOSSEN, R. J., 1659
 GOOSSENS, J., 1936
 VAN DER GOOT, P., 2209
 GORTER, A., 2340b
 GOUDIE, A. G., 2108
 GOUNY, P., 1953, 2058
 GRAM, E., 2303
 GRAY, R., 1595
 GREEN, F. M., 1609
 GREENWAY, P. J., 2236
 GROSSHOLZ, O., 2286
 GROVE, J. F., 1843
 GUBELMANN, K., 2296m
 GUNDY, B. G., 2019
 GUTOWSKA, M. S., 2296e
 H., M. T., 1837
 HAAS, A. R. C., 2111, 2146, 2147, 2171
 HACQUART, A., 2215
 HAFLIGER, E., 2095
 HAGSDAN, E., 1939
 HALCROW, M., 2178
 HALL, E. G., 2256
 HALL, F., 1589
 HALLEMANS, A., 1783, 1831, 1870i, 2075
 HAMILTON, J., 2158
 HAMILTON, J. M., 1757
 HAMMER, O., 1856
 HAMNER, C. L., 1818, 2061
 HANSEN, C. M., 1740, 1872
 HANSEN, F., 1949
 HANSEN, P. L., 2150
 HANZELKA, F., 1671
 HARDENBURG, E. V., 1941, 2012
 HARDING, P. L., 2123
 HARLEY, C. P., 1661, 1728
 HARLEY, J. L., 1596e
 HARTMANN, H. T., 1684
 HASSLER, F. J., 1740
 HAVIS, L., 1600, 1730
 HAYTER, C. N., 1553, 1644
 HÉBERT, J., 1658
 HEIBERG, B. C., 1877
 HELY, P. C., 2135
 HEMMING, H. G., 1842
 HENDERICKX, J., 1861
 HENRY, J. L., 2296f
 HERNÁNDEZ-MEDINA, E., 2244
 HERRERO DE EGAÑA, M., 2117, 2122, 2290
 HERVEY, G. E. R., 1882
 HEUNIS, A. J., 2106
 HEWLETT, P. S., 2254

HEY, G. L., 2056*i*
 HEYDECKER, W., 1899
 HIBBARD, A. D., 1648
 HIBON, J., 1787
 HICKINBOTHAM, A. R., 1577
 HILBORN, M. T., 1621, 1632, 1839,
 1870*j*
 HILDEBRAND, E. M., 1765
 HILL, A. G. G., 2339
 HILL, H., 1950
 HILL, R. E., 2056*j*
 HINTZE, S., 1871
 HITCHINS, P. E. N., 1905
 HOCHSCHULE FÜR BODENKULTUR,
 VIENNA, 2335
 HODGSON, R. W., 2141, 2163
 HOFFMAN, J. R., 2078
 HOFFMAN, M. B., 1645, 1647,
 1670*f*
 HOFMEYR, J. D. J., 2112
 HOGG, D. J., 1676
 HOHL, L. A., 2270
 HOLMES, E., 1812
 HOLMES, F. O., 2091, 2239
 HOLT, B. R., 2057*a*
 HOME OFFICE, 1868
 HONIG, F. W., 1559
 HOOKER, W. J., 2056*k*, 2056*l*
 HOPP, R., 1566
 HOROŠIHK, P. P., 1701
 HOROWITZ, N. H., 1756
 HORTICULTURE DIVISION, N.Z.
 FRUITGROWERS FEDERATION,
 1668
 HOUGAS, R. W., 2057*c*
 HOUTMAN, G., 1784, 1800
 HOVEY, C., 2056*m*
 HOWARD, A., 2205
 HOWARD, F. L., 1846, 1874
 HOWARD, L. B., 2154, 2333
 HOWARD, N. F., 1932
 HOWARD, W. E., 1670*g*
 HOWARD, W. L., 1555
 HOYMAN, W. G., 1994
 HUBER, H., 2292
 HUGHES, C. G., 2252*f*
 HUME, E. P., 2056*n*
 HÜNI, A., 1703*d*
 HUNKIN, J. W., 2099*a*
 HUS, P., 1830
 HUYSMAN, N., 1618
 HYLMÓ, B., 2296*g*
 IMHOFE, B., 1608
 I.N.E.A.C., 2321
 IRVINE, F. R., 2179
 IZQUIERDO TAMAYO, A., 2056*b*
 JACKSON, A. A., 1588
 JAKUBOV, T. F., 1745
 JANS, J., 1641
 JEFFERS, W. F., 1749
 JESSEN, K. F. W., 2304
 JOHANSSON, E., 1642, 1673, 2009
 JOHN INNES HORTICULTURAL
 INSTITUTION, 2322
 JOHNSON, E. B., 2297
 JOLY, E., 1805
 JONES, E. P., 2296*h*
 JONES, H. E., 1596*f*
 JONES, M. A., 1867
 JONES, W. W., 2119
 DE JONGHE, 1901
 JORGENSEN, C. J. C., 1818
 JOSLYN, M. A., 2270
 JOSSE, G., 2005
 KADOCSA, G., 1795
 KARLING, J. S., 2133
 KARMO, E., 1856
 KÄSERER, H., 1583
 KAUSARI, M., 2132
 KAZRA, D., 1694
 KELLEY, V. W., 1709
 KELLY, W. C., 2056*z*
 KENDRICK, J. B., Jr., 1912, 1914
 KENT, W. G., 2255
 KENYA DEPARTMENT OF AGRICUL-
 TURE, 2323
 KERTESZ, Z. I., 2296*p*
 KESSLER, H., 1598
 KHANNA, K. L., 2186
 KIESER, M. E., 2285
 KING, N. N., 2190
 KIRIUKHIN, G., 2129, 2130, 2131,
 2134, 2168
 KIRKPATRICK, H. C., 2056*o*
 (KJELLANDER, E.), 1799
 KLEMM, M., 1923
 KLINKENBERG, C. H., 1870*c*
 KLINKOWSKI, M., 1870*k*, 2007,
 2197
 KLOTZ, L. J., 2148
 KNIGHT, P. M., 1952
 KOBEL, F., 1597, 1643, 1670*h*,
 1738
 KOBLET, R., 1954
 KONINGSBERGER, V. J., 1596*g*
 VAN KOOT, Y., 1724, 1892
 KOTTE, W., 2305
 KOVACEVIĆ, I., 1624
 KRAMER, M., 1593
 KREUTZER, W. A., 1973
 KROLL, U., 1863
 KUENEN, D. J., 1802
 TER KUILE, J., 1654
 KUNKEL, R., 1947, 1995, 2056*q*
 VAN LAERE, R., 2110
 LAFOND, J., 2278
 LAGASSE, F. S., 2156
 LAI-YUNG LI, 2140
 LAKSHMIKANTAM, M., 2194
 LAKSHMINARASIMHAIAH, D. P.,
 2246
 LAMM, R., 1871
 LANE, G., 2056*q*
 LANE, G. H., 1973
 LANGFORD, A. N., 1917
 LA PORTE, J., 2105
 LARDY, H. A., 1938
 LARROQUE, P., 2169
 LASSITER, J. H., 2153, 2156
 LATHROP, F. H., 1839
 LATIMER, L. P., 1660
 LAUMONNIER, E., 2302
 LEBEDEV, D. V., 1918
 LEDEBOER, M. S. J., 2047, 2048
 LEE, F. A., 1665
 LEEMANS, S., 1786, 1848, 1852,
 1853
 VAN LEER, R., 2240
 LEFÈVRE, G., 1953
 LEFÈVRE, P. C., 2181
 LEGGATT, C. W., 1894, 1934
 LEISHMAN, E., 1780
 LEMAISTRE, J., 2126
 LENANDER, S. E., 1596*h*
 LEONARD, O. A., 2170
 LESLEY, J. W., 1900
 LEUKEL, R. W., 1581
 LEVICK, R., 1957
 LEYENDECKER, P. J., 2042
 LEYVRAZ, H., 1703*c*
 LIBBY, W. C., 1943, 2056*g*
 LIHNELL, D., 1587, 1978, 2062
 LILJEBLAD, A., 1703*e*
 LINDBLOM, A., 1799
 LINDWALL, H., 2056*v*
 LINEBERRY, R. A., 1687
 LINN, M. B., 1883, 2001
 LITTLE, J. E., 1845
 LIVENS, J., 2180, 2252*g*
 LOCKE, S. B., 1984
 LOE, L., 2340*c*
 LOEWY, A., 1596*l*
 LOUNSKY, J., 2097
 LOUSTALOT, A. J., 2252*h*
 LOUW, A. J., 1760
 LOWDEN, E., 1672
 LOWNSBERRY, B. F., Jr., 2056*r*
 LUCAS, E. H., 1815
 LUNDBLAD, K., 1670*i*
 LUNDEN, A. P., 1991
 LÜTHI, H., 2282, 2287
 LUTTRELL, E. S., 1767
 LUTZ, J. M., 2262
 MAAN, W. J., 1834, 1836
 MAAS, J. A., 2151
 MCALISTER, H. J., 1792
 MACARTHUR, M., 2273
 MACAULAY INSTITUTE, 2324
 MCCALLAN, S. E. A., 1870*l*,
 2056*p*
 McCANN, L. P., 2159
 McCCLURE, F. A., 2247
 McCUBBIN, W. A., 2000
 McCULLOCH, R. N., 1868
 MACDOUGALL, D., 2296*i*
 McGOWAN, J. C., 1842
 MACHACEK, J. E., 1929
 MCINTOSH, T. P., 1942
 MACK, G. L., 1908
 MACK, W. B., 1727
 MCKEE, R., 2101
 MCKEEN, C. D., 2043
 MACKENZIE, A. J., 1565
 MCKILLICAN, M. E., 1880
 MCKNIGHT, T., 2087
 MCLEAN, J. G., 2056*q*
 McMAHON, M. L., 2259
 McMARTIN, A., 1574
 McNAIR, A. D., 2101
 McNEW, G. L., 1933
 MCVAY, F. E., 1603
 MAGIE, R. O., 2086
 MAI, W. F., 2056*a*
 MAILLOU, A., 1790
 MAINE AGRICULTURAL EXPERI-
 MENT STATION, 1680
 MAINE EXTENSION SERVICE, 1998
 MALAN, A. H., 1689
 MALAYA DEPARTMENT OF AGRI-
 CULTURE, 2325
 MANN, T. F., 1940
 MARCHIONATTO, J. B., 1870*m*
 MARION, J. P., 1700
 MARKHAM, R., 1976, 2056*s*
 MARLOTH, R. H., 1554
 MARSCHALL, F., 2056*t*

MARSH, R. H., 2142
 MARSHALL, R. E., 2284
 MARTIN, H., 2064
 SAN MARTIN, R., 2049
 MASON, H. C., 1932
 MASSACHUSETTS AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION, 2326
 MATTHEW, A., 2104
 MATTHEWS, B., 2060
 MATTHEWS, R. E. F., 1976
 MATTSON, H., 2056u
 MATTSON, S., 1596i
 MATTSON, K., 1670j
 MAURER, K. J., 1631
 MAURO, J., 1693
 MAURON, P., 1599
 MAYNE, W. W., 2198
 MEIER-JECKLIN, K., 1718
 MENSIER, P. H., 2221
 MENZEL, R., 1779
 MERRILL, E. D., 2174, 2176
 MESTRE ARTIGAS, C., 2296j
 METCALFE, C. R., 2053
 MEURMAN, O., 1737
 MICHEL, A., 1750, 1751
 MICHELBACHER, A. E., 1919
 MICLOTTE, H., 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226
 MIDDELBURG, H. A., 2020
 MIDDLEKAUF, W. W., 1919
 MIDDLETON, J. T., 1897
 MIEGE, —, 2120
 MIGHELL, R. L., 2150
 MILES, H. W., 1770
 MILES, M., 1770
 MILLER, J. C., 1945
 MILLS, W. D., 1758
 MINDERHOUD, A., 2063
 (MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE LONDON), 1887, 2089
 MINSHALL, W. H., 1819
 MIRSKI, A., 2054
 MITCHELL, J. W., 1817
 MITCHELL, R. L., 2306
 MOFFETT, A. A., 2031
 (MOMMELÉ, G.), 1967
 Mommers, F. A. M., 1638
 MOOI, J. C., 1769
 MOON, H. H., 1661
 VAN MOORT, J. G. J., 1635
 MORET, M., 2160
 MOROFSKY, W. F., 1997
 MORRIS, H. E., 1712
 MORROW, E. B., 1679
 MOSS, E. G., 2017
 MRAK, E. M., 2276, 2279, 2281, 2296k
 MULDER, D., 1717, 1723, 1725
 MULLER, J., 2232
 MULLER, K. O., 1992
 MÜLLER, P., 1888
 MUNCIE, J. H., 1997
 MUNGER, F., 2127
 MURNEEK, A. E., 1648
 VAN DER MUYZENBERG, E. W. B., 1736
 MYHRE, A. S., 1681
 NATARAJAN, C. P., 2276
 NEARPASS, D. C., 2155
 NÈGRE, —, 1961
 NETTO, I. d'O. C., 1605, 2268
 NEUVILLE, O. G., 2252i
 NEWCOMB, W., 1988
 NEWHALL, A. G., 1883, 2216, 2219
 (NEW HAMPSHIRE), 2327
 (N.S.W. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE), 1893, 2088
 N.Z. FRUITGROWERS FEDERATION, HORTICULTURE DIVISION, 1668
 NICHOLAS, D. J. D., 1716
 NICOLAS, G., 1729
 NIGHTINGALE, G. T., 1596j
 NILSSON, F., 1633, 2056v
 NISSEN, Ø., 1944
 NISWONGER, H. R., 1703f
 NOLTE, H. W., 2007
 NORTH, C., 1935
 NORTH CAROLINA AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION, 2340d, 2340e
 (NORWEGIAN COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE), 2340c
 OBERHOLZER, P. C. J., 2112
 OBERLE, G. D., 1665
 OCHSE, J. J., 2210
 OLDÉN, E., 1633
 OLDHAM, C. H., 1678, 1682
 ORCHARD, H. E., 1810
 ORMAN, A. C., 1970, 2056w
 O'Rourke, F. L., 2061
 ORTEGA NIETO, J. M., 2294
 OSSIANNILSSON, F., 1774, 1979
 OSTERWALDER, A., 1743
 OSWALD, J. W., 2056x
 D'OTSOLIG, T., 2252i
 PAGÁN, C., 1867
 PÄHLMAN, A., 1870n
 PALMITER, D. H., 1841
 PALUDAN, H., 1732
 PARKER, E. R., 2119, 2121
 PARKINSON, T. L., 1952
 PARTHASARATHY, S. V., 2187
 PASCHAL, J. L., 1973
 PASSECKER, F., 1625
 PATRY, L. M., 1957
 PEARSE, H. L., 2297
 PEET, C. E., 1764
 PENCE, R. J., 2149
 PENINSULA HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, 2328
 PENN, F. E., 2288
 PEPPER, B. B., 1870g
 PERCIVAL, G. P., 1660
 PEREZ, R., 2006
 PERMANNE, R. L., 2202
 PERRY, K. M., 2174
 PERRY, R. L., 2279, 2296k
 PETERSEN, H. I., 1785, 2319
 PETERSEN, J., 1558
 PETERSSON, G., 1971
 PETROSINI, G., 2266
 PETTY, B. K., 1858
 PEYER, E., 1697, 1741, 1777, 1813, 2292, 2296i
 PEYNAUD, E., 2264, 2265
 PHAFF, H. K., 2281
 PICHLER, F., 1735
 PICKETT, W. F., 1655
 PIETTRE, M., 2272, 2278
 VAN DER PLANK, J. E., 1977
 V. D. PLASSE, J. B., 2253
 VAN DE POL, P. H., 1759
 POLITZER, W., 2295
 POLLARD, A., 2285
 POPENOE, W., 2136
 POSKIN, J. H., 2203, 2252j
 POSNETTE, A. F., 2220
 POST, J. J., 1664
 POST, K., 2065, 2076
 POTTER, G. F., 2157, 2159
 POWELL, D., 1709
 PRATT, A. J., 2056y, 2056z
 PRICE, W. C., 2057a
 PRODUCTION AND MARKETING ADMINISTRATION, TOBACCO BRANCH, U.S.D.A., 2013
 (PUERTO RICO), 2329
 PUGSLEY, A. T., 2045
 PUNNURANGAM, V. S., 2249
 QUEENSLAND BUREAU OF SUGAR EXPERIMENT STATIONS, 2330
 QUEMERE, F., 1962
 QUINTANA Y MARI, A., 1851
 RADEMACHER, B., 2057b
 RAMIREZ-SILVA, F. J., 2241
 RAMSEY, G. B., 1877
 RANDHAWA, G. S., 1623, 2113, 2114, 2115
 RAO, B. A., 2187
 RASMUSSEN, C. L., 2280
 RAUCOURT, —, 1996
 RAWLINS, T. E., 2027
 RECALDE MARTINEZ, L., 2051
 RECKENDORFER, P., 1844
 REED, H. S., 1873
 REGEIMBAL, L. O., 1661
 REIG FELIU, A., 2290
 REIMER, C., 1628
 REINMUTH, E., 1711
 RENTSCHLER, H., 2293, 2296m
 REYNOLDS, J. D., 1935
 RHODES, A., 1580
 RHODES, J., 1585
 RICE, E. R., 1925
 RICHARDS, A. V., 2138
 LE RICHE, F. J. H., 2267
 RIEDL, W. A., 2057f
 RIEMAN, G. H., 2057c
 RINGOET, A., 2222
 RIPPER, W. E., 1832
 RIVOIRE, P., 2233
 ROACH, W. A., 1715
 ROELS, O., 2252k
 ROGER, J. G., 2033
 ROLL-HANSEN, J., 1596k
 ROMMEL, C., 1742
 ROODENBURG, J. W. M., 1922
 ROSS, W. A., 1850
 ROSSIGNOL, J., 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226
 ROUNDS, M. B., 2139
 ROWELL, J. B., 1874
 SACCO, P., 2026
 SAINT-SMITH, J. H., 1924
 SALONIUS, A.-L., 1616
 SALTER, R. M., 1646, 1860, 2014, 2052, 2152, 2184, 2228, 2333
 SAM RAJ, J., 1909
 SANDERS, H. G., 1575

SANKARAM, A., 2194
 SASS, J. E., 2056k, 2056 l
 SAVARY, A., 1791
 SCALA, A., 1782
 SCARTH, G. W., 1596 l
 SCHARRER, K., 2307
 SCHENK, P. J., 1754
 SCHILDER, F. A., 1778
 SCHLENKER, F. S., 1846
 SCHLUMBERGER, O., 1704, 1870o
 SCHMID, A., 2296n
 SCHMIDT, C. M., 1590
 SCHMITT, C. G., 1999
 SCHNEIDER, F., 1776
 SCHNELL, L. O., 1948
 SCHÖNBRUNNER, J., 1870p
 SCHRANK, A. R., 1596m
 SCHROEDER, A. L., 2289
 SCHROEDER, C. A., 2136, 2162,
 2163, 2164, 2165
 SCHROEDER, W. T., 1882, 1908
 SCHWARTZ, D., 2015
 SCHWARTZE, C. D., 1681, 2269
 SCHWARZ, H. W., 2288
 SCHWOB, R., 2103
 SCOTT, D. H., 1686
 SECRETT, F. A., 1887
 SEELEY, J. G., 1584
 SEIFERLE, E. J., 1847
 SEQUEIROS BORES, J. M., 2057d
 SERRANO, M., 2050
 DE LA SERRE, G., 1700
 SEXTON, W. A., 1811
 SHALL, L. A., 1947
 SHANDS, W. A., 1981, 1983
 SHAW, E., 1578
 SHAW, M., 1596l
 SHEARON, W. H., Jr., 2296o
 SHERIFF, G., 2077
 SHERWOOD, C. H., 2061
 SHERWOOD, L. V., 1809
 SHERWOOD, T. K., 2296r
 SHUEL, R. W., 2010
 SIAENS, F., 1622
 SILBERSCHMIDT, K., 1593
 SIMMLER, H., 2296m
 SIMMONDS, N. W., 2252c
 SIMON, G., 1651
 SIMONS, J. W., 2262
 SIMPSON, G. W., 1981, 1983
 SINCLAIR, W. B., 2116
 SINGH, S. B., 2188
 SITTON, B. G., 2159
 SKEPPER, A. H., 2275
 SLOAN, W. J. S., 2193
 SMEE, C., 2025
 SMITH, F. F., 2069
 SMITH, K. M., 1748, 1976, 2056s
 SMITH, M. B., 2263d
 SMITH, T. E., 2029
 SMITH, W. H., 1879
 SMITH, W. W., 2073
 SMOCK, R. M., 2257, 2258
 SNEEF, J., 1890
 SNOW, R., 1591
 SNYDER, J. C., 1675
 SOENEN, A., 1771
 SOMERS, G. F., 2056z
 SONDHEMER, E., 2296p
 SONESSON, N., 1557
 DE SONNINAVILLE, P., 1611
 SORAUER, P., 2308
 SØRENSEN, H., 2057e
 SOULIE, H., 1878
 DE SOYZA, D. J., 2231
 SPAFFORD, W. J., 1746
 SPOERL, E., 2080
 SPOOR, P. A., 1649
 SPRENGER, A. M., 1654
 SPROSTON, T. J., 1845
 SRB, A. M., 1756
 STAHL, C., 2320
 STAPEL, C., 1785
 STARK, A. L., 1657
 STARR, G. H., 2057f
 STEINBAUER, G. P., 1987
 STEINER, L. F., 1792
 STEPHENSON, R. A., 2191
 STEWART, W. S., 2121
 ST. JOHN, J. L., 2296f
 STODDARD, E. M., 1927
 STOKER, R. I., 1875
 STORER, T. I., 1824
 STREETS, R. B., 2093
 STRICKLAND, A. H., 2220
 STUART, G. M., 1586
 SUBBAIAH, M., 2189
 SUMMERLAND, S. A., 1792
 SURANYI, P., 1796
 SUTHERLAND, M., 1744
 SUTULOV, A. N., 1960, 2057g
 SYLVÉN, E., 1870q
 SYNGE, A. D., 1855
 SZAKÁTSY, J., 1653

TAGHI-ZADEH, F., 1822, 1823,
 2102, 2131, 2134
 TAKAHASHI, W. N., 2027, 2057h
 TAMMIES, P. M. L., 2252i
 TANDON, S. L., 1956
 TANGANYIKI DEPARTMENT OF
 AGRICULTURE, 2331
 TAYLOR, C. F., 1764
 TAYLOR, G., 2077
 TEIXEIRA MENDES, C., 2204
 TELFORD, E. A., 2252h
 TEMPLEMAN, W. G., 1811
 TETER, N. C., 2017
 THIEM, H., 1775
 THIMANN, K. V., 2183, 2309
 THIRION, F., 2203, 2214
 THOMAS, G. S., 2092
 THOMAS, I., 1889, 2002
 THOMAS, W., 1727
 THOMPSON, M. R., 2010
 THOMPSON, P., 2296q
 THOMSON, B. F., 2297
 THORNE, D. W., 1657
 TILEMANS, E., 1838
 TILLSON, A. H., 1639
 TIMS, E. C., 1886
 TINGDAL, C. J., 1666
 TOENIES, W., 1612, 1614
 TOMASZEWSKI, W., 1706
 TOMETORP, G., 1871
 TONDEUR, R., 1865
 TORSTENSSON, G., 1569n
 TOXOPEUS, H. J., 2229
 TRACEY, M. V., 2024
 TRELAWNEY TOBACCO RESEARCH
 STATION, 2332, 2340f
 TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO DIRECTOR
 OF AGRICULTURE, 2340g
 TRULLINGER, R. W., 1674, 1849,
 2329
 TSUI, C., 1906
 TUCKER, W. H., 2296r

TUDOR, P., 1832
 TUNBLAD, B., 1794, 1827, 2079,
 2090
 ULRICH, R., 2278
 URI, J., 1768
 U.S.A. SECRETARY OF AGRICUL-
 TURE, 2334
 U.S.D.A., PRODUCTION AND MAR-
 KETING ADMINISTRATION, TO-
 BACCO BRANCH, 2013

VÄÄRTNÖU, H., 1939
 VANDERWEYEN, R., 2223, 2224,
 2225, 2226
 VANGELUWE, J. D., 1670e, 1758
 VASILJEV, V. N., 1702
 VASUDEVA, R. S., 1909
 VEERHOFF, O., 1726
 VELBINGER, H. H., 1807
 VENKATAKRISHNIAH, N. S., 2235
 VENKATARAYAN, S. V., 2252m
 VIDAL, V. A. C., 1605, 2268
 VIEL, —, 1996
 VILLAR PALASI, V., 2057i
 VISSER, W. C., 1685
 VOLCANI, Z., 2041
 VOLKART, A., 1955
 VOLP, P., 2252n
 VOS, J., 2252o
 VUITTENEZ, A., 1762

DE WAARD, J., 1922
 WADE, G. C., 2085
 WAHLIN, B., 1821
 WALDO, G. F., 1683
 WALKER, J. C., 1912, 1914
 WALLACE, G. B., 2237, 2238
 WALLACE, M. M., 2238
 WANSCHER, J. H., 1596o
 WARBURG, O., 1570
 WARD, W. T., 1670k
 WARING, J. H., 1621, 1632
 WARNE, L. G. G., 1594, 1884,
 1885
 WATERHOUSE, D. F., 1868
 WATSON, E. F., 2182
 WATT, J. H., 1826
 WATZL, O., 2003
 WAY, M. J., 1855
 WEAVER, R. J., 1816
 WEINBERGER, J. H., 1620
 WELLENSIEK, S. J., 2082
 WELLINGTON, R., 1640
 WENT, F. W., 1903
 WENZL, H., 1710, 1870r
 WERNER, H. O., 1964, 1965
 WERNER, O., 1568, 1569
 WEST OF SCOTLAND AGRICUL-
 TURAL COLLEGE, 2337
 WEST VIRGINIA AGRICULTURAL
 EXPERIMENT STATION, 2340h
 VAN WEZER, A., 1904
 WHEELER, E. J., 1946
 WHITAKER, C. H., 2250
 WHITE, D. G., 1866, 1867
 WIEBOSCH, W. A., 1722, 1959
 DE WILDE, J., 1854
 WILLIAMS, C. F., 1703f
 WILLIAMS, L. O., 2136
 WINSTON, J. R., 2123
 WINTER, G., 2045
 WINTERS, H. F., 2056n

WISTER, J. C., 2098
WIT, F., 2252p
WOLF, F. A., 2030, 2096
WOLF, F. T., 2030
WOOD, E. J. F., 2034
WOODHEAD, C. E., 2140
WOODMAN, R. M., 1895
WOODS, M. W., 1749

WORMALD, H., 1763
WOUDENBERG, J. P. M., 1733
WÓYCICKI, S., 2072, 2083, 2084
WRIGHT, D. W., 1937
WYMAN, O. L., 1943, 1983, 2056h

YADOFF, O., 1828
YARBROUGH, J. A., 1679

YEAGER, A. F., 1896
YU, T. F., 1930

ZÄCH, C., 1840
ZANZIBAR PROTECTORATE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 2338
ZENTMYER, G. A., 2148
ZILLIG, H., 1708

INDEX OF NAMES

Horticultural Abstracts, Vol. XVIII

N.B.—Brackets round the name denote that this person although not the author, was directly or indirectly concerned with the article.

Alalsmeer, Proeftuin voor de Bloementeelt, 766
 Åberg, E., 1939, 2056a
 Acerete Lavilla, A., 2117
 Acosta-Solis, M., 2245
 Acquaviva, F., 2411
 Adam, W. B., 3057, 3060, 3062
 Adamson, N. J., 1634
 Addoms, R. M., 2297
 Adolfsson, T., 2392a
 Adsuar, J., 691e
 Afanasev, M. M., 1225, 1712
 Agete y Piñero, F., 3088
 Aggery, —, 1729
 Agnew, G. W. J., 2905
 Agnihotri, B. N., 1451
 Agricultural Research Administration (U.S.A.), 2333
 Agricultural Research Council, London, 1197
 L'Aguilar, J., 1962
 Aguirre, J. M., Jr., 2821
 Ahlberg, O., 1835
 Ajon, G., 832a, 832b, 832c, 1507a
 Akamine, E. K., 1463, 2649
 Akeley, R. V., 1178, 1285f
 Akesson, N. B., 1061a, 1919, 2645, 2742
 Akkoyunlu, A. Z., 1550
 Aksu, S., 2804
 Alban, E. K., 495
 Alcaraz Mira, E., 1592, 2021, 2056b, 2842a
 Alderfer, R. B., 1696
 Algeria, L., 355a
 Algérie, Gouvernement Général, 246
 Allard, H. A., 423
 Allard, H. F., 423
 Allday, C., 651
 Allegaert, E., 1131
 Allen, F. W., 694, 3031
 Allen, J. S., 2296b
 Allen, M. W., 461
 Allen, N., 1265
 Allen, R. J. L., 719
 Allen, T. C., 2660a
 Allen, W. R., 1788
 Allmendinger, D. F., 937, 2535
 de Almeida, C. R. M., 182
 Althusius, F., 3087a
 Altman, R. F. A., 1507b, 2251
 Alvarez, A. S., 1507c
 Alvarez Garcia, L. A., 2207
 Amelinckx, F., 184a, 1630
 Amerine, M. A., 723, 1485
 Ammal, E. K. J., 842
 Anagnostopoulos, P. T., 1670a
 Anderson, H. W., 236, 237, 241
 Anderson, P. J., 1259, 1263
 Anderson, W. S., 1380, 2170, 2925, 2927
 Anderssen, F. G., 791
 André, E., 1448
 Andree, W. A., 2056c
 Andrén, F., 1761, 1969
 Andrés Cantero, F., 2294
 (Andrew, R. H.), 1162
 Andrus, C. F., 1129, 2706
 Anet, H., 2263a
 Ankermut, G. W., 1931
 Anon., 3, 53, 62, 115, 128, 171, 189, 210, 223, 250, 255, 266, 276, 277, 310, 314, 329, 330, 349, 355b, 373, 424, 445, 471, 487, 526, 551, 591, 599, 604, 605, 655, 662, 663, 674, 744, 754a, 843, 844, 845, 940, 947, 955, 987, 1000, 1023, 1041, 1055, 1070, 1117, 1183, 1260, 1267, 1284a, 1289, 1324, 1338, 1358, 1359, 1393, 1474, 1496, 1549, 1552, 1560, 1606, 1629, 1734, 1804, 1833, 1864, 1870a, 1870b, 1898, 1911, 1966, 2016, 2023, 2035, 2137, 2211, 2212, 2217, 2248, 2263b, 2367, 2415, 2660b, 2660c, 2680, 2684, 2691, 2831, 2842b, 2844, 2850, 2999, 3018a, 3074
 Anthony, R. D., 2472, 2474
 Antonianian, C., 3050
 Appanna, M., 2208
 (Appel, O.), 2308
 Apple, J. W., 2001
 Aramayo, H., 1001
 Arceneaux, G., 1384
 Argentina, Dirección de Frutas Hortalizas y Flores, 3162a
 Arietti, N., 6, 38c
 Arizona Agricultural Experiment Station, 1556, 3116
 Ark, P. A., 1037, 1038
 Arkansas Experiment Station, 2310
 Arle, H. F., 2928
 Armitage, H. M., 2842c
 Arnaoutov, V., 377
 Arney, S. E., 1567
 Arnold, C. Y., 2001
 de Arruña, L. F., 2879
 Arruda, S. C., 3018b
 Arsan, E. N., 2805
 Artiss, P., 1508
 Asarov, H. K., 395
 Asenjo, C. F., 2296a
 Ashton, T., 1747
 Askew, H. O., 429, 432, 697, 750
 Astrego, J. J., 48, 254, 278
 Atkins, F. C., 2842d
 Atkins, J. G., Jr., 1471
 Atkinson, F. E., 3058
 Atkinson, H. J., 1957
 Atkinson, J. D., 213, 217, 1149
 Attia, R., 2800
 Aubanel, G., 983
 Aubert, P., 74, 83, 120, 355c, 692, 849, 1617
 Aubin, L., 166
 Audus, L. J., 817
 Austin, C. M., 2383, 2392b
 Austin, M. D., 252, 2578
 Australia, C.S.I.R., 769, 3125
 Avery, G. S., Jr., 2297
 Awada, M., 1480
 Azizbekova, Z., 399
 B., C., 1669
 B., J. J., 570
 B., P., 478
 Babuglia, W., 889
 Bachmann, F., 262
 Bacon, O. G., 299, 307
 Bagenal, N. B., 2492
 Bagge, H., 2046
 Bahrt, G. M., 2157
 Bailey, C. M., 1667
 Bailey, D. L., 1284b
 Bailey, J. S., 156
 Bailey, S. A., 1677
 Baker, K. F., 1145, 1290, 1294, 2040, 2068
 Baker, L. C., 1952
 Bakker, D., 2648
 de Bakker, G., 285, 1547
 Bakker, M., 1870c
 Bald, J. G., 386, 1212
 Baldacci, E., 355d
 Baldoni, R., 2710
 Baldrati, I., 2839
 Balkenende, P. G., 1311a
 Ballantyne, J. A., 148, 841, 1363
 Ballot, —, 85
 Ballu, T., 340
 Bamberger, J., 2271
 Bamert, W., 754b
 Banfield, F. S., 2847
 Banga, O., 545, 1084, 1085, 1284c, 1531, 2056d
 Bannan, M. W., 2055
 Baptist, B. A., 2252a
 Barbados Department of Science and Agriculture, 3117
 Barbe, J., 2796
 Barbey, P., 2875
 Barbier, G., 1658
 Barbieri, R., 420
 Barbini, M. E., 2716
 Baribeau, B., 2056c
 Barker, B. T. P., 2406
 Barker, E., 1588
 Barlow, F., 355e
 Barlow, H. W. B., 2476, 2477, 2478
 Barnes, H. F., 1509
 Barnes, W. C., 497
 Barnett, G. B., 670
 Barr, C. G., 2490a
 Barraud, —, 304
 Barrera Riber, R., 2066
 Barrons, K. C., 1872
 Barry, J.-P., 1993
 Bartholomew, E. T., 2116, 2883
 Bartlett, J. V., 328
 Barton, L. V., 575, 1453, 3089
 Bassity, M. A., 316
 Bastisse, E. M., 225
 Basutoland Department of Agriculture, 3162b
 Batchelor, L. D., 176
 Bateman, A. J., 359, 1067
 Bateman, E. W., 355f
 Bates, J. C., 1655
 Batjer, L. P., 133, 134, 878, 2480, 2482, 2490m
 Battiatto, C., 894a, 1315, 1316, 1317, 1366
 Baud, C., 1110
 Bauernfeind, J. C., 714
 Baumhofer, L. G., 1288
 Bawden, F. C., 434, 1215, 1510, 2779
 "Bayer" Pflanzenschutz-Abteilung, 2526
 Bazavlik, V. Ja., 510, 1185
 Beach, W. S., 2739
 Beakbane, A. B., 84, 2397, 2444, 2447
 Beale, H. P., 552a, 1284d
 Bear, F. E., 1071
 Beattie, H. G., 1491, 3066, 3067
 Beattie, J. H., 1284e
 Beattie, J. M., 2466
 Beattie, W. R., 1284e
 Beaumont, A., 2785
 Beck, W. R., 2144
 Becker, T., 1284f
 Becker-Dillingen, J., 2298, 3090
 Beckley, V. A., 440, 1058, 1378, 1447
 (Beckley, V. A.), 1059
 Bedford, C. L., 3051
 Beeson, K. C., 2843d
 Bégué, H., 1032
 Behnke, J., 2309

INDEX OF NAMES

Behr, L., 537, 2039, 2056f, 2703
 Beijer, J. J., 1301, 2868
 Beijerink, W., 903
 Bell, T. C., 2801
 Bellio, G., 2581
 Belot, A., 124
 Bels, P. J., 1164
 Bendz, G., 2614
 Benedict, H. M., 456
 Benne, E. J., 442
 Bennett, A. L. B., 1526
 Bennett, E. R., 2842e
 Bennett, R. R., 2842f, 2842g
 Bennett, S. H., 347, 2671
 Bensa, S., 2370
 Benson, A. A., 2392c
 Benson, N. R., 2533
 Bentham, G., 1579
 Benton, R. J., 1333
 Benvegnin, L., 1486, 1703c
 Beran, —, 1870e
 Beran, F., 1705, 1870d, 2004
 (Beran, F.), 1776
 van den Berg, H. A., 2229
 Bergamin, J., 2200
 Berger, K. C., 1951
 Berggren, Å., 1663
 Berkeley, G. H., 1273
 Bermuda Department of Agriculture, 3162c
 Bernard, J., 1019
 Bernaut, P., 1993
 Bernon, G., 184b, 1014
 von Bernuth, I., 407
 Berry, L. J., 2842h
 Bertelli, J. C., 1061b, 2894
 Berville, P., 2591
 Besemer, A. F. H., 1803
 Besson, J., 1782
 Best, R. J., 2028
 Beverly, V. C., 1943
 Bevilacqua, I., 877
 Bewick, L. F., 1009
 Bewley, W. F., 2661
 (Bewley, W. F.), 1167, 2704
 Biale, J. B., 2261, 3087o
 Bibbey, R. O., 2640
 Bibliothek der Hochschule für Bodenkultur, Wien, 3118
 Bider, M., 1596a
 van der Bie, G. J., 2251
 de Bildering, N., 688
 Biles, R. E., 755
 Binkley, A. M., 392, 544, 1947, 1995
 Biological Branch, N.S.W. Department of Agriculture, 1893, 2088
 Biologische Zentralanstalt für Land- u. Forstwirtschaft, Berlin-Dahlem, 2311, 3041
 Bird, R. D., 1788
 Birkeland, C. J., 2431
 Biron, M., 917
 Bitancourt, A. A., 1343, 2956, 3001
 Black, W., 1184, 1227
 Blackhurst, H. T., 184f
 Blackman, G. E., 806, 1814
 laha, J., 1619, 1671, 2260
 Blake, M. A., 59, 75
 van Blaricom, L. O., 2274, 2835
 Blaser, H. W., 894b
 Blauvelt, W. E., 2078, 2081
 Blick, R. T. J., 429, 750
 Bliss, D. E., 603
 Blodgett, E. C., 400, 959, 2678
 Blondel, L., 1323
 Blood, H. L., 1140
 Blum, H. B., 1497
 Blumer, S., 219, 1766, 1840
 Bode, O., 404
 Bodenheimer, F. S., 268
 Bodmer, H., 581
 de Boer, S., 2436
 Böhml, H., 1789
 Bohn, G. W., 2712
 Boischot, P., 1658
 de Boixo, Baron, 919
 Bolas, B. D., 2771
 Bollen, W. B., 966
 Bond, L., 2750
 Bond, T. E. T., 9, 641, 1396
 Bonde, R., 2056g, 2056h, 2056m, 2778
 Bongini, V., 2571
 Bonnemaison, L., 1002, 1043, 1233, 1284g
 Bonner, J., 552b, 820, 1572, 1595, 2853, 2984
 Bonner, W., 1572
 Bonner, W. D., Jr., 816, 2375
 Bonnet, J., 2037
 Bontempo, E., 1275
 Bock, O. J., 2768, 2842k
 de la Borbolla y Alcalá, J. M. R., 823, 2021, 2022
 Bordeleau, R., 1242
 Borden, A. D., 301, 2660d
 Borg, Å., 1781, 1801, 2038, 2074
 Borgström, G., 1670b
 Bortels, H., 365
 Borthwick, H. A., 805
 Bortner, C. E., 2808
 Bos, J., 3054
 Bose, A. B., 2373
 Bose, S. R., 2373
 Bosher, J. E., 1300
 Botha, P. J., 2642
 Botjes, J. O., 1980
 Bottini, O., 169, 743
 Bouchet, R. L., 999
 Bougard, M., 1061c
 Bould, C., 2498, 2842i
 Boulenaz, A., 1204
 Bouriquet, G., 691a
 Bourlet, G., 3081
 Bourne, A. I., 587a
 Bourne, E. J., 1285b
 Bovay, E., 427, 1249, 1472
 Bovey, P., 253, 260, 261, 281, 288, 309, 312, 1050, 1517, 1791
 Bovien, P., 2303
 Bowers, J. L., 517
 Bowles, E. A., 1304
 Bowling, J. D., 430
 Bowman, F. T., 55
 Bowman, G. F., 2218
 Boyd, A. E. W., 1226
 Boynton, D., 1652, 2464, 2465 *

Brak, H. R., 3086
 Bradford, F. C., 826, 848, 1607
 Bradley, R. H., 2011
 Braid, K. W., 1820
 Branas, J., 184b, 1752, 2509, 2559
 Brandes, E. W., 2940
 Brann, J. L., 1859
 Brannon, L. W., 1932
 Brasca, M. F., 2437
 Brase, K. D., 2490b
 Brasher, E. P., 489
 Braucher, O. L., 176
 Braun, E., 1062
 Braun, F., 728
 Bray, G. T., 355g
 B[ray], G. T., 438, 751, 1450
 Breakey, E. P., 1297
 Bregger, J. T., 60
 (Bremer, A. H.), 772, 773, 789c, 789d
 Brenchley, W. E., 2728
 Brennan, E. G., 2724
 Breny, R., 1240, 1284v, 1284w, 2794
 Brett, C. C., 784
 Brett, C. H., 986
 Brett, P. G. C., 2937
 Breviglieri, N., 836, 2544
 Brian, P. W., 355h, 1842
 Brichet, J., 1344
 Brien, R. M., 185, 230
 Brierley, P., 2069
 Brierley, W. G., 1564, 1610, 1731
 Brink, R. A., 38a
 British Association, 2660e
 British Columbia Department of Agriculture, 2312, 2313
 British Council, 3162d
 British Honduras Department of Agriculture, 3162e
 British Mycological Society, Plant Pathology Committee, 2518, 2519
 British West Indies Central Sugar Cane Breeding Station, 1532
 de Brito Soares, M., 894c
 Broadfoot, J., 385
 Brock, R. B., 165
 Brock, R. D., 2737
 Broekhuysen, G. J., 2799
 v. Bronsart, H., 1869
 Brooke, J., 49, 1602
 Brooks, F. T., 2343
 (Brooks, R. M.), 1555
 Brooks, R. M., 2423
 Brot, R., 3019
 Brown, A. M., 1929
 Brown, B. E., 1190
 Brown, B. M., 2036
 Brown, C. A. C., 2366
 Brown, D. D., 1244, 1247, 2019
 Brown, D. E., 430
 Brown, G. B., 3045a
 Brown, H. D., 495, 552c
 Brown, J. G., 1772
 Brown, J. W., 324, 1817
 Brown, O. A., 677, 1382

Brown, P. H., 1551
 Brown, R. T., 2912
 Brown, S. M., 1328
 Brown, W., 388, 2692
 Brozzetti, P., 3085
 van den Bruel, W. E., 258
 Bruere, G. M., 1331
 Brun, J., 2234
 Brunni, B., 918
 Brunstetter, B. C., 1926
 de Bruyn, H. L. G., 411
 Bryan, J. D., 2499, 2722
 Bryant, L. R., 326
 Bryant, W., 586
 Bryden, J. D., 861, 2490c
 Brynaert, J., 2252b
 Bryner, W., 860, 2468
 Buchholz, K. P., 547, 2656
 Buchholz, A. B., 2392p
 Buckley, T. A., 2954
 Bullock, R. M., 90, 1636, 2533
 Bumgardner, R. J., 602
 Bundesanstalt für Pflanzenschutz, Wien, 930, 1714, 2336
 Bunoan, J. C., Jr., 682
 Burchfield, H. P., 1933
 Burdick, E. M., 2296b, 2296o
 Burdick, H. L., 2622
 Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine, 1870f, 2125
 Burgis, D. S., 2730
 Burkhardt, G., 366
 Buron, P., 1101
 Burrell, A. B., 1670c
 Burrell, J. R., 3063
 Burroughs, L. F., 2408, 3087c
 Burtis, E. L., 3077
 Burton, D. F., 1284h
 Burton, W. G., 3091
 Bush, R., 203, 941, 1602
 Bushnell, R. J., 2351
 Bustinza Lachiondo, F., 818
 Butcher, R. W., 1284i
 Butler, C. G., 874
 Butler, L. I., 754m
 Buzacott, J. H., 2196, 2943, 2944
 Bynum, E. K., 2946

Cabellero Lopez, A., 818, 1309
 Cadman, C. H., 221, 2491
 Cailachjan, M. H., 367, 1268
 Cain, J. C., 2463, 2464
 Cairaschi, E. A., 410
 Calavan, E. C., 607, 616, 1340, 1341
 Caldwell, J. S., 1190, 2296c, 3056
 Caldwell, N. E. H., 294, 1476
 Calhoun, W., 2490d
 California, University of, Division of Entomology and Parasitology, 343
 Callbeck, L. C., 415, 1192, 2789
 Calmegane, F., 1790
 Calvin, M., 2392c

INDEX OF NAMES

Cambridge University, 832d
 Cameron, D. S., 1398
 Cameron, L. G., 942
 Cameron Brown, C. A., 1902
 Camici, L., 2392j
 Camp, W. H., 3092
 Campacci, C. A., 465
 Campbell, J., 1975
 Campbell, J. A., 677
 Campbell, J. C., 1238, 1870g
 Campbell, L., 939
 Campden Fruit and Vegetable Preservation Research Station, 3119
 Camuglia, G., 2192
 Camuglia, J., 2938
 Canada, Department of Agriculture, 2392d, 3120
 Canada, Minister of Agriculture, 1511, 1533
 Canada, National Research Council, 789a
 Cannon, H. B., 1950
 Cannon, R. C., 1232
 Capinpin, J. M., 689, 2924
 Capt., 1484, 1486
 Capucci, C., 920, 921
 Carayon, J., 1420
 Cardin, H. A., 331, 3030
 Cardoso Costa, C., 1313
 Carew, J., 1891
 Caribbean Commission, 2173, 3340, 2930, 3016.
 Caridad Igelmó, J. M., 1592
 Carlson, R. F., 323, 371, 1025, 1163, 2659
 Carolus, R. L., 708, 1114
 Carpenter, B. R., 3087b
 Carpenter, K., 1099
 Carrante, V., 835, 927, 1318, 1326, 1327, 1336, 1337, 1351, 1656
 Carroll, J., 1241
 Carruth, L. A., 1122
 Carter, G. A., 1512
 Carter, G. J., 38b
 Carter, J. F., 2392e
 Carter, M., 1903
 Carter, R. H., 355i, 1857, 2632
 Carvalho, A., 3018i
 Cass, W. G., 741, 2277
 Casseres, E. H., 2842j
 Castagnol, L. M., 2118
 Castberg, C., 1990
 Castellani, E., 2904
 Caster, A. B., 1051
 Castle, R. B., 2685
 de Castro, J. B., 2842k
 de Castro Brzezicki, A., 2022
 Catalano, G., 2392f
 Catlow, E., 2498, 2842i, 2843k
 van Cauwenbergh, E., 1662, 1798, 2299, 2300, 2301
 Cave, J. M., 2178
 Cavell, A. J., 629
 Cawthon Institute, 767, 3121
 Cayeux, L., 583
 Ceci-Ginestrelli, D., 3087j, 3087k
 Celino, M. S., 1446
 Centraalbureau voor Schim-melcultures, Baarn, 191
 Ceres, 3122
 Ceylon, Coconut Research Scheme, 2314, 3124
 Ceylon, Director of Agriculture, 3123
 Ceylon, Rubber Research Scheme, 3150, 3151
 Ceylon, Tea Research Institute, 2315
 de Chabert, F., 113
 Chaboussou, F., 304, 313, 1806
 Chadwick, L. C., 18
 Chai Hoon Kim, 875
 Challinor, S. W., 2285, 3087c
 Chamberlain, E. E., 355j, 437, 552d, 1910
 Chandier, F. B., 158
 Chandler, S. C., 296, 346, 1709
 Chandraratna, M. F., 1461, 2243
 Chapman, A. J., 468
 Chapman, H. D., 1328
 Chapot, H., 611
 Chari, C. N., 1494, 2276
 de Charmoy, d'E., 2185
 Charpentier, L. J., 2946
 Chase, L. J. H., 3093
 Chase, S. B., 177
 Chatterjee, D., 2107
 Chaumier, P., 35
 Cheal, W. E., 1688
 Cheeseman, E. E., 1436, 2230, 2971, 3018c
 Chen, C. Y., 552e, 552f
 Chen, L. J., 3048
 Chen, S. M., 363, 530
 Chen, W., 3048
 Chenery, E. M., 2059
 Cheney, R. H., 644
 Cheshunt Experimental and Research Station, 768
 (Cheshunt Experimental and Research Station), 1175
 Chesnel, G., 566
 Chevalier, A., 3094, 3095
 Chevalier, G., 2762
 Chevalier, M., 355k
 Child, R., 1432, 2985, 2986
 Childers, N. F., 1452
 Childs, L., 295, 298
 Childs, W. H., 159
 Chin, T. C., 552g
 Chin, W. F., 1121
 Chodat, F., 1113
 Chokkanna, N. G., 2959, 2962
 Chopinet, R., 146i, 637d, 2842i
 Chou, P. T., 552w
 Chouard, P., 42, 563, 710, 1128, 2302
 Chowdhury, S., 1434, 2242
 Chrétien, R., 2422
 Christensen, J. R., 2494
 Christopher, E. P., 160, 3032
 Christopher, S. P., 3021
 Chu, S. L., 2390
 Chun, H. H. Q., 1441
 Church, H., 1915
 Cid Capella, A. M., 1851
 Ciferri, R., 355i, 355m
 Cintron, R. H., 2145
 Ciriacy-Wantrup, S. V., 792
 Clapp, R., 554
 Claridge, J. H., 2767
 Clark, F. E., 1138
 Clark, L. H., 1294
 Clark, P. J., 480
 Clark, V. L., 1564
 Clarke, A. E., 1094
 Clarke, W. S., Jr., 2474
 Claypool, L. L., 694, 3031
 Clayton, C. N., 1462, 1876, 2094
 Clayton, E. E., 1245, 1257, 1258, 2029
 Clem, M. A., 832g
 Clements, H. F., 1391
 Cleveland, C. R., 355n
 Clinch, P. E. M., 2781
 Clore, W. J., 552h
 Close, A. W., 17, 19
 Coccia, C., 101
 Cochran, G. W., 1284j
 Cochran, H. L., 2842m
 Cochran, L. C., 961
 Coffee Research and Experimental Station, Lya-mungu, Moshi, 3156
 Cohen, S. I., 1074
 Coiner, M. S., 2199
 Cole, J. R., 976
 Collan, O., 1519
 Collins, E. R., 1687
 Collins, J. C., 1439
 Colorado Agricultural Experiment Station, 2316, 2317
 Commission du Châtaignier, 180
 (Committee on Insect Pests, Saskatchewan), 2676
 Common, I. F. B., 1920
 Commonwealth Economic Committee, 2318
 Conard, A., 12
 Connor, E. C., 68, 119
 Connor, J. T., 2670
 Consejo Interamericano Económico y Social, 2206
 Cooil, B. J., 2842n, 2842o
 Cook, A. H., 2612
 Cook, H. T., 1112, 1144, 1218, 1228, 1381, 1989
 Cook, O. F., 1456
 Cook, R. L., 2388
 Cooley, J. S., 980, 1468, 2172a, 2917a
 Coolhaas, C., 1405, 1411
 Coomber, H. E., 683
 Cooper, D. C., 38a
 Copeland, E. B., 756
 Copper Development Association, 3096
 Cornuz, L. A., 2485
 Correia, F. A., 2821, 2993
 Correll, D. S., 2099b
 Cortés, A., 538
 Cory, E. N., 1007
 Cosgrove, D. J., 683
 Cosmo, I., 2508, 2513
 Costa, A. S., 2815
 Costantino, G., 1012, 1061d, 1061e, 1061f, 1367, 1371a
 Cottenet, J., 2363
 Cotton, R. H., 2289
 Cottrell, H. J., 1582
 Coulter, L. L., 1114
 Courtney, W. D., 1297
 Coutanceau, R., 2403
 Coutaud, J., 2453
 Coutin, R., 1003, 2599
 Couturier, A., 1015, 1108, 1878
 Cowell, C., 707
 Cox, J. A., 289, 552i, 552x, 552y
 Cox, R. S., 2700
 Cox, S. F., 2612
 Crabtree, D. G., 1030
 Crafts, A. S., 2643, 2644, 2923
 Cramer, P. J. S., 1401
 Crandall, B. S., 691b, 1365, 1464a, 1916
 Crane, M. B., 65, 757
 Crang, A., 2760, 2842p, 3036b
 Cravens, M. E., Jr., 2489, 3029
 Creek, C. R., 36
 Creighton, J. T., 2817
 Creighton, J. W., 1502
 Crocker, W., 3089
 Croegaert, J., 2180, 2213
 Croll, R. D., 2801
 Cronshay, J. F. H., 1091
 Crooks, D. M., 2032
 Cross, W. E., 3018d, 3087d
 Crovetto, R. M., 357
 Crowdby, S. H., 659, 977, 2554, 2566
 Cruess, W. V., 733, 745, 754c, 1492, 1604, 2296d, 3059, 3065, 3087e
 Cruzado, H. J., 3007
 C.S.I.R., Australia, 769, 3125
 Cuenot, [G.], 85
 Cuevara, J., 538
 Cuisance, P., 2417
 Cullen, E., 790
 Culpepper, C. W., 1190, 1498
 Culpin, C., 1513
 Cumings, G. A., 831
 Cunin, G., 172, 397
 Cunningham, H. S., 540, 775
 Cuny, L., 41, 44
 Curl, A. L., 754d, 3087f
 Currence, T. M., 2709
 Currie, B. W., 1870h
 Curry, La. V., 1305
 Curteis, W. M., 425
 Curtis, O. F., Jr., 632, 1282
 Curtis, P. J., 355h
 Cutright, C. R., 257
 Cuzin, J., 2015
 Cyprus Department of Agriculture, 1534, 3126
 Daeph, H. P., 1563
 Daglish, C., 3047
 Daji, J. A., 381

INDEX OF NAMES

van Dalzen, J. W., 1504
 Dalling, T., 2343
 Dalmaso, G., 914
 Dame, F., 2672
 (Danish Institute for Weed Research), 2319
 (Danish State Seed Testing Station), 2320
 Danish State Seed Testing Station, 3162o
 Dansereau, P., 1464b
 Darbre, P., 1739
 Darkis, F. R., 1246
 Darling, H. M., 1986
 Darlington, C. D., 1514
 Darpoux, H., 232, 492, 975, 1276, 1277, 1762
 Darrow, G. M., 157, 184c, 900, 904, 907, 1615, 1683, 1686, 2495
 Davatchi, A., 2070, 2071
 (Davatchi, A.), 2167
 Davey, M., 897
 Davey, W. S., 1506
 D'Avice, R., 2195
 David, P. A., 3013
 Davidson, O. W., 1330
 Davidson, R. S., 1229
 Davies, R. G., 1773
 Davis, E. W., 418, 2798
 Davis, L. D., 2461
 Davis, M. B., 2470
 Davis, M. M., 2461
 Davis, W. B., 739
 Day, L. H., 80, 1753
 Dean, L. A., 1565
 (Dearborn, C. H.), 1170
 Dearing, C., 915, 1690
 Deasy, D., 1241
 DeBach, P., 609, 614
 Degruly, L., 1703a
 Dekatov, N. E., 2361
 Delanoue, P., 996
 Delbard, G., 1515
 Delépière, R., 713
 Delhaye, R., 1036
 Delle Coste, A. C., 519
 Dellenbach, P., 2512
 DeLong, W. A., 2392n
 Demaree, J. B., 242, 1061g, 1713
 (Demesmay, H.), 1207
 D[emmerle], R. L., 731
 Dennis, R. W. G., 2342, 2386
 Denny F. E., 705, 832e, 1571, 2392g
 Depardon, L., 1101
 (Department of Agriculture for Scotland), 1176
 Department of Agriculture for Scotland, 1034
 Dermen, H., 1596b
 Dermine, E., 885, 894d
 Desaymard, P., 872, 2490e
 Deschreider, A. R., 1507d
 Desflassieux, A., 1692
 Desquenemare, A., 587b
 Deutscher Pflanzenschutzdienst, 2525
 Devuyst, A., 1459
 Dexter, S. T., 1502, 3045b
 Dey, K. L., 2373
 Dey, W. B., 2953, 3082
 Dicker, G. H. L., 284, 2601
 Dickson, R. C., 613
 Dierick, G. F. E. M., 2576
 Dieter, C. E., 2622
 van Dijk, W., 10
 Dijkstra, G. K., 862
 Dillon Weston, W. A. R., 1091, 2695
 Dills, L. E., 2842q
 Dimitrov, P., 2511
 Dimock, A. W., 1290
 Dinsa, H. S., 2113, 2114, 2115
 Diotallevi, Z., 1141
 Directie van de Landbouw, The Hague, 231, 235, 305, 361, 362, 401, 1707
 (Directie van den Landbouw, The Hague), 1284k, 1793
 Ditman, L. P., 366
 Division of Entomology and Parasitology, University of California, 343
 (Division of Plant Industry, N.S.W.), 1109, 12841
 Dobie, J. B., 1596c
 Dobronov, L. G., 98
 Dodds, H. H., 1390
 Dodds, K. S., 1436, 2252c
 Doestburg, J. J., 506, 2689
 Dolan, D., 491
 Domato, J., 1001
 Dominica Department of Agriculture, 3162f
 Donadoni, E., 2816
 Doncaster, J. P., 2774
 Donno, G., 46, 2392h, 2427, 2428, 2429
 Doolan, A., 2191
 Doolittle, S. P., 525, 1907
 Doran, W. L., 1103
 Dorasami, L. S., 2246
 Dorland, R. E., 444
 Dorman, S. C., 2740
 Dorph-Petersen, K., 1958, 2842r
 Dorsman, C., 211
 Dotti, F., 2437
 Doucette, C. F., 2842s
 Dowson, W. J., 2041
 Dowson, W. M., 3060
 Drake, R. M., 1086
 van den Driessche, S., 1507d
 Driguet, V., 1292
 Drobkov, A. A., 1573
 Drosdoff, M., 1370, 2153, 2155, 2912
 Drouineau, G., 881, 1953, 2058
 D.S.I.R., New Zealand, 770
 Duchene, F., 1670d
 Dufrenoy, J., 1873, 2371, 3018e
 Dumas, J., 193
 Dumortier, A., 912
 Dunegan, J. C., 1061h, 2565, 2568, 2630
 Dunex, A., 1188
 Dunham, R. S., 2646
 Dunn, E., 458, 1087, 1921
 Dunn, H. C., 754e
 Dustman, R. B., 1466
 Du Toit, J. L., 1386
 Dutta, S. K., 1372
 Duus, E. W., 2252d
 Duval, G., 2967
 Duvdevani, S., 1596d
 Dvornikov, V. C., 763
 Dykstra, T. P., 1972, 1974
 Dymond, G. C., 1374
 Eames, A. J., 1516
 Eastham, A., 784
 (East Malling Research Station), 2394
 East Malling Research Station, 3127
 Eastman, M. G., 2327
 Eaton, J. K., 1773
 Ebeling, W., 1355, 2149
 Eckert, J. E., 1637
 Eden, T., 1399
 Edgar, A. D., 1198, 1199
 Edgerton, L. J., 75, 132, 143, 145, 879, 2479, 2488
 Edmund, J. B., 2926
 Edmundson, W. C., 469, 1995
 van Eek, T., 1284m
 Eide, C. J., 2843b
 Einset, J., 894b, 1608, 2425
 Éire Ministry of Agriculture, 3162g
 Ela, G. A., 3018f
 Elder, W. C., 1022
 Elliott, J. T., 2932
 Ellis, D. E., 1876, 2094, 2700
 Ellis, N. K., 2011
 El Shishiny, E. D. H., 1090
 Elvehjem, C. A., 732
 Elze, D. L., 2124
 Elzinga, G., 1890
 Emerson, R., 455
 Emilsson, B., 1990, 2788
 Emsweller, S. L., 585
 Engard, C. J., 1388
 Engelbeen, M., 1862, 2917b
 Engsbro, H., 2401
 Enikeev, H. K., 876
 Ennis, W. B., Jr., 2372
 Entomological Branch, N.S.W., Department of Agriculture, 2580, 2582, 2583, 2675, 2749
 Epps, W. M., 1123
 Eremeev, G. N., 763
 Erhart, H., 1458
 Erickson, L. C., 456
 Erkama, J., 1721
 Esau, K., 870, 963, 2517a
 Esfandiari, E., 1808, 2128, 2523
 Eshbaugh, E. L., 2597
 Eskew, R. K., 1500
 Espino, R. B., 1392
 Espino, R. C., 2995
 Esselen, W. B., Jr., 2280, 2296e 3069
 Essig, E. O., 477
 Estallala Ayxelá, T., 2291
 d'Estivaux, L. B., 978
 Estrada, M., 2516, 2842t, 2907
 Etchells, J. L., 3064
 Evans, H., 1387
 Evans, R. J., 2296f

Everett, P., 588, 627, 1331, 2109, 2854, 2884
 Evreinoff, V., 869
 Evreinoff, V. A., 50, 51, 61, 86, 87, 138, 146a, 184d, 633, 837, 839, 840, 895, 1371b, 2161, 2166
 Ezov, V. A., 505

Fabian, F. W., 1497
 de Fábregues y Soler, M., 2291
 Faes, H., 1517
 Fagan, F. N., 1727, 2469, 2561, 2562
 Falanghe, O., 2967
 Fanelli, L., 758
 Fang, C. T., 1930
 F.A.O.—see Food and
 Farish, L. R., 838
 Farmer, T. H., 2612
 Farrall, A. W., 204, 1740
 Farris, N. F., 2474
 Favard, P., 229
 Fawcett, H. S., 607, 1339, 1340, 1346, 1347
 Federer, W. T., 832g
 Federico, L., 3050
 Fedorov, G. V., 464
 Feistritzer, W., 1284n
 Felber, I. M., 33, 1155
 Feldman, A. W., 954
 Fellers, C. R., 2280, 2296e, 3069
 Felton, M. W., 1968, 1982
 Fenaroli, L., 1196
 Fennell, J. L., 1691, 2177, 3002, 3017
 Fenton, F. A., 986
 de Fernández, M. del C. C., 2296a
 Fernández, O., 1311e
 Ferreira, J. D., 1061i
 Fevold, H. L., 1483
 Fidler, J. C., 695, 3022
 Field, J. T., 1488
 Fielding, A. H., 2392q
 Fiero, G. W., 355o
 Fife, L. C., 468
 de Figueiredo, E. R., Jr., 2872
 Fikry, A., 2701
 Filinger, G. A., 1703b
 Finney, G. L., 355p
 Fish, V. B., 1466
 Fisher, D. F., 1468, 2123
 Fisher, E. G., 2153, 2156
 Fisher, G., 2465
 FitzGibbon, M., 971
 Fitzpatrick, H. F., 1118
 Fjäderhane, A. M., 1666
 Flanz, M., 174, 1698
 Fleck, E. E., 2629
 Fleming, H. K., 1696
 Fleming, W. E., 2593
 Fleschner, C. A., 614
 Fletcher, H. R., 2073
 Fletcher, L., 1269
 Fleury, C., 2842u
 Flieg, O., 3102
 Flipse, L. P., 1797
 Floor, J., 1531
 Florida Citrus Commission, 1371c

INDEX OF NAMES

Flory, W. S., Jr., 142, 146e
 Floyd, E. H., 528
 de Fluiter, H. J., 656, 1419,
 1464c, 1464m, 1931
 Foley, R. R. W., 2400
 Folsom, D., 380, 706, 1755,
 1985
 Food and Agriculture
 Organization of the
 United Nations, 2, 2227
 Foote, F. J., 608
 Foote, M. W., 1845
 Forester, E. D., 846, 933
 Forsberg, J. L., 544
 Forshaw, J. E., 2554
 Fosberg, F. R., 686
 Foster, H. H., 1104, 1105,
 1928
 Fowler, R. L., 2973
 Fraile Ovejero, A., 2044
 France, J. G., 2143
 Franco, C. M., 2961
 François, R., 1449
 Françoit, P., 1693
 de Francquen, P., 2252e
 Frankel, O. H., 4
 Frankenburg, W. G., 2842v
 Fransen, J. J., 436, 1825,
 1829, 2624, 2660f
 Frappa, C., 2987
 Fratzke, W. E., 754k
 Frazier, N. W., 256, 272,
 273, 274
 Frazier, W. A., 517, 690,
 691c
 Frear, D. E. H., 759, 1847
 Fredriksson, L., 1971
 Freed, V. H., 2374
 Freeland, R. O., 2392i
 Fremouw, C. A., 351
 French, A. M., 1231
 French, B. O., 891
 French, G. W., 1872
 French, O., 2100
 Frew, S., 1699
 Frezal, —, 2625
 Frézal, P., 472, 994, 1049,
 1345
 Frezzi, M. J., 228
 Fritzsche, R., 131, 212, 1626,
 1650, 1720, 2468
 Frost, M. H., Jr., 1051
 Fuchs, W. H., 952
 Fudge, J. F., 2660o
 Fuellerman, R. F., 1809
 Fuller, H. J., 1426
 Fulton, B. B., 1284o
 Fulton, H. G., 2008
 Fulton, J. P., 1913
 Fulton, R. A., 2660i
 Fulton, R. W., 2812
 Fufts, J. L., 318
 Furlong, C. R., 1963
 Furniss, G. B., 1298
 Fusignani, J., 922, 1695
 Gabrielsen, E. K., 802
 Gadd, C. H., 647, 1464d
 Gaddum, E. W., 1056, 1057,
 2636, 2660g
 Gaelj, A. G., 1561
 Gaenko, A. V., 502
 Jagnard, J., 73
 Jagnebin, F., 1113
 Gagnieu, A., 95
 Gairaud, R., 1805
 Gallay, R., 247, 261, 964,
 1703c, 1739
 Gallotti, M., 645
 Galston, A. W., 543, 552b,
 1102, 2355
 Gamble, W. H., 1166
 Gammon, C., 1026
 Gane, R., 1881, 2263c, 2283
 Garcia, Barceló, J., 2296j
 Garcia, F. J., 1446
 Gardiner, M. S., 2842h
 Gardner, M. W., 520
 Gardner, V. R., 1612, 1613,
 1614
 Gares, P., 1203
 Garlick, W. G., 2660h
 Garman, P., 1061j, 1061k
 Garner, R. J., 760, 2433,
 2434, 2438, 2441, 2442
 Garner, W. W., 1252
 Garnett, C. S., 1576
 Garrard, E. H., 2067
 Garris, H. R., 2842g
 Gartner, J. B., 2061
 Gast, A., 2673
 Gautheret, R. J., 2354
 Gavin, W., 785
 Gawadi, A. G., 1089
 Gayford, G. W., 71, 109,
 118, 140, 146b, 183, 267,
 1627, 2419, 2572
 van Geel, J. D. W., 1296
 Geering, Q. A., 1937
 (Geier, P.), 1870e
 van Geluwe, J. D., 1670e,
 1758
 Genevois, L., 64, 67
 Georgia Experiment Station,
 1535
 Georlette, R., 1270
 Geortay, G., 2201
 Gerhardt, F., 2480
 Gerhardt, P. D., 1356
 Gericke, S., 2663, 2667
 Gerritsen, C. J., 1601, 1719,
 2409
 Gerritsen, J. D., 863, 873,
 2410
 Gersons, L., 859, 1283
 Geyer, J. W. C., 1027
 Ghillini, C. A., 2588, 3023
 Giacomini, V., 38c
 Giannotti, O., 2584, 2637,
 2638
 Giefel, M., 1612, 1614
 Gieger, M., 2170
 Giesberger, G., 1464e
 Gifford, V., 564
 Gigante, R., 2557
 Gilbert, F. A., 1250
 Gilbert, S. G., 2670, 2158
 Gilbertson, H. W., 1562
 Giles, J. E., 1116, 1146
 Gilkeson, A. L., 1730
 Gillespy, T. G., 3087g
 Gilligan, G. M., 2460
 Gilmartin, R. T., 2842h
 van Gils, G. E., 1504
 Gimingham, C. T., 2002,
 2660e
 Grogan, R. G., 2842y
 de Groot, P. W., 1285m
 Grootendorst, H. J., 2877a
 Gross, C. R., 136
 Gross, P. M., 1246

Gisquet, P., 1266
 Gladysheva, O. M., 98
 Glassman, S. F., 2175
 Glendenning, R., 2008
 Gluščenko, I. E., 508, 1209
 Godfrey, W., 1286
 Goedewaagen, M. A. J.,
 1186
 Goidánich, G., 1141, 1201,
 1352, 2392j, 2538, 2757,
 2842w, 2891
 Goldblith, S. A., 734
 Gold Coast Colony Depart-
 ment of Agriculture,
 3128
 Gold Coast Director of
 Agriculture, 3129
 Golding, E. W., 1902
 Goldschmidt, W. B., 2729
 Goldsworthy, M. C., 2565,
 2568, 2627, 2630
 Golubinskii, I. N., 91
 Gomes, J. C., 601
 Gomes do Amaral, V. S.,
 1181
 Gondek, J., 1766
 Gonzalez, L. G., 682, 1435,
 3037
 Good, H. M., 560
 Goosen, R. J., 1659
 Goossens, H. C. W., 15
 Goossens, J., 1936
 van der Goot, P., 2209
 Gopalakrishnan, K. S., 1403
 Gore, H. C., 730
 Gorrie, R. M., 3097
 Gorter, A., 2340b
 Goudie, A. G., 1332, 2108
 Gould, C. J., 576, 1297, 1308
 Gouny, P., 1953, 2058
 Gouvernement Général de
 l'Algérie, 246
 Gowans, K. D., 608
 Graham, C., 1007
 Graham, E. R., 832f
 Graham, T. O., 1065
 Grainger, A. R., 2484
 Gram, E., 2303
 Granovsky, A. A., 587c, 709
 Grant, V. Q., 29
 Grant, W. M., 738
 Grasso, V., 2660w
 Gray, G. F., 909
 Gray, R., 820, 1595
 Gray, R. B., 830
 Greatorex, F. J., 118
 Grebinskii, S. O., 3049
 Green, F. M., 1609
 Greenway, P. J., 687, 2236
 Greenwood, D. E., 1237
 Gregory, P. H., 2774
 Gresham, W. B., Jr., 2817
 Griessinger, C., 1049
 Griffiths, J. T., Jr., 620
 Griggs, W. H., 161
 Grigsby, B. H., 2641
 Grimball, E. L., 1285k
 Grison, P., 1003, 2599,
 2842x
 Grogan, R. G., 2842y
 de Groot, P. W., 1285m
 Grootendorst, H. J., 2877a
 Gross, C. R., 136
 Gross, P. M., 1246

Grossholz, O., 2286
 Grove, J. F., 1843
 Grove, L. C., 577
 Groves, A. B., 1061i, 2567
 Grubb, N. H., 152
 Gruen, F. H., 2911
 Guba, E. F., 974
 Gubelmann, K., 2296m
 Guedron, P., 1128
 de Guerin, B. C., 2368
 Guerrant, N. B., 737
 Guest, E., 664
 Guillauma, A., 181
 Gulisašvili, V. Z., 2353
 Gulval Experimental Sta-
 tion, 3130
 Gundry, B. G., 2019
 Gunn, J. L., 2660e
 Gunstone, F. D., 752, 754f
 Gunston, J., 3162h
 Günthart, E., 998
 (Guntion, H. C.), 789f, 1541
 Gurgel, J. T. A., 2879
 Gustafson, F. G., 1126, 2666
 Gustafsson, N., 2788
 Gutierrez, R. O., 1360
 Gutowska, M. S., 2296e
 Guzzini, D., 854

H. M. T., 1837
 de Haan, H., 375
 van Haarlem, J. R., 2473
 Haas, A. R. C., 598, 1329,
 2111, 2146, 2147, 2171
 Hackney, E. J., 1246
 Hacquart, A., 2215
 Hadaway, A. B., 355e
 Hadorn, C., 249
 Haefele, J. W., 1507g
 Hafliger, E., 2095
 Haggard, E., 1939
 Hahn, G. G., 2569
 Halais, P., 2934, 2935
 Halcrow, M., 2178
 Hale, J. B., 1460
 Hall, A. D., 1518
 Hall, E. G., 1335, 2256
 Hall, F., 1589
 Hall, S. W., 2877c
 Hallemans, A., 283, 303,
 556, 991, 1004, 1311b,
 1783, 1831, 1870i, 2075,
 2560
 Haller, M. H., 3045c
 Hallgren, G., 2763
 Halliday, E. G., 727
 Halma, F. F., 595, 2111
 Halperin, L., 2654
 Hämene, J. H., 486
 Hamilton, C. C., 1173
 Hamilton, J., 2158, 2515
 Hamilton, J. M., 1757
 Hamilton, R. G., 116, 333,
 1368
 Hammer, O., 1856
 Hamner, C. L., 137, 319,
 579, 892, 1163, 1818,
 2061, 2653, 2655, 2748,
 3028
 Hampton, J. E., 968
 Hance, F. E., 2949
 Handa, K. L., 451
 Hanna, G. C., 474

INDEX OF NAMES

Hannibal, L. S., 1310
 Hansen, C. J., 2534
 Hansen, C. L., 204
 Hansen, C. M., 1740, 1872
 Hansen, F., 1949
 Hansen, H. N., 1303
 Hansen, N. E., 945
 Hansen, P. L., 2150
 Hanson, N. S., 2950
 Hanzelka, F., 1671
 Hardenburg, E. V., 1941, 2012
 Harder, R., 13
 Hårdh, H. J. E., 2545
 Hardin, L. S., 1063
 Harding, P. L., 592, 1314, 2123
 Hardy, E., 1284p
 Harley, C. P., 129, 1661, 1728, 2481, 2483
 Harley, J. L., 1596e
 Harmon, F. N., 2510
 Harper, H. J., 1072
 Harper, R. S., 1130
 Harris, R. S., 734
 Harris, R. V., 152
 Harris, V. C., 2928
 Harrison, A. L., 523, 524
 Harrison, C. M., 422
 Hart, A. V., 2381
 Hart, R., 66
 Harter, L. L., 1381
 Hartmann, A., 754g
 Hartmann, H. T., 910, 1684
 Hartsema, A. M., 1093
 Hartzell, A., 1044, 1061m
 Harvey, H. G., 2349
 Harvey, W. A., 317
 Haskell, R. J., 525
 Hassler, F., 204
 Hassler, F. J., 1740
 Hatcher, E. S. J., 2433, 2434, 2435, 2438, 2441
 Hatt, H. H., 449
 Hatton, R. G., 40
 Hauck, J. F., 36
 van Haudenard, M., 2360
 Hauge, A., 586
 Haut, I. C., 2490h
 Havis, J. R., 369
 Havis, L., 134, 144, 855, 1600, 1730
 Hawkes, J. G., 374, 379, 1180
 Hawkins, A., 394
 Hawkins, J. H., 1158
 Hayden, F. R., 1159
 Hayes, K. M., 3069
 Hayne, D. W., 331
 Haynes, J. L., 2387
 Hayter, C. N., 623, 1553, 1644
 Hazen, A. C., 2660i
 Heath, G. D., 355f
 Heath, O. V. S., 1092
 Hébert, J., 1658
 Heeley, W., 259
 Heer, —, 2592
 van Heerten, H. V. A., 2635
 Heiberg, B. C., 1877
 van der Heide, R., 1531
 Heinrich, W. O., 3009
 Heinze, K., 408
 Heinze, P. H., 475, 1159
 van Heil, W. F., 1429, 2521
 Hellyer, A. G. L., 3098
 Hely, P. C., 610, 2135
 Hélye, D., 2486
 Hemming, H. G., 355h, 1842
 Hemphill, D. D., 1139
 Henderickx, J., 1861
 Hendrickson, A. H., 2379, 2471
 Hendrix, J. W., 690
 Henry, J. L., 2296f
 Henry, P., 688
 Hepburn, G. A., 1354
 Herklots, G. A. C., 2602, 2842z, 2857, 2858, 2859, 2997, 3015
 Hermann, F. J., 2660j
 Herms, W. B., 335
 Hernandez, T. P., 2656
 Hernández-Medina, E., 2244
 Herrero de Egaña, M., 2117, 2122, 2290
 Herrick, H. T., 1499
 Hervey, G. E. R., 1122, 1882
 Hesse, C. O., 855
 Hester, J. B., 516, 1137, 2384
 Heunis, A. J., 2106
 Hewitt, E. J., 396, 825, 2392k, 2727, 2769
 Hewitt, W. B., 962
 Hewlett, P. S., 2254
 Hewston, E. M., 754m
 Hey, A., 2790
 Hey, G. L., 1174, 2056i
 Heydecker, W., 1899
 Hibbard, A. D., 106, 1648
 Hibon, J., 1787
 Hickinbotham, A. R., 1577
 Hield, H. Z., 2885
 van Hiele, T., 1469, 1507e, 2679, 3025
 Hiemeleers, J., 2402
 Higbee, E. C., 1053, 2634
 Hilborn, M. T., 1621, 1632, 1839, 1870j
 Hildebrand, E. M., 1118, 1765, 2647
 Hildebrandt, A. C., 426
 Hilditch, T. P., 752, 754e, 754f
 Hilkenbäumer, F., 946, 952, 953, 2405, 2449
 Hill, A. G. G., 2339
 Hill, A. R., 221
 Hill, H., 1950, 2470
 Hill, R., 84
 Hill, R. E., 2056j
 Hillis, W. E., 449
 Hillsborough, Agricultural Research Institute, Northern Ireland, 789b, 3162i
 Hine, H. J., 2357
 Hinkley, H. S., 263
 Hinman, W. F., 727
 Hintze, S., 1871
 Hiroswa, F. N., 455
 Hirst, F., 3057
 Hitchcock, A. E., 322
 Hitchcock, M. M., 2826, 2827
 Hitchins, P. E. N., 1905
 Hitz, C. W., 2467
 Hobbs, E. W., 2406, 2517b
 Hoblyn, T. N., 2395
 Hochschule für Bodenkultur, Wien, 2335
 Hocking, G. M., 450
 Hocking, K. S., 2921, 2922
 Hodges, F. A., 3055
 Hodgson, R. W., 594, 2141, 2163
 Hoerner, J. L., 469
 Hoffman, J. R., 2078
 Hoffman, M. B., 141, 143, 145, 1645, 1647, 1670f, 2479, 2488
 Hoffmann, E., 2405
 Hofmeyr, J. D. J., 2112
 Hogen Esch, J. A., 376
 Hogg, D. J., 1676
 Hohl, L. A., 2270
 van Holder, J., 827
 Holmes, A. D., 2725
 Holmes, E., 1812
 Holmes, F. O., 2091, 2239, 2733
 Holt, B. R., 2057a
 Holubinsky, I. N., 565
 Homans, L. N. S., 1504
 Home Office, 1474
 Homeyer, P. G., 832g
 Honeyfield, A. H., 1312
 Honig, F. W., 1559
 Hooker, W. J., 1219, 2056k, 2056l
 Hope, R., 1116
 Hopp, R., 1566
 Horne, F. R., 1068
 Horoši, P. P., 1701
 Horowitz, B., 2801
 Horowitz, N. H., 1756
 Horticultural Division, N.Z. Department of Agriculture, 146f
 Horticultural Division, N.Z. Fruitgrowers' Federation, 1668
 Hoskins, W. M., 345
 Houdayer, C., 923
 Hougas, R. W., 2057c
 Hough, L. F., 969
 Houghland, G. V. C., 393, 1189
 Houston, R., 18
 Houtman, G., 1784, 1800
 Hovey, C., 2056m, 2778
 Howard, A., 2205
 Howard, F. L., 1846, 1874
 Howard, H., 2341
 Howard, L. B., 2154, 2333
 Howard, N. F., 1932
 Howard, W. E., 1670g
 Howard, W. L., 1555
 Howes, F. N., 3099
 Hoyle, B. J., 3039
 Hoyman, W. G., 1994
 Hsiung, T. H., 21, 22
 Hsu, P. T., 3080
 Huang, C. F., 439
 Hubbeling, N., 1153, 1531
 Huber, G., 2604
 Huber, G. A., 1308
 Huber, H., 754h, 2292
 Hudgins, H. N., 832h
 Hudson, J. P., 150, 154, 240, 578, 896, 899

Hudson, P. S., 1179
 Huelin, F. E., 696
 Hughes, C. G., 2252f, 2933
 Hughes, E. B., 3072
 Hukill, W. V., 1465
 Hume, E. P., 2056n
 Hume, H. H., 1311c
 Humfeld, H., 2755
 Humm, H. J., 358, 2843a
 Hummer, R. W., 2984
 Hüni, A., 1703d
 Hunkin, J. W., 2099a
 Hunter, A. W. S., 155
 Hurd, E. F., 1243
 Hurlburt, V. L., 36
 Hus, P., 1830
 Husås, Ø., 552j
 Hutchinson, R. N., 2899
 Huston, R., 442
 Hutton, E. M., 1143, 1146, 1214, 2756
 Hutton, K. E., 238
 Huysman, N., 1618
 Hylmö, B., 2296g

Ichisaka, V., 481
 Idaho Agricultural Experiment Station, 3131, 3162j
 Ignatius, J. G. W., 1284q
 Ikeda, W., 1480
 Ilidis, P., 1202
 Ilgenfritz, J. I. E., 2418
 Iliev, I., 94
 Imhofe, B., 1608
 Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, 3132
 Indian Tea Association, 3133
 Indisch Instituut, Amsterdam, 3134
 Indore, Institute of Plant Industry, 3162l
 I.N.E.A.C., 771, 2321
 Inforzato, R., 2961
 Ingram, C., 569, 3100
 Ingram, J. W., 2946
 Ingwersen, W. E. T., 2877b
 Institut National Agronomique, 3135
 Institute of British Agricultural Engineers, 2392 l
 XII International Horticultural Congress, Berlin, 3136
 Ioffe, G., 168
 Iowa Agricultural Experiment Station, 3137
 (Iowa, Department of Horticulture), 2505
 Ipatjev, A. N., 8, 502
 Irons, F., 1039
 Irvine, F. R., 2179
 Isaac, I., 2828
 Isaac, W. E., 722
 Isely, D., 798
 Islip, H. T., 746
 Islip, H. T., 1369
 I.T.E.R.G., Service de Documentation, 3078
 Ivančenko, P. L., 77, 509
 Ivanoff, S. S., 2698
 Iverson, V. E., 515

INDEX OF NAMES

Izquierdo Tamayo, A., 2056b, 2842a

Jacks, H., 350, 1079, 1081, 1082, 1083, 1168

Jackson, A. A., 1588

s'Jacob, J. C., 1402, 1409

Jacobson, L., 175

Jacquin, P., 754q

Jaivenois, A., 2490f

Jakovlev, P. N., 867

Jakubov, T. F., 1745

Jakuškina, I. V., 681

James, D., 3068

James, D. P., 2842p, 3087h

James, W. O., 38d

Janakiram, A. T., 2389

Janes, E. R., 1311d

Jannaccone, A., 390, 552k

Jans, J., 1641

Jary, S. G., 1088, 1099

Jauch, C., 534

Jeffers, W. F., 1749

Jeffrey, R. N., 749

Jeffries, C. D., 2472

Jenkins, A. E., 2956, 3001

Jenkins, C. F. H., 292

Jenny, H., 2693

Jenny, J., 2517c

Jensen, C. O., 2807

Jessen, K. F. W., 2304

Johansson, E., 1642, 1673, 2009

John Innes Horticultural Institution, 1066, 2322

Johns, C. K., 702

Johnson, E. B., 2297

Johnson, E. M., 1264

Johnson, F., 937

Johnson, J., 1061n

Johnson, L. P. V., 34

Johnston, J. C., 2880

Johnston, S., 2500

Johnstone, K. H., 3101

Joiner, M., 1031

Jolivette, J. P., 2686

Joly, E., 1805

Jones, B. M., 716a

Jones, C. M., 621

Jones, E. L., 442

Jones, E. P., 2296h

Jones, E. W., 2727

Jones, H. A., 1094

Jones, H. E., 1596f

Jones, I. D., 1284o, 3064

Jones, L. H., 2810

Jones, M. A., 1867

Jones, P. A., 1416, 2970

Jones, S. G., 226

Jones, W. W., 2119

de Jong, W. H., 1425

de Jonghe, 1901

Jorgensen, C. J. C., 1818

Jørgensen, N., 2502

Jørstad, I., 188, 552l

Joslyn, M. A., 2270

Josse, G., 2005

Jouis, E., 2424

Junje, K., 2764

Kadiura, M., 2458

Kadocs, G., 1795

Kalmbach, E. R., 1029

Kamp, J. R., 587d, 587i, 2860, 2877c

Kanagaratnam, N., 747

Kanervo, V., 2674

Karling, J. S., 2133

Karmo, E., 1856

Karraker, P. E., 2808

Kaserer, H., 1583

Kassanis, B., 484, 1215, 2779, 2811

Kastendieck, M., 2586

Katrandžiev, G., 93, 114

van Katwijk, W., 1005

Katznelson, H., 2570

Kaussari, M., 2132

Kazra, D., 1694

Kearns, H. G. H., 347, 2406

Keitt, G. W., 2660k, 2660m

Kell, J., 834

Kelley, V. W., 1709

Kelly, W. C., 2056z

Kelly, S., 832i

Kelly, W. C., 2761

Kemmer, E., 78, 79, 868

Kjemmerl, E., 2412, 2490g

Kemp, E. E., 2439

Kemp, H. K., 1008

Kendrick, J. B., Jr., 1912, 1914

KenKnight, G., 2678

Kent, W. G., 2255

Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station, 3138

Kenworthy, A. L., 142, 2460

Kenya Coffee Board, 2958

Kenya Department of Agriculture, 2323

Kerns, K. R., 1439

Kertesz, B. I., 3061

Kertesz, Z. I., 2296p

Kessler, H., 39, 1598

Keyworth, W. G., 441, 2824, 2825, 2826, 2827, 2828

Khanna, K. L., 2186

Kiang Chi-Kien, 2653

Kidd, F., 1467

Kidson, E. B., 195, 697, 2531

Kiely, T., 2917c

Kieser, M. E., 2285, 2722, 2760

Kikuta, K., 690, 691c

Kilbuck, J. H., 754c

Kin, H. K., 3024

King, G. N., 1135

King, G. S., 740

King, H. W., 2546, 2547

King, L. J., 2352

King, N. C., 2939

King, N. J., 2941

King, N. N., 2190

Kingdon-Ward, F., 1287

Kiplinger, D. C., 564

Kiriukhin, G., 2129, 2130, 2131, 2134, 2168, 2660i

Kirkpatrick, H. C., 2056o, 2776

van der Kiste, W. R., 652

(Kjellander, E.), 1799

Klein, H. Z., 1150

Klein, L. G., 325

Klemm, M., 1923

Klessner, P. J., 680

Klinkenberg, C. H., 271, 911, 1870c

Klinkowski, M., 1870k, 2007, 2197, 3018g

Klose, A. A., 1483

Klotz, L. J., 602, 606, 626, 1334, 1339, 1347, 1473, 2148, 2885

Knaus, C., 1507f

Knight, C. A., 1256

Knight, P. M., 1952

Kniseveckaja, T. I., 763

Knoppien, P., 970

Knott, J. E., 474

Knowles, G., 2657

Kobel, F., 1597, 1643, 1670h, 1738, 2504

(Koblet, R.), 788

Koblet, R., 1954

Koch, P., 2992

Kohler, G. W., 1125

Kokin, A. Ja., 448

Kokina, S. I., 448

Kolesnik, I., 454

Kolesnik, I. D., 1281

Komarovski, B., 2448

Koningsberger, V. J., 1596g

Konjukov, I., 447

Konkright, B. J., 527

van Koot, Ij., 354

van Koot, Y., 514, 931, 1724, 1892, 2718

Kopetz, L. M., 1284r

Kotte, W., 2305

Koutler-Andersson, E., 2751

Kovačević, I., 1624

Kovachich, W. G., 2989

Kramer, A., 736, 2490h

Kramer, M., 1593, 2732

Krantz, F. A., 2843b

Kreibohm de la Vega, G. A., 2942, 3018h

Kremer, J. C., 3028

Kreutzer, W. A., 1973

Krishan, R., 1389

Kroll, U., 1863

Krömdijk, G., 2833

Krone, P. R., 579

Kronenberg, H. G., 162, 906, 911, 1531

Krug, C. A., 3018i

Krupenikov, I. A., 100

Kruyt, W., 799, 2845, 2877d, 2877e, 2877f, 2877g

Krythe, N., 1200

Kuenen, D. J., 279, 982, 990, 1802

Kuhn, W. F., 1152

ter Kuile, J., 1654

Kulash, W. M., 1235, 1236

Kulkarni, Y. S., 3000

Kunkel, L. O., 2550

Kunkel, R., 1947, 1995, 2056q, 2843c

Kuntz, J. E., 482

Kunze, F. M., 3087i

Kürçay, A., 2838

Kushman, L. J., 2917a

Kvithamar Research Station, 772, 773, 789c, 789d

L., L., 2536

van der Laan, P. A., 1262, 2797

Lachiondo, F. B., 818

Lachman, W. H., 370, 460

Lacombe, R., 113

van Laere, R., 1464f, 2110

Lafond, J., 2278

LAGASSE, F. S., 2156

Lai-Yung Li, 2140

Lakshminikantam, M., 2194

Lakshminarasimhaiah, D. P., 2246

Lamb, J., 748

Lambers, M. H. R., 1406, 1446g

Lamm, R., 1871

Lammers, R. P., 1284s

Lammert, W., 2540

Landau, N., 192

Landis, B. J., 418, 2798

Lane, G., 2056q

Lane, G. H., 1973

Lange, E.-G., 264

Lange, W. H., Jr., 467, 527, 536, 546, 548, 549

Langer, C. A., 2626

Langford, A. N., 1917

Lapaev, P., 398

Lapédaigne, H., 72, 122, 196

Lapina, E. P., 763

La Porte, J., 2105

Lardy, H. A., 1938

Large, J. R., 624

Larochas, L., 3012

Larroque, P., 2169

Larsen, P., 27

Larson, A. H., 2646, 2651

La Rue, C. D., 1305

Larue, F., 2573

Lassiter, J. H., 2153, 2156

Lathrop, F. H., 1839

Latimer, L. P., 1660

Laumonier, E., 2302

Laurie, A., 586

Lauritzen, J. I., 2936

Lausanne, Station d'Essais Viticoles, Arboricoles et de Chimie Agricole, 774, 3139

Lavaur, J., 311, 313

Lavollay, J., 1490

Lawes Agricultural Trust, 3140

Lawrence, W. J. C., 512, 757

Leach, J. G., 1230

Lear, B., 1080, 1172

LeBeau, F. J., 1306

Lebedev, D. V., 1918, 2613

Leben, C., 2660k, 2660m

Leblond, C., 1477

Lécolier, P., 2487

Ledeboer, M. S. J., 2047, 2048

Lee, F. A., 1491, 1665

Lee, S. H., 708, 2490i

Leefmans, S., 334, 1786, 1848, 1852, 1853

van Leer, R., 2240

Lefèvre, G., 1953

Lefèvre, P. C., 1383, 2181

Lefèvre, P. M., 858

Legault, R. R., 720

Leggatt, C. W., 1894, 1934

Liggieri, L., 552m

Legrand-Forestier, A., 828

Le Graverend, E., 559

Le Graverend, J., 572

Leir, F., 2548

INDEX OF NAMES

Leishman, E., 1780
 Leitch, C. C., 1177
 Lelieveld, J. A., 1407
 Lellis, W. T., 691f
 Lemaire, P., 561
 Lemaitre, J., 2126
 Lenander, S. E., 1596h
 Lenfant, J., 186, 2344
 Leonard, O. A., 2170, 2925,
 2927, 2928
 Lepage, H. S., 2584, 2637,
 2638
 Lesley, J. W., 1900
 Lessler, M. A., 96
 Leubuscher, C., 3073
 Leukel, R. W., 1581
 Levadoux, L., 184b
 Levert, P. H., 1464h
 Levick, R., 1957
 Levy, B. F. G., 194, 2413
 Lewis, F. H., 2567
 Lewis, H. C., 2898
 Lewis, R. D., 2877h
 Lewis, V. M., 754i
 Lewis, W. M., 3064
 Leyendecker, P. J., 2042
 Leyvraz, H., 167, 170, 206,
 207, 208, 244, 916,
 928a, 1703c
 Lezandr, A. A., 32
 Lhoste, J., 1098, 2752
 Li, L-Y., 1361, 2913, 2914
 Li, S. P., 2391
 Libby, W. C., 1943, 2056g
 Lihnell, D., 1587, 1978, 2062
 Liljeblad, A., 1703e
 Limasset, P., 355q, 584
 Lin, K.-H., 3024, 3026
 Lincoln, R. E., 2713
 Lindblom, A., 1799
 Lindgren, D. L., 613, 1356
 Lindner, R. C., 1480, 2552
 Lindwall, H., 2056v
 Lineberry, R. A., 1687
 Linn, M. B., 1883, 2001
 (Lisse, Rijkstuinbouw-
 school), 2877i
 Littauer, F., 2783, 2889,
 2890, 3036
 Little, D. H., 1111
 Little, E. L., 2820
 Little, J. E., 1845
 Livens, J., 2180, 2252g
 Llano Gomez, E., 2972
 Lobanov, N. V., 99
 Lock, A. C., 2359
 Lock, N. F., 2866
 Locke, S. B., 1984
 Loe, L., 2340c
 van der Loef, J. A., 2392m
 Loehwing, W. F., 2377
 Loest, F. C., 2520
 Loewy, A., 1596l
 Lojkin, M. E., 552a
 Lombard, C. A., 637a
 Lombard, F. F., 1464i
 Lombardi, P. L., 2631
 Long Ashton Agricultural
 and Horticultural
 Research Station, 847,
 3141
 Loo, T. Y., 363, 530
 Loosjes, F. E., 1234
 Lopez, A. C., 818, 1309
 Lorenz, O. A., 391, 552n
 Lorf, A. G., 378
 Lott, R. V., 139
 Lounsky, J., 2097
 Loustalot, A. J., 1452, 1454,
 2252h, 3014
 Louw, A. J., 1760, 2563
 Lowden, E., 1672
 Lownsberry, B. F., Jr., 2056r,
 2791
 Lowy, B., 2829
 Lu, K. M., 92
 Luardo, B. R., 1435
 Lucas, E. H., 319, 1155, 1815
 Lucas, R. E., 2668
 Luckwill, L. C., 704, 2766,
 3027
 Lugeon, A. R., 2650
 Lui, S. P., 2843e
 Lundblad, K., 1670i
 Lundegårdh, H., 38e
 Lunden, A. P., 1991
 Lunin, M., 1211
 Lüthi, H., 724, 725, 726,
 754j, 2282, 2287
 Lutman, B. F., 1220
 Luttrell, E. S., 1767
 Lutz, J. M., 2262
 Lyon, C. B., 2843d
 M., F. S., 1041
 M., H., 2430
 m. m., 2851
 Ma, C. C., 2843e
 Ma, T. C., 2660n
 Maan, W. J., 470, 1834,
 1836, 2345
 Maas, J. A., 2151
 Maas, J. G. J. A., 2979
 McAlister, H. J., 1792
 McAlpin, D. M., 597, 1342,
 2896
 MacArthur, J. W., 2705
 MacArthur, M., 2273
 Macaulay Institute, 2324
 McCallan, S. E. A., 1870 l,
 2056p
 McCann, L. P., 20, 675, 2159
 McClean, A. P. D., 680
 McClintock, J. A., 146c
 McClure, F. A., 2247, 2915
 McColloch, L. P., 1470
 McColm, E. M., 1507g
 McCready, R. M., 742
 McCrory, S. A., 146d, 499
 McCubbin, W. A., 2000
 McCulloch, R. N., 1868
 MacDaniels, L. H., 1516,
 3003
 McDermott, N., 2843f
 McDonald, J. E., 2660o
 MacDougall, D., 2296i,
 2392n
 MacFarlane, C. S., 227
 MacGillivray, J. H., 1284t
 McGowan, J. C., 1842
 McGregor, M. A., 3051
 McGregor, N. M., 1372
 McGregor, S. E., 1051
 McGuffie, D., 1064
 Machacek, J. E., 1929,
 2843g
 McHargue, J. S., 2383,
 2392b
 McHatton, T. H., 88
 Machielse, B., 906
 McIntosh, A. H., 355r
 McIntosh, T. P., 1942
 Mack, G. L., 1908
 Mack, W. B., 1727, 2561,
 2562
 McKay, R., 2781
 McKee, R., 2101
 McKee, R. K., 2765
 McKeen, C. D., 2043
 McKelvey, J. J., Jr., 538
 MacKenzie, A. J., 1565
 McKenzie, H. A., 754i, 754l
 Mackie, W. W., 1284u
 McKillican, M. E., 1880
 Mackinney, G., 754k
 McKnight, T., 2087, 3008
 McKusick, B. C., 2623
 MacLay, W. D., 742
 McLean, D. M., 462
 Maclean, G. A., 890
 McLean, J. G., 392, 2056q
 MacLean, N. A., 1302
 McLintock, R. P., 1269
 McMahon, M. L., 2259
 McMartin, A., 1574, 2939
 McMunn, R. L., 54
 McMurry, J. E., Jr., 431
 Macnae, W., 2799
 McNair, A. D., 2101
 McNew, G. L., 1933
 McVay, F. E., 1603
 MacVicar, R., 821
 McWhorter, F. P., 1069
 Mader, E. O., 353, 954
 Madras Department of Agri-
 culture, 2996
 Magee, C. J., 673, 3005
 Magie, R. O., 1271, 2086
 Magness, J. R., 878
 Maheshwari, P., 832j
 Mai, W. F., 552o, 2056a,
 2791
 de Maia, R. M., 1224
 Maillou, A., 1790
 Maine Agricultural Experi-
 ment Station, 1680
 Maine Extension Service,
 1998
 Maines, W. W., 2593
 Major, F., 637b, 746
 Maksimov, N. A., 2721
 Malan, A. H., 1689
 Malaya Department of Agri-
 culture, 2325
 Malaya, Rubber Research
 Institute, 1427, 1548c,
 2980, 3018m
 Malherbe, I. de V., 3103
 Mallette, M. F., 721
 Malmonté, M., 382
 Maltha, D. J., 3104
 Malucelli, R., 938
 Mamet, R., 691d
 Manaresi, A., 938
 Mangin, H., 590
 Mani, V. K. S., 103
 Manigault, P., 587e
 Manis, H. C., 2843r
 Manning, J. D., 648, 1464j,
 2957
 Manns, T. F., 1940
 Mao, Hsing-Han, 2697
 Mapson, L. W., 719
 Marchionatto, J. B., 1870m,
 2901
 Marcovitch, S., 348
 van der Marel, H. W., 1464k
 Mariat, F., 587e
 Mariman, G., 913, 2506
 Marimpietri, L., 1141
 Marinucci, M., 925
 Marion, J. P., 1700
 Mariscal, R., 1128
 Markham, R., 1976, 2056s,
 2660p
 van Marle, G. S., 2862
 Marloth, R. H., 628, 1554
 de Marneffe, R., 912
 Marschall, F., 2056t
 Marsh, R. H., 2142
 Marsh, R. S., 135
 Marsh, R. W., 2620, 3060
 Marsh, T. D., 747
 Marshall, E. R., 1133
 Marshall, R. E., 698, 1487,
 2284, 3028
 Martelli, M., 2600
 Marth, P. C., 134, 539
 Martin, H., 347, 355s, 355t,
 2064, 2671
 Martin, J. A., 2835
 Martin, W. J., 669, 1430,
 2929
 san Martin, R., 2049
 Martinez, A., 552p
 Masefield, G. B., 1373
 Mason, H. C., 1932
 Massachusetts Agricultural
 Experiment Station,
 2326
 Massee, A. M., 252, 2574,
 2575, 2578, 2830
 Massibot, J. A., 193
 Mathot, H. J., 364
 Matsumoto T., 2809
 Mattar, B., 2800
 Matthew, A., 2104
 Matthews, B., 2060
 Matthews, R. E. F., 1976,
 2660p
 Mattingley, G. H., 2843h
 Mattson, H., 2056u
 Mattson, S., 1596i, 2751
 Mattsson, K., 1670j
 Matuszewski, T., 11
 Mauch, A., 2489
 Maurer, K. J., 1631
 Mauritius Department of
 Agriculture, 1548a
 Mauritius, Sugarcane
 Research Station, 1536,
 3142
 Mauro, J., 1693
 Mauron, P., 1599
 Maximov, N. A., 26
 May, A. W. S., 622, 1357
 Maymone, B., 3087j, 3087k
 Mayné, R., 1240, 1284v,
 1284w, 2794
 Mayne, W. W., 1400, 2198
 Mayor, J., 2607
 Meade, R. C., 1466
 Meader, E. M., 157
 Meadly, G. R. W., 2873
 Medina, J. C., 2821, 2993,
 2994

INDEX OF NAMES

Meier, K., 860
 Meier-Jecklin, K., 1718
 Meijer, W. H., 1464 1
 Melville, A. R., 2966
 Mendes, J. E. T., 2964
 Mendes, L. O. T., 2982
 Meneghini, M., 596, 617,
 2892, 2893, 2895
 Mensier, P. H., 2221
 Menzel, R., 1779
 (Merrill, E. D.), 38f
 Merrill, E. D., 2174, 2176
 Merrill, G., 888
 Merrill, S., Jr., 625, 2910
 Merrill, T. A., 2660q
 Mestre Artigas, C., 2296j
 Metcalf, R. L., 612
 Metcalfe, C. R., 2053
 M[eu]nissier, A., 76
 Meunissier, E., 504
 Meurman, O., 1519, 1520,
 1737
 Meyer, G., 13
 Meyer, J. R., 2855
 Meza, F. E., 2621
 Mezzetti, A., 2537, 2842w
 Miallet, P., 2490j
 Michel, A., 1750, 1751
 Michelbacher, A. E., 251,
 265, 299, 300, 307, 520,
 1919, 2742
 Michelly, G., 2843i
 Michiels, E., 988
 Miclotte, H., 2223, 2224,
 2225, 2226
 Middelburg, H. A., 2020
 Middlekauff, W. W., 265,
 1919, 2742
 Middleton, J. T., 1897, 2731
 Miège, —, 2120
 Michell, R. L., 2150
 Miheljson, —, 763
 Mikell, J. J., 2926
 Milad, Y., 2660r
 Milbrath, J. A., 2553
 Miles, H. W., 1521, 1770
 Miles, M., 1157, 1521, 1770
 Miller, E. V., 1136
 Miller, J. C., 1945, 2926
 Miller, L. W., 269, 291, 535
 Miller, P. R., 2669
 Miller, P. W., 966, 967, 1069
 Miller, V. L., 937
 Milleville, H. P., 1489
 Mills, M., 1146
 Mills, M. B., 735
 Mills, W. D., 1758
 Minderhoud, A., 2063
 Mindler, A. B., 3087 1
 Minges, P. A., 2740
 Ministère de l'Agriculture,
 Paris, 794
 Ministerie van Landbouw,
 Vissierij en Voedselvoor-
 ziening, The Hague, 3144
 (Ministry of Agriculture,
 London), 793, 898, 984,
 1016, 10610, 1061p,
 1284x, 1887, 2089, 2753
 Ministry of Agriculture,
 London, 550, 832k,
 1034, 2392o, 2396, 2398,
 2661, 2688, 2704, 2832,
 3143

Minshall, W. H., 1819
 Minyard, V., 1376
 Minz, G., 2889, 2890
 Mirhij, J. I., 1284y
 Mirski, A., 2054
 Mississippi Agricultural Ex-
 periment Station, 1537
 Mitchell, A. E., 892, 3030
 Mitchell, J. W., 324, 812,
 1817
 Mitchell, R. L., 2306, 3105
 Modlibowska, I., 2542
 Moeller, S., 2736
 Moerman, J. A. S., 1479
 Moffett, A. A., 1251, 2031
 (Mommelé, G.), 1967
 Mommers, F. A. M., 1638
 Mommers, J., 2608
 Monciero, A., 1362
 Moniz, L., 3000
 Monot, G., 1194
 Monselise, S. P., 593
 Montelaro, J., 552i, 552v,
 552x, 552y
 Montgomery, H. B. S., 40,
 220, 2542, 2577
 Montgomery N., 2692
 Monthéard, P., 1035
 Mooi, J. C., 1769
 Moon, H. H., 1661, 2481,
 2483
 Moore, E. L., 729
 Moore, H. L., 483
 Moore, M. H., 2618, 2619
 Moore, R. C., 142, 146e
 Moore, R. J., 1284z
 Moore, W. C., 929
 Moore, W. D., 511
 van Moort, J. G. J., 1635
 Moreau, C., 2990
 Moreira, S., 2879
 Moret, M., 2160
 Moreton, B. D., 1088
 Morettini, A., 857, 871, 2454
 Morgan, C. N., 163
 Morgan, O. D., Jr., 1061q
 Morofsky, W. F., 1997, 2787
 Morrill, A. W., Jr., 639
 Morris, H. E., 1225, 1712
 Morris, H. F., 856
 Morris, T. N., 712, 761
 Morrow, E. B., 1679
 Mors, W. B., 3087m
 Morwood, R. B., 965
 Moschette, D. S., 727
 Moss, B. L., 2840
 Moss, E. G., 2017
 Mouat, H. M., 635
 Moulton, J. E., 16, 2659,
 3087n
 Mousset, M., 2606
 Moutia, L. A., 691d
 Mozzette, G. F., 995
 Mrak, E. M., 2276, 2279,
 2281, 2296k
 Muganlinskaja, D. I., 443
 van den Muijzenberg,
 E. W. B., 886, 1736,
 2362
 Mukerji, B. K., 1389
 Mukhina, M. F., 26
 Mulder, D., 932, 1717, 1723,
 1725, 2530
 Muller, H. R. A., 1418

Muller, J., 2232
 Müller, K. O., 402, 1992
 Müller, P., 1888
 Mullett, R. A., 2707
 Mullison, E., 2719
 Mullison, W. R., 2719
 Muncie, J. H., 1997, 2787
 Munger, F., 2127
 Mungomery, R. W., 2945
 Munn, M. T., 2392p
 Munro, J. W., 2660e
 Münster, J., 1204, 1213
 Murayama, S. J., 493, 2843j
 Murneek, A. E., 1139, 1648,
 2717, 3046, 3106
 Murray, M. A., 30, 2745
 Mustiko, A. S., 498
 Musil, A. F., 2681
 Muzik T. J., 1424, 2998
 Myburgh, A. C., 619, 2897
 Myhre, A. S., 1681

Nadel-Schiffmann, M., 2887,
 2889, 2890
 Nageotte, M., 881
 Nakata, A., 1388
 Nannenga, E. T., 1531
 Napolitan, L., 2399
 Narasimhaswamy, R. L.,
 2960
 Natarajan, C. P., 2276
 Nathanael, W. R. N., 2985,
 2986
 National Research Council
 of Canada, 789a
 National Shade Tree Con-
 ference, Ohio, 1548b
 Natividade, J. V., 123, 762,
 853, 894e
 Natural Resources Section
 GHQ, S.C.A.P., 1
 Naudé, C. P., 3084
 Nearpass, D. C., 2155, 2912
 Nebraska Agricultural Ex-
 periment Station, 775
 Nederlandse Algemene Keu-
 ringsdienst voor Boom-
 kwekerijgewassen
 (N.A.K.B.), 2414
 Nederlandse Algemene Keu-
 ringsdienst voor Groen-
 tezaden (N.A.K.G.),
 3107
 Nègre, —, 1961
 Neilson-Jones, W., 1522
 Nel, R. I., 833
 Nelson, J. M., 678
 Nelson, R., 1096
 Nelson, W. L., 394
 Nesterenko, P. A., 763
 Neserović, N. D., 795
 Netto, I. d'O. C., 1605, 2268
 Neuville, O. G., 2252i
 Neuwirth, F., 2633
 das Neves Barreto, M., 1478
 Newcomb, E. H., 2351
 Newcomb, W., 1988
 Newell, I. M., 1061r
 Newhall, A. G., 1080, 1883,
 2216, 2219, 2977
 (New Hampshire Agricul-
 tural Experiment
 Station), 2327

New Jersey Agricultural Ex-
 periment Station, 789e
 Newton, E. B., 753
 Newton, W., 1300, 1507h
 New Zealand Department of
 Agriculture, 146f, 776
 New Zealand Fruitgrowers
 Federation, Horticul-
 ture Division, 1668
 Nicholas, D. J. D., 1716,
 2392q, 2769, 2843k
 Nicholls, M. J., 1285b
 Nickels, C. B., 2587
 Nicolas, G., 1729
 Niederhauser, J. S., 1231
 Nienow, I., 1124
 Nightingale, G. T., 1586j
 Nikitina, I. L., 681
 Niklaus, L., 860
 Nilov, V. I., 763
 Nilsson, F., 1633, 2056v
 Nishimura, M. S., 455
 Nissen, Ø., 1944
 Niswonger, H. R., 1703f
 Nixon, R. W., 631
 Nobrega, N. R., 2843i, 2856
 Nolla, J. A. B., 2948
 Nolte, H. W., 2007
 Noordam, D., 2852
 Norman, A. G., 814
 Norris, D. O., 1142
 Norris, R. V., 650
 North, C., 360, 1935
 North Carolina Agricultural
 Experiment Station, 1538,
 2340d, 2340e
 Northern Ireland Agricul-
 tural Research Insti-
 tute, Hillsborough,
 789b, 3162i
 Northern Nut Growers
 Association, Inc., 3145,
 3146
 Northern Rhodesia Depart-
 ment of Agriculture, 777
 Norway, Director of Agri-
 culture, 778, 779
 (Norwegian College of Agri-
 culture), 2340c
 Notley, F. B., 657
 Nottage, I. L., 1320
 Noury, E., 2348
 Nova Scotia Fruit Growers
 Association, 1539
 Novikov, F., 377
 N.S.W., Biological Branch,
 Department of Agricul-
 ture, 1893, 2088
 N.S.W., Entomological
 Branch, Department of
 Agriculture, 2580, 2582,
 2583, 2675, 2749
 Nugent, T. J., 1218
 Nyhlén, A., 3020
 Nylund, R. E., 459, 2770
 Nystarakis, F., 224

O'Bannon, L. S., 1254
 Oberholzer, P. C. J., 2112
 Oberle, G. D., 1665, 2517g
 Öblom, K., 2614
 Ocymia, G. O., 1446, 2995
 Ochse, J. J., 2210

INDEX OF NAMES

Odland, M. L., 2842q
 Ogg, W. G., 2343
 Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station, 3147
 Ohio, National Shade Tree Conference, 1548b
 Oldén, E., 1633
 Oldham, C. H., 1678, 1682
 de Oliveira, A. J., 1151
 d'Oliveira, M. de L., 1224
 Oliver, R. W., 553
 Ollila, L., 3038
 Olmo, H. P., 2423, 2517d, 2517e, 2517f
 Olson, E. O., 2929
 Oltarževskij, N. P., 218
 Omer-Cooper, J., 621
 Ontario Department of Agriculture [Vineland], 780
 Oorthuys, C., 3104
 Oppenheimer, C., 589
 Oppenheimer, H. R., 7, 97
 Orchard, H. E., 1810
 O'Reilly, H. J., 700
 Oregon Agricultural Experiment Station, 3162k
 Orent-Keiles, E., 754m
 Orian, G., 1457
 Orlando, A., 552q, 2584, 2637, 2638
 Orman, A. C., 1970, 2056w, 2696
 O'Rourke, F. L., 16, 2061
 Ortega Nieto, J. M., 2294
 Ortega, J. C., 2660s
 Ošev, A., 505
 Ossianilsson, F., 1774, 1979
 Ostendorf, F. W., 2975, 2978
 Osterwalder, A., 89, 202, 1743
 Oswald, J. W., 1285a, 2056x
 Otanes, F. Q., 639
 d'Otisoliq, T., 2252i
 van Overbeek, J., 1377, 3007
 Overley, F. L., 90, 2535
 Overstreet, R., 175
 Owens, H. B., 366
 Ozbek, S., 894f
 Padwick, G. W., 3018j
 Pagán, C., 1454, 1867
 Page, F., 125
 Pahlman, A., 1870n
 Painter, A. C., 127, 2493
 Palestine Department of Agriculture, 781
 Palmer, E. F., 2473
 Palmer, R. G., 943
 Palmiter, D. H., 960, 1841, 2457, 2556
 Palti, J., 2736, 2786, 2903
 Paludan, H., 1732
 Paramonov, A. A., 552r
 Parker, E. R., 2119, 2121
 Parker, J. H., 950
 Parker, K. G., 960, 2556
 Parker, R. L., 2597
 Parkinson, T. L., 1952
 Parris, G. K., 2792
 Parthasarathy, S. V., 2187
 Partridge, N. L., 102, 108
 Paschal, J. L., 1973
 Passecker, F., 1625
 Pastac, —, 1292

Pastac, I., 1191
 Patané, G., 1319
 Patel, M. K., 381, 3000
 Patry, L. M., 1957
 Pattabhiraman, T. V., 1403
 Paul, P., 3029
 Pavlenko, O. N., 763
 Payne, M. G., 318
 Pearce, S. C., 2395
 Pearman, R. W., 637b
 Pearse, H. L., 197, 2297
 Peat, J., 1483
 Peat, S., 38g, 1285b
 Pech, H., 688
 Pederson, C. S., 1491, 3066, 3067
 Peet, C. E., 1061s, 1764
 Peikert, F. W., 2388
 Peiris, H. A., 1461
 Pellegrin, V., 2589
 Pembroke, A. E., 2951
 Pence, R. J., 2149
 Penfound, E. T., 1375, 1376
 Peninsula Horticultural Society, 2328
 Penn, F. E., 2288
 Pennsylvania Agricultural Experiment Station, 782
 Pepper, B. B., 1238, 1870g
 Percival, G. P., 1660
 Pereira, H. C., 2963
 Pereira, H. F., 2872
 Perez, R., 2006
 Perkins, J. F., 1054, 1414, 1415
 Permanne, R. L., 2202
 Perrault, C., 1221, 2782
 Perrot, E., 1285c, 3108
 Perry, K. M., 2174
 Perry, R. L., 2279, 2296k
 Person, L. H., 679, 2929
 Petersen, E. O., 864
 Petersen, H. I., 1785, 2319
 Petersen, J., 1558
 Peterson L. C., 412
 Petersson, G., 1971
 Petrosini, G., 2266, 2385, 2837
 Petty, B. K., 342, 1047, 1858
 Peyer, E., 754n, 1697, 1741, 1813, 2292, 2296l, 3087p
 P[eyer], E., 1777
 Peynaud, E., 64, 67, 2264, 2265
 Pfälzter, A., 1464m
 Pfeiffer, N. E., 2452
 Phaff, H. K., 2281
 Phillips, W. R., 716b
 Philpott, M. W., 661
 Pichler, F., 1735
 Pickett, B. S., 1160, 2660t
 Pickett, W. F., 1655
 da Piedade Abreu, A., 1482
 Pierce, W. C., 2587
 Pieris, W. V. D., 1464n
 Piettre, M., 716c, 1206, 2272, 2278
 Pilet, P. E., 2877j
 Pinckard, J. A., 1105
 Pineau, J., 286
 Pirie, N. W., 355u
 Pirovano, A., 2432
 Pitcher, R. S., 2594

van der Plank, J. E., 355v, 1977, 2522, 2773
 Plant, W., 2769
 Plant Disease Survey Division, U.S. Department of Agriculture, 2616, 2617
 Plantenziektenkundige Dienst, Wageningen, 1239, 2677, 2843m
 (Plantkundig Instituut, Buitenzorg), 2918
 v.d. Plasse, J. B., 2253
 Plaut, N., 2882
 du Plessis, C., 1045
 (Plock, H.), 86
 Ploper, J., 2715
 Plummer, C. C., 615, 640
 Plutarco, N. V., 199
 Poe, C. F., 1488
 Pohjakallio, O., 2759
 van de Pol, P. H., 957, 1759
 Poliček, L. K., 200
 Politzer, W., 2295
 Pollacci, G., 645
 Pollard, A., 2285, 2499, 2722, 2760
 Pollard, H. N., 1265
 Polovenko, I., 453
 Ponnurangam, V. S., 2249
 Popeno, W., 2136
 Popham, W. L., 1040
 Porte, W. S., 1129
 Porter, B. A., 1042
 Portsmouth, G. B., 2771
 Poskin, J. H., 2203, 2252j
 Posnette, A. F., 658, 659, 2220
 Post, J. J., 1664
 Post, K., 562, 568, 587f, 587g, 587h, 2065, 2076
 Potgieter, M., 707
 Potter, C., 2660e
 Potter, G. F., 2157, 2159, 2909
 Potter, J. M. S., 57
 Pound, G. S., 476, 2702
 Poutiers, R., 355w
 Powell, D., 339, 341, 1061q, 1709
 Powell, H. R., 2404
 Powers, W. L., 1272
 Prakken, R., 1531
 Praloran, —, 85
 Pratt, A. J., 2056y, 2056z, 2784
 Pratt, H. K., 3087o
 Pratt, R., 3018e
 du Preez, D., 1364
 Prentice, I. W., 2558
 Preston, A. P., 2347, 2541
 Preston, D. A., 1061t
 Preston, I., 553
 Price, F. E., 1061u
 Price, L., 2378
 Price, W. C., 2057a
 Pridham, A. M. S., 28, 320, 321, 2658
 Probiine, M. C., 948
 Proctor, C. H., 437, 2714
 Production and Marketing Administration, Tobacco Branch, U.S.D.A., 2013
 Proebsting, E. L., 105

Prokofiev, A. A., 1279
 Protzenko, D. F., 200
 Pryor, D. E., 1119
 Pucher, G. W., 808, 809, 810, 811
 (Puerto Rico), 2329
 Pugsley, A. T., 2045
 Pullen, W. E., 1285d
 Puntambekar, S. V., 685
 Pupynkin, A. F., 1280
 Purvis, E. R., 1330
 Pussard, R., 270, 355x, 1291

Quantz, L., 239
 Quastel, J. H., 817
 Queensland Acclimatisation Society, 1540
 Queensland, Bureau of Sugar Experiment Stations, 2330
 Quemere, F., 1962
 Quénét, N., 1444
 Quidet, P., 1266
 Quinn, N. R., 500, 1132
 Quintana y Mari, A., 1851
 Quisumbing, E., 1061v

Racicot, H. N., 1217, 1222
 Rader, W. E., 1118, 3040
 Rademacher, B., 2057b
 Rahn, E. M., 490
 Ramírez-Silva, F. J., 2241
 Ramsey, G. B., 1877
 Randhawa, G. S., 1623, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2445
 Rands, R. D., 2940
 Rangel, J. F., 601
 Rao, B. A., 2187
 Raphael, T. D., 147
 Rapley, W., 1171
 Rasmussen, C. L., 2280
 Rasmussen, E. J., 137, 2609
 Rasmussen, L. W., 1020
 Raucourt, —, 1996
 Raucourt, M., 1011, 1032, 1035
 Ravault, L., 1098, 2752
 Rawitscher, G., 3109
 Rawlins, T. E., 2027
 Rawlins, W. A., 1231
 Ray, S. H., 567
 Raymond, W. D., 1060, 1503
 Rayner, D. S., 1328
 Rayner, R. W., 1416, 1417
 Razumovskii, V. V., 2369
 Ready, D., 29
 Rebourg, H., 164, 630, 637c
 Recalde Martinez, L., 2051
 Reckendorfer, P., 1844
 Reddick, D., 412
 Redlich, F., 2549
 Reed, C. A., 178
 Reed, H. S., 198, 1873
 Reed, I. F., 1274
 Regeimbal, L. O., 878, 1661, 2481, 2483
 Régnier, R., 997
 Rehder, A., 764
 Reiber, H. G., 344, 2644
 Reichert, I., 2736, 2903
 Reid, R. D., 908
 Reig Feliu, A., 2290
 Reimer, C., 1628
 Reimers, F. E., 466

INDEX OF NAMES

Reinhold, J., 2392r
 Reinmuth, E., 1711
 Rentschler, H., 754o, 754p,
 2293, 2296m, 3087p
 Retief, D. F., 2843n
 Reuther, W., 631, 2908
 Reynolds, E., 934
 Reynolds, F. J., 1306
 Reynolds, J. D., 1935
 Rhoads, A. S., 668, 1348
 Rhodes, A., 31, 1580
 Rhodus, E., 2981
 Rhodes, J., 1585
 Ribeiro, M. G., 671, 1437
 Ribiero Filho, J., 1248
 Ribot, G., 1169
 Riccardo, S., 419
 Ricchello, A., 2757
 Rice, E. R., 1925
 Rich, A. E., 1229
 Richards, A. V., 2138
 Richardson, A. M., 2690
 Richardson, J. K., 1193
 Richardson, L. T., 2570
 le Riche, F. J. H., 2267
 Riches, J. P. R., 38h
 Richmond, C. A., 468
 Rick, C. M., 2708
 Rickett, H. W., 5, 3092
 Riedl, W. A., 2057f
 Rieman, G. H., 2057c, 2843o
 Riems, J. M., 2416, 3148
 Rigney, J. A., 37
 Rigot, N., 403
 (Rijkstuinbouwschool,
 Lisse), 2877i
 Rijkstuinbouwvoorschrijf-
 tigingsdienst, 1523
 Riker, A. J., 426, 1061x
 Riley, M. N., 752
 Ringoet, A., 2222
 Ripley, P. O., 829
 Ripper, W. E., 1046, 1832
 Rivoire, P., 2233
 Roach, W. A., 1715, 2446
 Roark, R. C., 1052
 Robbins, W. R., 2387
 Robbins, W. W., 317
 Robert, E., 126
 Roberts, E. A., 2457
 Roberts, F. M., 434, 2779,
 2780
 Roberts, R., 494
 Roberts, R. H., 2392s, 2456,
 2490k
 Roberts, W. O., 192
 Robinson, B. B., 422
 Robinson, W. B., 928b, 1147
 Röder, K., 852
 Rodriguez, L. C., 1187
 Roe, J. H., 735
 Roe, R., 2639
 Roelofsen, P. A., 1404,
 1405, 1411, 1464o
 Roels, O., 2252k
 Roever, W. E., 2711
 Roger, J. G., 2033
 Rogers, R. J., 355y
 van Roggen, M. A., 2952
 Roland, G., 405, 406, 413,
 1307, 2876
 Rolfe, S. W. H., 1099
 Roll-Hansen, J., 533, 716d,
 1596k

Rollins, H. A., 161
 Romberg, L. D., 2515
 Romeo, A., 2877k
 Rommel, C., 1742
 Romney, V. E., 457
 Romshe, F. A., 1022
 Roney, J. N., 2898
 Roodenburg, J. W. M., 501,
 1296, 1922
 de Ropp, R. S. 187, 2615
 Rose, F. J., 184e, 552s
 Rosella, E., 2590
 Rosenfield, A. H., 2931,
 3018k, 3018i
 Ross, A. A., 882, 883
 Ross, W. A., 1850
 Rossetti, V., 1343, 2886
 Rössger, W., 2843p
 Rossignol, J., 2223, 2224,
 2225, 2226
 van Rossum, G., 992
 Roubaud, E., 1018
 Rounds, M. B., 2139
 Rousseau, P. M., 45
 Roussel, R., 1013, 1028
 Rowaan, P. A., 3010
 Rowell, J. B., 1874
 Royal Horticultural Society,
 783
 Royal Meteorological Soc-
 iety, 789f, 1541
 Royal Society, Scientific
 Information Conference
 3149
 Rozendaal, A., 409
 Rubber Research Institute
 of Malaya, 1548c, 2980,
 3018m
 Rubber Research Institute
 of Malaya, Soils Divi-
 sion, 1427
 Rubber Research Scheme
 (Ceylon), 3150, 3151
 Rudkin, G. O., 678
 Ruehle, G. D., 414
 Ruggieri, G., 981, 1349,
 1350, 1351, 1352, 1353,
 2891
 Russell, L. M., 1061w
 Rutter, A. J., 806
 Ruys, J. D., 10
 Ryžkov, V. L., 2551

S., A., 2802
 S., F., 2451
 S., I. C., 1455
 Saburov, N. V., 104
 Sacco, P., 2026
 Sadkyov, A. S., 3052
 Sägesser, H., 2874
 Said, H., 1090
 Saint-Smith, J. H., 1924
 Salaman, R., 372
 Salgado, M. L. M., 1431, 1433
 Sallusto, F., 2490i
 Salmon, E. S., 2822
 Salonen, A., 2759
 Saloni, A.-L., 1616
 Salter, R. M., 1646, 1860,
 2014, 2052, 2152, 2184,
 2228, 2333
 Saltmarsh, E. R., 1524
 Sam Raj, J., 1909
 Šamšurin, A. A., 634

Sanders, F. R., 657
 Sanders, H. G., 1575
 Sanford, G. B., 416, 1216
 Sankaram, A., 2194
 Sankey, J. H. P., 2596
 Sansom, C. H., 485
 Sarmah, K. C., 654
 Sartoris, G. B., 1385
 (Saskatchewan, Committee
 on Insect Pests), 2676
 Sass, J. E., 1219, 2056k,
 2056i
 Saublens, L., 887
 Sauer, H. F. G., 2967
 Savage, E. F., 993
 Savary, A., 275, 1791, 2863
 Savčuk, O., 446
 Sblendorio, A., 3087j
 Scala, A., 1782
 Scarascia, G.-T., 2426
 Scarth, G. W., 15961
 van Schaack, V., 1223
 Schachman, H. K., 552t
 Schaefer, L., 1017
 Schaefer, V. J., 944
 Scharrer, K., 2307
 Schauder, R., 2823
 Schenk, P. J., 1754, 2861
 Scheffer, W. R., 3059
 Schenk, P. J., 2861
 Schilder, F. A., 1778
 Schimmel and Co. Inc., 3076
 Schlenker, F. S., 1846
 Schlumberger, O., 1704,
 1870o
 Schmid, A., 2296n
 Schmid, W., 146g, 894g
 Schmidt, C. M., 1590
 Schmidt, C. T., 2660u
 Schmitt, C. G., 1999
 Schmitz, G., 3018n
 Schnack, B., 1311e
 Schneider, F., 280, 290, 1776
 Schneider, G. W., 75
 Schneider, H., 1343, 2841
 Schnell, L. O., 1948
 Schnelle, F., 800
 Schrocken, V., 819
 Scholz, J., 24
 Schomer, H. A., 1136, 1470
 Schönbrunner, J., 1870p
 Schoutens, C., 1296
 Schrader, A. L., 717, 936,
 2539, 3043, 3044
 Schrank, A. R., 1596m
 Schreiber, F., 1285e
 Schroeder, A. L., 2289
 Schroeder, C. A., 636, 2136,
 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165,
 2358
 Schroeder, M. R., 2917d
 Schroeder, W. T., 521, 1148,
 1882, 1908
 Schulte, R. E., 660
 Schultz, E. S., 1285f
 Schultz, J. H., 2455
 Schuphan, W., 2664, 3110
 Schuster, C. E., 926, 967
 Schütz, F., 2496, 2504
 Schwartz, D., 2015
 Schwartz, C. D., 1681, 2269
 Schwarz, H. W., 2288
 Schweizerisches Bauern-
 sekretariat, 146h

Schweizer, J., 1408
 Schwennesen, A. W., 703
 Schwob, R., 2103
 Scott, D. H., 1686, 3043
 Scott, F. E., 2490d
 Scott, F. M., 2917d
 Scott, L. E., 711, 936, 3044,
 3087q
 Scripture, P. F., 587f
 Scurti, J., 2555, 2660v, 3045d
 Secrett, F. A., 1887
 (Secrett, F. A.), 2661
 Seeley, J. G., 587g, b, 1584
 Segasdas-Vianna, F., 1464b
 Seiferle, E. J., 1847
 Sein, F., 691c
 Seixas, C. A., 2968, 2969
 Sekar, K. C., 1506
 Sell, H. M., 319, 1370, 2917e
 Selman, I. W., 215, 518,
 2811
 Semeniuk, G., 1097
 Senaratna, J. E., 582, 642
 von Sengbusch, R., 2843i
 Sequeiros Bores, J. M.,
 2057d
 Serr, E. F., 176
 Serrano, M., 2050
 de la Serre, G., 1700
 Servadei, A., 2600, 2660w
 Servetti, R. R., 889
 Service de l'Horticulture,
 Rabat, 1322
 Severin, H. H. P., 1086,
 1111, 1311f, 2843q
 Sexton, W. A., 1811
 Shafer, E. G., 326
 Shall, L. A., 1947
 Shands, W. A., 1981, 1983
 Shanks, J. B., 567
 Shantz, H. L., 796
 Shaulis, N., 2517g
 Sharp, C. C. T., 667
 Shaulis, N., 2517g
 Shaw, E., 1578
 Shaw, F. R., 587a
 Shaw, H., 306
 Shaw, J. G., 615, 640
 Shaw, M., 15961
 Shaw, N. H., 2639
 Shaw, R., 2955
 Shay, J. R., 969, 2660k
 Shearer, A., 3075
 Shearon, W. H., Jr., 2296o
 Shelton, F. A., 516
 Shen, L. Y., 2743
 Shepherd, A. D., 742
 Sherriff, G., 2077
 Sherwood, C. E., 14
 Sherwood, C. H., 2061
 Sherwood, L. V., 1809
 Sherwood, T. K., 2296r
 Shewell-Cooper, W. E., 3111
 Shirley, R. L., 2382
 Shirlow, N. S., 542, 1107
 Shive, J. W., 2724
 Shoemaker, J. S., 1065,
 1525, 3112
 Shoff, M. B., 337
 Shuel, R. W., 2010
 Shull, W. E., 2843r
 Shutak, V., 160, 2539, 3032
 Siaens, F., 1622, 2564
 Siddiqui, R. H., 2983

INDEX OF NAMES

Sideris, C. P., 1441
 Siemers, G. F., 714
 Sierra Leone Department of Agriculture, 3162m
 Sievers, A. F., 2834
 Silberschmidt, K., 552q, 1593, 2843l, 2895
 Sillitto, G. P., 2350
 Siloret, G., 121
 de Silva, C. A., 665, 666, 667
 Silva, P., 681f
 Simmler, H., 2296m
 Simmonds, N. W., 1436, 2252c
 Simon, G., 1651
 Simonet, M., 146i, 637d
 Simonneau, P., 488
 Simons, A. J., 3113
 Simons, J. W., 2262
 Simpson, G. W., 1981, 1983
 Sinclair, W. B., 2116, 2883
 Singh, L. B., 2462, 2543
 Singh, S. B., 2188
 Singh, Swarn, 1208
 Singleton, G., 3070
 (Singleton, W. R.), 1161
 Sipčinskil, N. V., 555
 Sircar, J. K., 2991
 Sisal Experimental Station, Tanganyika, 3162q
 Sison, J. M., 689
 Sitton, B. G., 2159
 Skeen, J. R., 3079
 Skepper, A. H., 2275
 Skodvin, K., 2465
 Skoljnik, M. Ja., 824
 Skoog, F., 38i
 Slattery, M. C., 2842o
 Sloan, W. J. S., 2193
 van Slogteren, E., 2864
 Smee, C., 2025
 Smit, B., 287, 302, 332
 Smit, C., 1045
 Smith, A. M., 1518
 Smith, C. F., 308
 Smith, C. L., 2515
 Smith, E., 1465
 Smith, E. G., 714
 Smith, F. F., 2069
 Smith, F. G., 1148, 1154
 Smith, G. E., 516, 1137
 Smith, G. L., 300, 307
 Smith, G. M., 718
 Smith, H. F., 1428, 1505
 Smith, J. H. C., 38j
 Smith, K. M., 958, 1748, 1976, 2056s, 2660p
 Smith, L. M., 256, 548, 549, 2660x
 Smith, M. B., 2263d
 Smith, M. H., 736
 Smith, P. G., 2836
 Smith, T. E., 1257, 2029
 Smith, W. A., 1438, 3006
 Smith, W. H., 701, 1879
 Smith, W. P. C., 243
 Smith, W. W., 82, 2073
 Smock, R. M., 136, 2257, 2238
 Smoljjanina, N. K., 905
 Smoyer, K. M., 618
 Snapp, O. I., 282
 Sneep, J., 1531, 1890
 Snoep, W., 1412, 1464p
 Snow, R., 1591
 Snyder, E., 2510
 Snyder, J. C., 1675
 Soenen, A., 1006, 1033, 1771
 van Soest, A., 2579
 Soils Division, Rubber Research Institute of Malaya, 1427
 Sokolova, A. F., 763
 Somers, G. F., 2056z, 2761
 Sondheimer, E., 2296p, 3061
 Sonesson, N., 1557
 de Sonnerville, P., 973, 1531, 1611
 Sorauer, P., 2308
 Sørensen, H., 2057e
 Soulie, H., 1878
 South Australia, Minister of Agriculture, 3153
 Southern Rhodesia Department of Agriculture, 786
 Southwick, F. W., 143, 145, 2488
 Southwick, M. D., 2457
 de Soyza, D. J., 2231
 Spafford, W. J., 1746
 Spangler, R. L., 2843s
 Sparks, W. C., 392
 Spencer, C. F., 452
 Spencer, E. L., 1073
 Spielman, H. W., 1445
 Spinks, G. T., 2497
 Spoerl, E., 2080
 Spoon, W., 1234
 Spoor, P. A., 1649
 Spreng, H., 43, 117
 Sprenger, A. M., 1654
 Sproston, T. J., 1845
 Squibbs, F. L., 2665
 Srb, A. M., 1756
 Stadhouders, P. J., 972, 989
 Staelelin, M., 244, 245, 247, 924, 1517
 Stafford, E. M., 263, 272, 273, 344, 2660x
 Stage, H. H., 1039
 Stahel, G., 2976
 Stahel, M., 212
 Stahl, C., 2320
 Stahler, L. M., 2646, 2651
 Stair, E. C., 1133
 Stalé, J., 427, 1249
 Stamp, L. D., 3114
 Stanberry, C. O., 552h
 Stanigelli, M., 2744
 Staniland, L. N., 1078, 2607
 Stanton, W. R., 2407, 2408
 Stapel, C., 1785
 Stapp, C., 552u
 Stark, A. L., 1657
 Stark, F. L., Jr., 1172
 Starr, G. H., 2057f
 Statens Førsøgsvirksomhed for Plantekultur, 2503, 2683
 (Stations de Recherche Agronomique), 3154, 3155
 Stchepotjev, F. L., 804
 Stearn, W. T., 2869
 Steenland, A. P., 2610
 Steer, W., 306
 Steinbauer, C. E., 1380
 Steinbauer, G. P., 1987
 Steinberg, R. A., 428
 Steindl, D. R. L., 2951
 Steiner, L. F., 1792
 Stenlid, G., 2392t
 Stenuit, D., 884
 Stephens, R. M., 293, 2598
 Stephenson, R. A., 2191
 Steuk, W. K., 1048
 S[tevens], R. A. G., 571
 Stevenson, E. C., 2834
 Stevenson, G. C., 3018o
 Stevenson, F. J., 1178, 1285f
 Stevenson, S. A., 1325
 Steward, F. C., 38k
 Stewart, R., 243
 Stewart, W. D., 753
 Stewart, W. S., 600, 602, 1026, 1334, 2121, 2885, 2984
 Steyaert, R. L., 1421
 Stiles, W., 803
 St. John, J. L., 2296f
 St. Lucia Department of Agriculture, 3162n
 Stocking, C. R., 1293
 Stoddard, D. L., 1120
 Stoddard, E. M., 1927
 Stoker, R. I., 1875
 Storer, T. I., 1824
 Störmer, K., 407
 Stotz, E. H., 3066
 Stout, G. L., 961
 Stoutemyer, V. T., 17, 19
 Strachan, C. C., 3087r
 Street, H. E., 38k
 Street, O. E., 2807
 Streets, R. B., 2093
 Strickland, A. H., 2220
 Stromme, E. R., 2748
 Strong, F. C., 2609
 Strong, F. M., 732
 Strong, M. C., 513, 2735
 Strong, W. J., 2501
 Struckmeyer, B. E., 2490k
 Stuart, G. M., 1586
 Stuart, N. W., 20, 797, 2867, 2870, 2871
 Stubbs, L. L., 541
 van Stuivenberg, J. H. M., 23
 Sturdy, M., 2842p, 3068
 St. Vincent Agricultural Department, 3011, 3152
 Subbaiah, M., 2189
 Sugar Research Stations see British West Indies and Mauritius
 Suit, R. F., 2611
 Summerland, S. A., 1792
 Summers, E. M., 2940
 Sumner, C. A., 1493
 Suranyi, P., 1796
 Sutherland, M., 956, 1744
 Sutton, R., 257
 Sutton, W. S., 2738
 Sutulov, A. N., 1960, 2057g
 Svagr, Zd., 894h
 Swailes, G. E., 111
 Swanson, C., 251, 265, 299, 300
 Sweet, R. D., 368, 369
 Swingle, C. F., 691b, 691g
 Swinnerton, A. A., 829
 Swynnerton, R. J. M., 1526

Sykes, S. M., 693, 3042
 Sylvén, E., 1870q
 Syngé, A. D., 1855
 Szakátsy, J., 1653
 Szteyn, K., 2806

Taghi-Zadeh, F., 1822, 1823, 2102, 2131, 2134
 Tai, E. A., 1321
 Takahashi, W. N., 1255, 2027, 2057h, 2813
 Talbert, T. J., 715
 Tam, R. K., 1379
 Tammes, P. M. L., 2252 1
 Tandon, S. L., 1956
 Tanganyika Territory, Coffee Research and Experiment Station, Lyamungu, Moshi, 3156
 Tanganyika Territory Department of Agriculture, 2331, 3162p
 Tanganyika Territory, Sisal Experiment Station, 3162q
 Tarasenko, M. T., 70
 Tavernier, J., 754q, 1481
 Taylor, C. F., 135, 1061s, 1764
 Taylor, D. L., 1285g
 Taylor, G., 486, 2077
 Taylor, G. G., 233, 1010
 Taylor, G. M., 3115
 Taylor, R. E., 1091, 2695
 Teague, M. M., 2881
 Teixeira Mendes, C., 2204
 Telford, E. A., 2252h
 Temkin-Gorodisky, N., 2783
 Templeman, W. G., 31, 1024, 1811
 Tenhet, J. N., 2818
 Ter-Avanesian, D. V., 638
 Terpstra, P., 463
 Terrier, C., 146j, 214
 Terry, H. B., 2420
 Teter, N. C., 2017
 Teterov, F. K., 63
 Tewfik, S., 711
 Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, 1542
 Thée, J., 573
 (Thiem, H.), 61
 Thiem, H., 1775
 Thimann, K. V., 643, 816, 2183, 2309, 2375
 Thirion, F., 2203, 2214
 Thomas, D. C., 417, 2603
 Thomas, G. S., 2092
 Thomas, H. E., 979
 Thomas, H. R., 511, 531, 532, 2734, 2746
 Thomas, I., 1889, 2002, 2660y
 Thomas, J. E., 1061x
 Thomas, K. M., 2960, 2965
 Thomas, L. A., 2450
 Thomas, P. H., 47, 69
 Thomas, W., 1727, 2561, 2562
 Thompson, A. H., 133, 717, 2480, 2482, 2490m
 Thompson, E. C., 2446, 2447
 Thompson, J. W., 1251

INDEX OF NAMES

Thompson, M. R., 2010
 Thompson, P., 2296q
 Thompson, R. C., 1100
 Thompson, W. L., 620
 Thompson, W. R., 2660z
 Thomson, B. F., 2297
 Thorne, D. W., 1657
 Thornton, N. C., 575
 Thung, T. H., 216, 355a
 Thurston, H. W., Jr., 1230
 Tidmarsh, C., 949
 Tiebout, G. L., 552v
 Tiedjens, V. A., 822
 van Tienhoven, P., 851
 Tilemans, E., 1838
 Tillson, A. H., 1639
 Timofeev, N. N., 473
 Tims, E. C., 1886
 Tincker, M. A. H., 25, 813
 Tindale, G. B., 696
 Tingdal, C. J., 1666
 Tio, M. A., 2810
 Tirelli, M., 2816
 Titze, W., 1285h
 Tkatchenko, B., 1394, 1442
 Tobacco Research Board of Southern Rhodesia, 1253
 Toenies, W., 892, 1612, 1614, 2609
 de Toledo, A. A., 691h, 2741
 Tomalin, T. E., 146k
 Tomaszewski, W., 1706
 Tomotorp, G., 1871
 Tompkins, C. M., 1295, 1303
 Tondeur, R., 1061y, 1865
 Toole, E. R., 2440
 Torstensson, G., 1596n
 Tosello, A., 3053
 Toth, S. J., 1071
 Totmakov, G. V., 507
 Tottingham, W. E., 821
 Toxopeus, H. J., 2229, 2919, 2920, 3018p
 Tracey, M. V., 2024
 Treadway, R. H., 383, 2758
 Trebuchet, G., 2842 1
 Treccani, C. P., 2720
 Trelawney Tobacco Research Station, 2332, 2340f
 Trenkle, R., 2459
 Treurniet, P. G., 2362
 Trevett, M. F., 2467
 Trim, L. G., 3004
 Trinidad Department of Agriculture, 2902
 Trinidad, Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, 3132
 Trinidad and Tobago, Director of Agriculture, 1543, 2340g
 Trivelli, G., 2863
 Trofimovic, A. Ja., 387
 Trotter, A., 2814
 Truffaut, G., 1191
 Trullinger, R. W., 1674, 1849, 2329
 Tsu, Chia-Tsai, 2803
 Tsui, C., 1906, 2726
 Tubbs, F. R., 646, 649, 650, 653, 1395, 1397
 Tucker, C. M., 1295
 Tucker, W. H., 2296r
 Tudor, P., 1832
 (Tuinbouwvoortichtingsdienst), 1182
 Tukey, H. B., 52, 338, 1163
 Tukey, L. D., 2655
 Tumanov, I. I., 32
 Tunblad, B., 1794, 1827, 2079, 2090
 Tunstall, A. C., 654
 Tureksaya, R. Kh., 26
 Turk, L. M., 108
 Turnquist, O. C., 2843t
 Turpin, H. W., 1205
 Turrell, F. M., 2883, 2917d
 Tušnáková, M. M., 1278
 Tydeman, H. M., 56, 2443
 Tyson, J., 422
 Tysser, H. F., 1527
 Uganda Department of Agriculture, 1544
 Uillyett, G. C., 479
 Ulrich, A., 175
 Ulrich, R., 389, 699, 1202, 1477, 2278
 Union of South Africa Department of Agriculture, 1545
 Unkles, W., 112
 Uppal, B. N., 381
 Upshall, W. H., 2445, 2490n
 Uri, J., 1768
 Uribe, H. A., 660
 (U.S.A.) Agricultural Research Administration, 2333
 U.S. Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine, 1870f, 2125
 U.S. Department of Agriculture, 8321, 1528, 3157
 U.S. Department of Agriculture, Plant Disease Survey Division, 2616, 2617
 U.S. Department of Agriculture, Production and Marketing Administration, Tobacco Branch, 2013
 U.S. Secretary of Agriculture, 787, 2334
 Ustinova, E. I., 463
 Utah Agricultural Experiment Station, 3162r
 Vaarama, A., 153
 Väärtnöö, H., 1939
 Valleau, W. D., 435, 1264, 1285i
 Vandemark, J. S., 708
 Vanderwalle, M. R., 557
 Vanderweyen, R., 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226
 Varon, H., 2988
 de Vascocelos Franco, J. G., 1440
 Vasiljenko, I. T., 2514
 Vasiljev, V. N., 1702
 Vasseur, R., 1017
 Vasudeva, R. S., 1909
 Vaz, J. A. T., 173
 van der Veen, R., 1410, 1413, 1464q
 Veerhoff, O., 308, 1726
 Veihmeyer, F. J., 2379, 2471
 Velbinger, H. H., 1807, 2595
 Veldhuis, M. K., 3087f
 v. d. Ven, R., 1285j, 2806
 Venezia, M., 169, 2507, 3033
 Venkatakrishniah, N. S., 2235
 Venkataratnam, S. V., 2252m
 Venning, F. D., 1371d
 Vénöt, P., 179
 Venton, C. B., 3087s
 Verhaar, G., 3082
 Verhoeven, W. B. L., 384
 Vermont State Horticultural Society, 3158
 Verner, L., 2490o
 Vernet, A., 2421
 Vidal, V. A. C., 858, 1605, 2268
 Viel, —, 1996
 Vienna, Bibliothek der Hochschule für Bodenkultur, 3118
 Vienna, Bundesanstalt für Pflanzenschutz, 2336
 Vienna, Hochschule für Bodenkultur, 2335
 Villariba, C. A., 2924
 Villar Palasi, V., 2057i
 Vincent, C. L., 326
 Vineland, Ontario Department of Agriculture, 780
 Viney, R., 2529
 Visser, W. C., 1685
 Vital Rodrigues, R., 1313
 Vitkevič, V., 205
 Vlag, A. F., 2865
 Vlamis, J., 2693
 Vlasveld, W. P. N., 970
 Voelcker, O. J., 1422
 Volcani, Z., 2041, 2783
 Volkart, A., 1955
 Volp, P., 2252n
 Vos, H. C. C. A. A., 2974
 Vos, J., 2252o
 Vrydagh, J. M., 3018q
 Vuittenez, A., 975, 1762
 Vyvyan, M. C., 2476, 2477
 de Waard, J., 1922
 Wade, B. L., 1159
 Wade, G. C., 2085
 Wadeley, B. N., 1097
 Wager, H. G., 1195
 Wager, V. A., 327, 421, 2888
 Wagner, J. R., 732
 Wahlin, B., 1821
 Wakeley, J. T., 37
 Waldo, G. F., 184c, 355z, 1683, 2495
 Walker, J., 2364
 Walker, J. C., 482, 1095, 1912, 1914, 2686, 2702, 2842y, 2843u
 Walker, K. C., 2628
 Walker, W. F., 503
 Walkof, C., 1062
 Wallace, A., 1071
 Wallace, C. R., 352
 Wallace, G. B., 433, 2237, 2238
 Wallace, J. M., 1346
 Wallace, M. M., 2238
 Wallace, R. H., 2351
 Wallace, T., 396, 2527, 2528, 2532
 (Wallace, T.), 2661
 Wallmark, G., 2614
 Walls, E. P., 3087q
 Walton, R. R., 496
 Wander, I. W., 107, 880
 Wang, C. C., 2947
 Wang, C. M., 248
 Wang, T. T., 552e
 Wanscher, J. H., 1596o
 van der Want, J. P. H., 355a, 2747
 Warburg, O., 1570
 Ward, W. T., 1670k
 Wardlaw, C. W., 672, 1475
 Waring, E. J., 1107
 Waring, J. H., 1621, 1632
 Wark, D. C., 1143
 Warne, L. G. G., 1106, 1594, 1884, 1885
 Warren, G. F., 547, 2656
 Warren, S., 3045e
 Washington State Agricultural Experiment Stations, 3159
 Washington State Horticultural Association, 1546
 Wasøn, E. J., 985
 Wasscher, J., 580, 901, 902, 903, 1299, 2848
 Waterhouse, D. F., 1868
 Watkins, J. V., 2877 i
 Watson, E. F., 2182
 Watson, J., 429
 Watt, J. H., 151, 1826
 Watts, A. T. J., 2878
 Watts, V. M., 522
 Watzl, O., 2003
 Waugh, T. D., 2356
 Way, M. J., 1855
 Weatherby, C. A., 3092
 Weaver, R. J., 1816
 Webb, D. A., 2381
 Webster, J. L., 2849
 Weeks, M. E., 2808
 Wei, T. C., 552w
 Weier, E., 754r
 Weigel, C. A., 1288
 Weinard, F. F., 587d, 587i, 2860
 Weinberger, J. H., 855, 1620, 2490p
 Weinman, C. J., 297, 339
 Weintraub, R. L., 2378
 Welch, J. E., 1285k
 Wellensiek, S. J., 1529, 1531, 2082, 2662
 Wellington, R., 1640, 2393
 Wene, G. P., 1077
 Went, F. W., 444, 1903, 2723
 Wenzl, H., 1710, 1870r
 Werner, H. O., 381, 1964, 1965
 Werner, O., 1568, 1569
 West, C., 1467, 2477
 West, C. E., 201
 Westenberg, L., 436

INDEX OF NAMES

Wester, F. E., 539
 Weston, W. A. R. D., *see*
 Dillon Weston
 West of Scotland Agricultural College, 2337
 West Virginia Agricultural
 Experiment Station, 2340h
 West Virginia Department
 of Agriculture, 2392u
 van Wezer, A., 529, 1904
 Wheeler, E. J., 1946
 Whiffen, H. J., 2605
 Whitaker, C. H., 2250
 Whitaker, T. W., 1119
 White, D. G., 684, 1866,
 1867, 2916
 White, F. A., 616
 White, J. W., 1501
 White, O. E., 2376
 White, R. C., 1284o
 White, W. H., 1076
 Whitehead, F. E., 1009
 Whitehead, G. B., 621
 Whitehead, S. B., 130
 Whitehead, T., 222
 Whiting, A. G., 30, 2745
 Whitmore, H. B., 3018r
 Whittaker, E. C., 893
 Whyte, R. O., 3106
 Wiebosch, W. A., 935, 1722,
 1959
 Wiehe, P. O., 1387
 Wiertz, G., 354
 Wigglesworth, V. B., 2660e
 Wilbaux, R., 3083
 Wilcox, J. C., 110, 111, 2365
 Wilcox, M. S., 242
 Wild, H., 2694, 2819
 de Wilde, J., 1285 l, 1854,
 2687, 2795, 2797
 Wilhelm, S., 2524
 Wilkins, V. E., 2793
 Willaman, J. J., 1500
 Williams, C. F., 184c, 1703f
 Williams, C. G., 1443
 Williams, L. G., 2843a
 Williams, L. O., 2136
 de Willigen, A. H., 1186,
 1285m
 Willis, L. G., 765
 Wills, J. M., 2906
 Wilson, E. A., 753
 Wilson, A. R., 2765
 Wilson, C. A., 1238
 Wilson, C. C., 807, 1134
 Wilson, E. E., 356a
 Wilson, H. F., 2622
 Wilson, H. K., 2651
 Wilson, J. B., 3071
 Wilson, J. D., 1210, 1230
 Wilson, J. H., 2777
 Wilson, J. K., 2380
 Wilson, K. S., 1115
 Wilson, R. A., 2565
 Wilson, R. D., 1107
 Wilson, W., 865
 Winch, N. H., 722
 Winders, C. W., 315
 Winkler, A. J., 723, 1485
 Winston, J. R., 2123
 Winter, G., 2045
 Winters, H. F., 1452, 2056n,
 3014
 Wister, J. C., 2098
 Wit, F., 2252p
 Withrow, A. P., 558, 801
 Withrow, R. B., 558, 801
 Wittwer, S. H., 106, 1114,
 3046
 Woglum, R. S., 2917f
 Wokes, F., 3047
 Wolcott, A. R., 1025
 Wolf, B., 481
 Wolf, F. A., 1261, 2030,
 2096
 Wolf, F. T., 2030
 Wölfer, —, 2699
 Wood, C. A., 222
 Wood, E. J. F., 2034
 Wood, R. C., 1530
 Woodhead, C. E., 81, 2140
 Woodman, R. M., 1895
 Woods, M. W., 1749
 Woodward, E. F., 1285n
 Woodward, R. S., 552i,
 552x, 552y
 Work, P., 2682
 Wormald, H., 1763
 Woudenberg, J. P. M., 1733
 Wóycicki, S., 2072, 2083,
 2084
 Wressell, H. B., 2754
 Wright, D. W., 1937
 Wright, J., 1423
 Wright, P. H., 58, 149, 866
 Wright, T. R., 3034
 Wu, L. C., 2660n
 Wurgler, W., 815, 924, 951,
 1021, 2475, 2652, 2846
 Wyllie, J., 552z
 Wyman, D., 574
 Wyman, O. L., 1943, 1983,
 2056h
 Yadoff, O., 1828
 Yang, S. L., 3035
 Yarborough, J. A., 1679
 Yardeni, D., 2392v
 Yarnell, S. H., 184f
 Yarwood, C. E., 587j, 1075
 Yeager, A. F., 1896, 2346
 Yeo, M. L., 1165
 Yin, K. Y., 234
 Yothers, M. A., 2585
 Young, E. C., 1063
 Young, H. Y., 1441
 Young, P. A., 1127, 2705
 Young, P. F., 336
 Young, R. E., 3087o
 Youngken, H. W., 552g
 Yu, T. F., 1930
 Yu, Te-Tsun, 2803
 Yust, H. R., 2900
 Zabala, S., 519
 Zäch, C., 1840
 Zanzibar Protectorate Department of Agriculture, 2338
 Zaumeyer, W. J., 531, 532,
 1156, 2746
 Žavoronkov, P. A., 850
 Zeller, S. M., 2553
 Zentmyer, G. A., 626, 1473,
 2148
 Zillig, H., 190, 1708
 Zimmerman, E., 209
 Zimmerman, P. W., 322,
 1044
 Zimmermann-Griess, S.,
 2772
 Zuid-Hollandsch Glasdistrict Proeftuin, 3148,
 3160
 Züllig, E., 754s
 Zürich-Öerlikon, Agricultural Research Station,
 788, 3161
 Zweede, A. K., 1495, 2689

SUBJECT INDEX

Horticultural Abstracts, Vol. XVIII.

Aalsmeer Res. Stat. for Flower Culture—
 A.R. 1946, 766
 investigations at, 2848

Abacá, a fibre plant, 2227

Absorption of chemicals, leaf immersion technique for studying, 2352

Aburilon, a fibre plant, 681

Acalla comariana on strawberry, 1801

Acanthopsyche junodi, a wattle pest, 1047

Acanthoscelides obtectus, 3041

Aceria sheldoni on citrus, 610

Achaea lienardi, a fruit pest, 302

Achatina fulica, 2602

Achras zapota, 2997, 3123

Acid formation by succulents, organic, 1572

Aconitum anglicum, a poisonous plant, 2033

Acraea acerata on sweet potato, 1383

Acrocercops cramerella on cacao, 2210

Acrosternum hilare on peach, 274

Actinidia chinensis, 1361

Actinomyces—
ipomoea, 679
 scabies—see also Potato scab—386, 411, 769, 1217-1220, 2056k, 2056l

Adoretus beetle, 2031

Aeginetia indica, a parasite of sugar cane, 1392

Aeroplane—
 for flower transport, 2844
 for spraying or dusting—see also Helicopter—339, 1039, 1061l, 1908, 2660e, 2969

Aerosol(s)—see also Sprays, aerosol—
 fog generator, 336
 a review, 2359, 2360

Aeschriion excelsa, an insecticidal plant, 1052

Africa—
 French—see also Algeria, etc.—palm oil production, 2221, 3081

North—
 date growing, 630
 horticulture in French, 2345

oil palm growing, 2988

West, cacao viruses, 658, 659

Agar, sources of, 358, 2034, 2035, 2843a

Agave—
palmeri, fibre and alcohol from, 2820

sisalana—see Sisal

spp. as fibre plants, 2991, 2992

Agricultural—
 microbiology, 11
 research—
 in Gt. Britain, 1550
 stations in Japan, 1
 science, problems of, 2343
 statistics in England and Wales, 1549

Agriculture—
 in the Netherlands, 3104
 tropical, 1530
 in the U.S.A., 1528

Agrius sinuatus, a pear pest, 281

Agriotes—
 death temperature of, 354
 spp. as pests, 1233, 1238, 1266

Agrobacterium tumefaciens—see also Crown gall—2067

Agropyron repens control, 1025, 2659

Agrotis—
segetum, 1794
 sp. on potato, 2799
 spp. on vine, 1015
ypsilon, 1266

Ailanthus leaf, biochemistry of, 763 (3)

Albizia—
julibrissin cuttings, 2440
 sp. as shade tree for coffee, 2203

Alcohol from *Agave palmeri*, 2820

Alectra vogelii, a root parasite, 2642

Aleurites—see also Tung—*molluccana*, an oil plant, 754f

Aleurocanthus woglumi, 615

Aleurodidae of Iran, 2660l

Algeria—
 date growing, 1362
 melon growing, 488

Alkaloids from plants in Middle Asia, 3052

Allium—see also Onion—
 cytogenetic variations induced in, 2351
 hybrids, cold-resistant, 464

Almond—
 frost resistance, 763 (5)
 growing in Argentina, 2516

Hyalodendron disease, 981
 manuring, 927
 peach mosaic, 961
 pollination, 182, 183
 prussic acid content, 763 (6)
 rootstocks, 1627
 varieties—
 of *Apulia*, 758
 for Southern Rhodesia, 1553

Alternaria—
Hevea leaf blight, 669
longipes, 786
oleracea, 18701
 in radish, 462
solani—see also Potato blight—2734, 2738

Aluminium—
 accumulation and colour changes in flowers, 2059
 toxicity, 2392k

Amaranthus, vitamin C content, 3048

Amaryllids, *Xanthopastis timais*, a pest of, 2872

Amelanchier canadensis growing in France, 51

America, South, coffee harvesting in, 2199

Ammonia—
 gases, second flowering induced in apple by, 2384
 liquid anhydrous, applied as fertilizer, 831

Amorpha fruticosa, an insecticidal plant, 1052

Amorphophallus oncophyllus, 2920

Amphorophora—
rubi, a virus vector, 221

sonchi, 984

Anabasis aphylla, an insecticidal plant, 1052

Anacardium occidentale, a support for vanilla, 2244

Anarsia lineatella on peach, 1797, 1798

Anastrepha—
fraterculus, 1001
ludens—see also Fruit fly, Mexican, and hosts under Mexican fruit fly—640

Andropogon nardus, 2920

Anemone hortensis and *A. pavonina*, 1304

Anemonia, a growth retarding substance, 27

Angiosperms, developmental physiology of, 2377

Anguillulina—
dipsaci, 2088
pratensis, 656, 2965
similis, 656

Anisandrus dispar, 275, 1783

Anise hyssop (*Lophanthus anisatus*), 3137

Aniseed cultivation, 2833

Annales de l'Institut Agronomique, 3135

Annona reticulata, fruit rot of, 1434

Annual Report—see also Report—
 Aalsmeer Vereeniging de Proeftuin voor de Bloementeelt 1946, 766

Argentina, Memoria de la Dirección de Frutas, Hortalizas y Flores, 1945 and 1946, 3162a

Arizona agric. Exp. Stat. 1946/47, 3116

Arkansas Exp. Stat. 1944/45 and 1945/46, 2310

Australia, C.S.I.R. 1945/46 and 1946/47, 769, 3125

Barbados Dep. Sci. Agric. 1946/47, 3117

Basutoland Dep. Agric. 1946/47, 3162b

Bermuda Dep. Agric. 1947, 3162c

British Columbia—
 Dep. Agric. 1946, 2312
 Dep. Agric., agric. Statistics Rep. 1946, 2313

British Council 1947/48, 3162d

British Honduras Dep. Agric. 1946, 3162e

British West Indies Central Sugar Cane Breeding Station, Barbados, 1945, 1332

Campden Fruit and Vegetable Preservation Res. Stat. 1947, 3119

Caribbean Commission 1946, 2340a

Cawthron Inst. N.Z., 1946/47 and 1947/48, 767, 3121

Ceylon—
 Coconut Res. Scheme 1944, 1945 and 1946, 2314, 3124

Dir. Agric. 1946 (iv), 3123

Tea Res. Inst. 1946, 2315

Cheshunt exp. Res. Stat. 1946, 768

Coffee Res. Stat. Lyamungu, Moshi, 1946, 3156

SUBJECT INDEX

Annual Report—*see also* Report (continued)—
 Colorado agric. Exp. Stat. 1945/46 and 1946/47, 2316, 2317
 Cyprus Dep. Agric. 1946 and 1947, 1534, 3126
 Danish—
 Inst. Weed Res. 1946/47, 2319
 Seed Testing Stat. 1945/46 and 1946/47, 2320, 3162a
 Dominica Dep. Agric. 1946, 3162f
 Dominion of Canada—
 Minist. Agric. 1946/47, 1533
 Nat. Res. Coun. Rev. 1946, 789a
 Sci. Serv. Dep. Agric. 1946/47, 3120
 East Malling Res. Stat. 1947, 3127
 Eidgenössische landw. Versuchsanst. Zürich-Oerlikon 1942/46 and 1946/47, 788, 3161
 Eire Minist. Agric. 1946/47, 3162g
 Georgia Exp. Stat. 1946/47, 1535
 Gold Coast Dep. Agric. 1946/47, 3128
 Growers' Notes and Gulval exp. Stat. Rec. 1947, 3130
 Idaho agric. Exp. Stat. 1946/47 and 1943/44, 3131, 3162j
 I.N.E.A.C.* 1944, 1945 and 1946, 771, 2321
 Indore Inst. Plant Industry 1946/47, 3162i
 Iowa agric. Exp. Stat. 1946/47, 3137
 John Innes hort. Inst. 1947, 2322
 Kentucky agric. Exp. Stat. 1946, 3138
 Kenya Dep. Agric. 1946, 2323
 Kvithamar i Stjordal, Statens forsøks-gård i grønsakdyrking 1944, 1945, 1936/45, 1939, 1940 and 1940 II, 772, 773, 789c, 789d
 Lausanne—*see below*, Station
 Long Ashton Res. Stat. 1947, 3141
 Macaulay Inst. Soil Res. 1946/47, 2324
 Malaya Dep. Agric. 1946, 2325
 Massachusetts agric. Exp. Stat. 1946/47, 2326
 Mauritius—
 Dep. Agric. 1945, 1548a
 Sugar Cane Res. Stat. 1946 and 1947, 1536, 3142
 Mississippi agric. Exp. Stat. 1944/45 and 1945/46, 1537
 Naaldwijk—*see below*, Zuid-Hollandsch
 Nebraska agric. Exp. Stat. 1946, 775
 New Hampshire agric. Exp. Stat. 1946/47, 2327
 New Jersey agric. Exp. Stat. 1945/46, 789e
 New Zealand—
 Dep. Agric. 1946/47, 776
 D.S.I.R. 1946/47, 770
 North Carolina agric. Exp. Stat. 1946, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1944 and 1945, 1538, 2340d, 2340e
 Northern Ireland agric. Res. Inst. Hillsborough 1946/47 and 1947/48, 789b, 3162i
 Northern Rhodesia Dep. Agric. 1946, 777
 Norway—
 Landbrukshøgskole 1944/45, 2340c
 Meld. Stat. Forsøksstasj. Plantekult. 1941, 779
 Meld. Stat. Hagebruksskol. Stat. Forsøksstasj. Hagebruk 1940, 778

Annual Report—*see also* Report (continued)—
 Official Seed Testing Station for England and Wales 1939/44, 784
 Ohio agric. Res. Stat. 1945/46, 3147
 Palestine Dep. Agric. 1945/46, 781
 Pennsylvania agric. Exp. Stat. 1946/47, 782
 Puerto Rico Federal Exp. Stat. 1947, 2329
 Queensland—
 Acclimatisation Soc. 1946/47, 1540
 Sugar Experiment Stations 1947, 2330
 Rothamsted exp. Stat. 1946, 3140
 Rubber—
 Res. Bd Ceylon 1946 and 1947, 3150, 3151
 Res. Inst. Malaya 1940, 1548c
 Seed—
 Prod. Cttee 1944/46, 785
 Testing Stat. *see above*, Official
 Sierra Leone Dep. Agric. 1946, 3162m
 Sisal Exp. Stat. Tanganyika 1944 and 1945, 3162q
 South Africa Dep. Agric. 1946/47, 1545
 South Australia Ministry Agric. 1945/46, 3153
 Southern Rhodesia Dep. Agric. 1946, 786
 St. Lucia Dep. Agric. 1944, 3162n
 St. Vincent agric. Dep. 1947, 3152
 Station fédérale d'essais vitic. Lausanne et Domaine de Pully 1946 and 1947, 774, 3139
 Stations de Recherche agron. 1945/46 and 1947, 3154, 3155
 Tanganyika Dep. Agric. 1945 and 1946, 2331, 3162p
 Tea Res. Inst.—*see above*, Ceylon
 Texas agric. Exp. Stat. 1946, 1542
 Trelawney Tobacco Res. Stat. 1947 and 1945, 2332, 2340f
 Trinidad—
 Imp. Coll. trop. Agric. 1947, 3132
 Dir. Agric. Administr. Rep. 1946 and 1942, 1543, 2340g
 Uganda Dep. Agric. 1945/46, 1544
 United States—
 Administr. agric. Res. 1947, 2333
 Bureau agric. industr. Chem. 1947, 2333
 Bureau Plant Indust. Soils, agric. Eng. 1947, 2333
 Secretary Agric. 1946 and 1947, 787, 2334
 Vineland hort. Exp. Stat. 1945 and 1946, 780
 Washington agric. Exp. Stat. 1946, 3159
 West of Scotland agric. Coll. 1946/47, 2337
 Zanzibar Dep. Agric. 1946, 2338
 Zuid-Hollandsch Glasdistrict Exp. Stat. Naaldwijk 1947, 3160
 Zürich-Oerlikon—*see above*, Eidgenössische
 Anomala beetle, 2031
 Anoplolepis custodiens ant, 619, 1354
 Ant(s)—
 Argentine, 1061e
 in cacao, 1464h
 control, 1354, 2816
Antestia bug of coffee, 657, 1420, 2252e
Antheraea pernyi silkworm, 2391
 Anthonomus—
 cinctus, 279
 pomorum—*see* Apple blossom weevil
 rectirostris, 280
 rubi, 283
 Antibiotics—*see also* individual compounds and sources—in flowering plants, 2613
 Anuraphis persicae-niger, 985
 Aonidiella—
 aurantii, 613, 1355, 1357, 1358, 2127, 2899, 2900
 citrina, 1355, 2134
 Apate monachus on coffee, 3019q
 Aphelenchoides fragariae, 2601
 Aphelinus mali, 268-270, 355x, 1781, 2585
 Aphid(s)—*see also* under scientific names and under host plants—
 bean, 1889, 1931
 cabbage, 366, 477, 1889
 cherry, 1780
 control, 266, 355n, 1533, 1779, 2333, 2572, 2584, 2586, 2673, 2831
 green peach—*see* *Myzus persicae*
 pea, 546, 1897
 strawberry, 2574
 tulip bulb, 709
 walnut, 300
 woolly—
 biological control, 268-270, 1781, 2585
 chemical control, 770, 2572
 resistance in apple, 769, 2450
 in Sweden, 1781
 in sugar cane, 2947
 Aphididae, common names of, 2660y
 Aphis—
 fabae, 1931
 forbesi, 271
 gossypii, 1897
 grossulariae, 984
 idaei, 221
 maidis, 2939, 2940
 pomi, 1043
 tavaresi, 617, 2893
 Apion sp. on bean, 538
 Aplanobacter (*Corynebacterium*) michiganense—*see* Tomato, bacterial canker
 Apple—
 aphid, 1043, 2586
 auxin content of shoots, 2435
 bark disease, 2554
 biennial bearing, 129, 130, 140, 1652, 2462, 2539, 2543
 bindweed control in, 326
 bitter pit, 1722, 1723
 bitter rot (*Glomerella cingulata*), 230, 1061s
 blossom—
 thinning—*see also below*, thinning—140-143, 1645-1648, 2312, 2326, 2488
 weevil, 278, 355w, 989, 990, 3139
 blotch (*Phyllosticta*), 2565
 boron deficiency, 1722, 1723, 2555
 brown rot (*Sclerotinia*), 2620
 breeding, 56, 58, 59, 850, 945, 1533
 bud—*see also below*, fruit—
 development illustrated, 1033
 starvation, 1720
 calcium deficiency, 195
 canker, 235, 977, 1769, 2566
Cantharis obscura beetle on, 1782
 capsid, 2575

SUBJECT INDEX

Apple (continued)—
 carbohydrate content of shoots, 2466
 case-bearer, 303
 chimeras, 894b, 1613
 cider—*see also below*, varieties, cider—
 as bush tree, 2406-2408
 cover crops and rootstocks, 2408
 growing in U.S.A., 1607
 chromosome number of varieties, 1608
 clustering habit, 1610
 coding moth—*see also Coding moth*—
 291, 293, 296, 298, 335, 1010, 1011,
 1061d, 2317, 2585, 2597, 3137
 cordons, 127, 2397
 cover crops, 782, 1643, 2316, 2408, 2469,
 2470, 2473, 2474
 crab, hardy, 58, 945
 crinkle, 185, 213, 217
 cropping, twice yearly, 844
 cuttings, 1625, 1626, 2436, 2437
 deer damage, 1621
 dehydration, 717, 718
 dips—*see below*, storage, dips
 dwarf pyramid, 127, 2397, 2490n
 emanations affect flowers, 2062, 2076
 ermine moth, 1791
 firmness testing, 893, 1665
 flowering, gases induce second, 2348
 food value of, 2296
 framework, 1621
 frost—
 damage—
 to fruit, 202
 spring, 202
 winter, 953, 1781
 resistance, 850, 2333
 fruit—
 bud differentiation, 894f, 2456
 drop, control of pre-harvest, 132, 133,
 136, 137, 139, 774, 892, 1533, 1661,
 1662, 1670c, 1670e, 2475, 2476,
 2478, 2479, 2481-2483, 2490m, 2609
 injection of, 194
 miner, 1799
 photosynthesis of, 1467
 quality, position in crown affects, 98
 vascular strands in, 101
 fungicides, 1538, 1539, 1839, 1841,
 2616
 grading, 146f, 1668
 under grass, 3154, 3155
 growing—
 in Argentina and Chile, 1670b
 in Denmark, 2401
 in England, 2396
 in Naples area, 2411
 in New Zealand, 776, 845, 846
 in Nova Scotia, 1539
 in Switzerland, 1643
 in Washington, 2490d
 in West Australia, 2404
 hardpan blasting, 3116
 harvesting, 1663, 1666, 1667
 hedge, 2485
 internal bark necrosis, 1727
 iron deficiency, 767, 932, 1722, 3121,
 3155
 irrigation, 114
 juice—
 blended with cranberry, 3069
 production, 1487, 2284, 3068
 storage, 1488, 2284, 2285
 volatile substances recovered, 2333
 juvenile form, 1625, 1626

Apple (continued)—
 leaf—
 analysis, 767, 2463, 2464
 roller, red-banded, 296, 1792
 skeletonizer (*Simethis (Anthophila) pariana*), 1800
 spray penetration into, 2457
 wettable sulphur affects R value, 1655
Macrophoma ring spot, 234
 maggot (*Rhagoletis*), 1061j
 magnesium deficiency, 195, 767, 932,
 1717, 2531, 2532, 3121
 manuring, 107, 767, 770, 878-880, 1653-
 1655, 2465-2470, 3121, 3154
 maturity test, 893, 1665
 mildew (*Podosphaera leucotricha*), 1061o,
 3139
 mineral deficiency, 194, 195
 mosaic, 770
 mulching, 880, 1660, 1680, 2467, 2470
 nitrogen—
 deficiency, 3121, 3155
 manuring, 2465, 2466
 nursery, *Agrotis segetum* damage in, 1794
 peach moth, oriental, 304
 pectin, 741, 1466
 peel, mercury determination in, 3087i
 pests, fungicide effect on, 1539
 phosphorus deficiency, 3121
 poison ivy control, 135
 pollen germination, 95
 pollination, 90, 93, 872, 873, 894f, 1636,
 2452, 2453, 2490e, 2490k
 potash deficiency, 195, 932, 2468, 2531,
 3121
 pruning, 119, 127, 889, 890, 1642, 1643,
 2484, 2490c
 red spider, 257, 259, 1538, 1859, 2317,
 2575-2578, 2597
 ripe spot (*Neofabraea malicorticis*), 233
 ripening, growth substances affect, 136,
 139
 root—
 halotropism of, 100
 rot, white (*Corticium galactinum*), 980
 rootstock(s)—
 Armillaria-resistant, 979
 in Australia, 1627
 in Belgium, 2301
 breeding, 1626, 1633
 for California, 80
 for cider, 2408
 crab—
 C, 2434
 Virginia, 146c, 1632
 cuttings, 2434, 2441
 Double Vigour, 767
 earthing up of, 2451
 East Malling (designated E.M. or M.),
 774, 782, 860-863, 953, 1625, 1631,
 1737, 2323, 2326, 3139
 frost susceptibility, 1737
 hardy, 1632
 hibernal, 1632
 in Iowa, 3137
 for Kenya, 2323
 as a locality factor, 79
 Merton, 2450
 in New Zealand, 81, 770, 1634
 Northern Spy, 861
 root structure, 2447
 Apple—rootstock(s) (continued)—
 scion relationships, 1624, 2448, 2326,
 3109
 seedling, 1539, 1625, 1628, 1631, 2431
 in South Africa, 791
 storage affected by, 770
 top working of, 775
 trials—
 in Australia, 3125
 in Holland, 1547
 in Nebraska, 775
 woolly aphid-resistant, 769, 2450
 rose leaf hopper (*Typhlocyba rosea*), 988
 rotting fungi, enzyme production by,
 3024
 rust, 1061l
 sawfly, 310, 1802-1804
 scab—
 control, 231, 232, 770, 970-974, 1061c,
 1061q, 1539, 1757-1761, 2563, 2564,
 2620, 3139
 growth *in vitro*, 2660m
 inheritance of pathogenicity, 2660k
 measurement, 2519
 warnings, 1759
 scald, 1468-1470, 2255, 3022
Schizophyllum commune, 185
 scion rooting, 2449
 seed storage, 68
 seedlings, leaf shape variation in, 868
 skin cracking, 2539
 slices, 2280, 2333
 soil sampling in orchard, 2365
 spot, a storage disease, 2258
 spray(s)—*see also individual pests and
 diseases and under Sprays*—
 injury, 2609, 2618, 2619
 residue, 1011, 1846, 2628, 2632
 schedule, 2660c
 timing of pre-blossom, 1033
 spraying, home-made booms for, 1870j
 storage—
 acidity changes in, 697
 Belle de Boskoop, 692, 1469
 in clamps, 3023
 cold, 698, 1465, 3021, 3139
 dips, 769, 2255, 2259
 evaporation, weight loss caused by,
 692
 frozen pack, 714, 715, 1495
 gas, 695, 696, 1470, 2255, 2257, 3025,
 3026
 growth substance influence on ripening in, 3027, 3028
 mould control in, 1471
 ozone added to atmosphere, 1470
 physiological disorders in, 2258, 3136
 rootstock affects, 770
 scald—*see above*, scald
 vitamin C content affected by, 697
 wraps, 711, 2259
 succinic acid determination, 2490a
 sucker (*Psylla*), 1774
 tetraploid, 2425
 thinning—*see also above*, blossom thinning—1610
 thiocyanate affects pectin content, 1466
 training on the ground, 128
 tree size variation, 1680
 triploid, 2425
 varieties—
 for amateurs, 57
 Belle de Boskoop, 2490f
 Canada Red, 1612

Apple—varieties (continued)—
 chromosome numbers of, 1608
 cider, 847, 848, 1606, 2407
 Cravert, 1599
 in Finland, 1519
 Golden Russet, 1613
 Gravenstein, 119
 Grimes, 1614
 Haralson, Minion and Wealthy, 1610
 for high altitudes, 61, 849
 in Holland, 1531, 1547
 identification by pendulum, 2424
 Jonathan, 1654
 for juice production, 848
 Lombarts-Calville, 1611
 McIntosh, 146c, 2280
 Merton Worcester, Merton Prolific and Merton Pippin, 2322
 Northern Spy, 2258
 Schöner aus Nordhausen, 2333
 for Southern Rhodesia, 1553
 trials in New Zealand, 770
 Tydeman's Early Worcester, 845
 in U.S.A., 60, 1609
 water colours of, 1598
 Winesap, 133
 York Imperial, 2539
 virus diseases, 2552, 2555
 vitamin C content, 1481, 3046, 3137
 vivipary in, 103
 volatile substances recovered, 2333
 waste, butylene glycol from, 2334
 water—
 distribution in fruit, 96
 balance, 97
 willow growing under, 843
 winter moth, 305
 woolly aphid control, 268-270, 770, 1781, 2585
 xenia in, 89
 zinc deficiency, 767, 933, 934, 1717, 1725, 3121
Apricot—
 apoplexy, 1729
 boron deficiency, 2533
 brown rot (*Sclerotinia fructicola*), 238
 canker worm, 301
 cover crops, 3154
 decline, 3139
 fruit—
 composition, 104
 respiration, 3031
 worm, green, 301
 growing in Naples area, 2411
 peach mosaic, 961
Phytophthora rot, 239
 × plum hybrids, 867
 pollination, 93, 2455
 pruning, 1729
 rootstocks, 277, 791, 1627
 rust, 2523
Stenopterus ater beetle on, 996
 storage, 3031
Valsa spp. in, 3139
 varieties—
 identification of, 2428, 2429
 for Southern Rhodesia, 1553
Verticillium dahliae, 185
 virus diseases, 2552
Araujia sericifera, a fibre plant, 419
 Arching fruit trees, 2487
Arctium lappa, a host of tobacco streak, 2812

Argentina—
 almond growing, 2516
 damping-off nursery disease, 228
 fruit—
 flies in Tucuman, 1001
 growing, 1670b
Memorias de la Dirección de Frutas, Hortalizas y Flores, A.R. 1945 and 1946, 3162a
 plant protection, 1870m
Umbelliferae, cultivation of, 357
Argyrethia sp., 1799
Argyroploce leucoptera, 1354, 2897
Argyrotaenia velutinana, 1792
Arima marginata, 1291
Arion hortensis, 417, 2603
Arizona—
 agric. Exp., A.R. 1946/47, 3116
 fruit and vegetable growing, 1556
 root knot in, 1772
Arkansas Exp. Stat., A.R. 1944/45 and 1945/46, 2310
Armillaria mellea—
 root rot, 603, 931, 967, 979, 2060, 2240
 waste wood mulches and, 1763
Arrowroot, 3011, 3152
Artichoke—
 globe, degeneration, 472
 Jerusalem—
 juice, 2291
 storage, 705
 × sunflower hybrids, 463
 plume moth, 335
Artocarpus spp., 2997, 2998
Arundinaria macrospadix for windbreaks, 956
Asclepias—
cornuta, 1279
syriaca, 422, 1284z
Ascochyta—
coffeeae, 1419
hortensis, 533
pisi, 533, 3125
Ascorbic acid—see also Vitamin C—
 estimation, 734, 735
Asia, alkaloids from plants in Middle, 3052
Asparagus—
 beetle, 2672
 canning, 732, 733
 culture, 1100
 fly, 471
 growing in Denmark, 2680
 manuring, 552h, 1101, 1535, 3154
 rust, 929
 spacing, 1535
 storage, frozen pack, 2273, 3045d
 tissue culture, 1102, 2355
 weed control, 368
 zinc content, 2382
Aspergillus niger for bioassay of trace elements, 2392q
Asperula arvensis, a source of enzyme, 443
Assam—
 ornamental plants from Manipur, 1287
 pineapple growing, 2242
Aster—
 artificial light for, 558
Stemphylium leaf spot, 1294
 yellows, vectors of, 2843q
Asystasia gangetica, seed germination of, 1463
Athalia—
colibri, 1043, 1087, 2672
rosae, 458, 1088
Athalia (continued)—
spinaria, 2843m
Atomizer—see also Sprays, apparatus for glasshouse, 16
Atropa—
belladonna, 1284i, 2033
 hybrid, 2049, 2051
Aucuba cuttings, 2437
Aulacaspis rosae, 2582
Australia—see also individual States—
 agar production, 2034
 C.S.I.R., A.R. 1945/46 and 1946/47, 769, 3125
 fruit tree rootstocks, 1627
 mint weed in, 2639
Nicotiana rustica growing, 2801
 potato growing, 1212, 1214, 2756
 safflower growing, 2045
 South, Minist. Agric., A.R. 1945/46, 3153
 tomato growing, 1146
West—
 banana growing, 670
 codling moth, 292
 fruit growing, 2404
Austria—
 Colorado beetle, 2003, 2004
 diseases and pests, 1870p
 plant protection, 1705
 San José scale, 1776, 1870e
 vegetable breeding, 1284c
Auxin—see Growth substances
Avena coleoptile, 832i, 1596m, 2375
Avocado—
 biennial bearing, 2141
 decline (*Phytophthora cinnamomi*), 626, 1365, 2148
 ethylene emanation, 3087o
 expedition to Mexico, 2136
 fruit drop, 2145
 growing—
 in California, 2139
 in Morocco, 2160
 in New Zealand, 2140
 irrigation, 2142
 manuring, 2147
 mealybug, 2149
 mountain, 2907
 nitrogen requirements, 2146
 oil content, 2145
 propagation, 2144
 pruning, 2143
 rainfall distribution under, 2147
 storage, 2261
 variety(ies)—
 in California, 2137
 in Ceylon, 2138
 Fuerte, 2147
 trial in South Africa, 1364
Azalea fumigation, 2097
Azores, pineapple growing in San Miguel, 1440
Azotobacter—
 inoculation with, 1138
 nitrogen fixation by, 381
Babassu oil, 3077
Bacillus polymyxa on Capsicum, 2041
Bacteria, virulence affected by weather, 365
Bacterial—
 canker—*see also individual crops*—
 stone fruit, 1753
 spores, heat resistance of, 3087g

Bactericides—*see individual sources and compounds*

Bacterium—*see also Pseudomonas and Xanthomonas*

phytophthora, 365, 552u
pruni, 2561, 2562
solanacearum, 1224, 2029, 2809

Bagrada hilaris bug, 1047

Bamboo—
cuttings, 2329, 2916
growing in Puerto Rico, 2247, 2329
powder-post beetle, 2329
seed storage, 684
utilization and distribution, 2915
vitamin C content in shoot, 3048

Banana—
bunchy top disease, 3005, 3006
Cercospora leaf spot, 2234
classification, 1436, 2330, 3018c
composition, 671, 1437
Fe'i, 3003
frost protection, 3004
growing—
in Madeira, 671, 1437
in Morocco, 2160
in Western Australia, 670
in Zanzibar, 2338
hybridization, 1436

Panama disease (*Fusarium oxysporum cubense*), 672, 673

Rayadilla disease, 674

root diseases, 673
storage, gas, 1475
thrips control, 1438

Barbados—
agriculture in, 2178
Dep. Sci. Agric., A.R. 1946/47, 3117

Barberry cuttings, 2877d

Baris laticollis on cauliflower, 1108

Bark—
beetle, 275, 1783, 2590, 2591
slitting of fruit trees, 131

Basil cultivation, 2833

Basutoland, Dep. Agric., A.R. 1946/47, 3162b

Bauhinia spp. in Hong Kong, 2859

Bean—
anthracnose, 1153, 1874
aphid, 1889, 1931
Apion pod weevil, 538
bacteria in tissue, 1216
bacterial blight diseases, 532
beetle, Mexican, 1158, 1932, 2842c
blanching, 736, 737
breeding, 1531, 2322
canned, vitamin retention in, 732
canning, 3057
chocolate spot (*Botrytis*), 534
DDT residue, 344
dehydration, 722
disease resistance, 1929
downy mildew, 540

French—
growing in Portugal, 1151
varieties, Richmond Wonder, 542

Fusarium wilt of broad, 1930

under glass, 529
growing in Norway, 772
growth substance—
for blossom sprays, 539
effect on, 30, 1154, 1155, 1284h, 1376, 1925, 1926, 2653, 2745, 2748

halo blight, 365, 1153, 1156, 3125

Bean (continued)—
haricot—
harvesting, 2322
varieties in France, 2842 i

Hylemyia radicum fly, 537

jack, a source of growth inhibitor, 1756

leaf and pod spot (*Xanthomonas phaseoli*), 1927

lima—
origin and distribution, 1284u
variety trials, 775

mosaic, 531, 1153, 1531, 2057a

Orobanche on, 2744

pest control, 2749

pod—
mottle virus, 2746
spot (*Ascochyta*), 533, 1153

pollination, 2743

powdery mildew, 1075

ribgrass virus, 1284d

rust, 1075, 1156, 1928

seed—
disinfection, 1933
fly (*Chortophila ciliicrura*), 1157
germination, dicyandiamide toxic to, 2385
production, 2743

soil heating for French, 3130

sprouts, 530, 1152

stipple streak virus, 2747

storage, 711, 3041

storage, frozen pack, 2296c, 3051, 3057

thiamin and riboflavin content, 2666

thrips control, 535, 536

tobacco mosaic virus, 1284d

varieties—*see also above*, French, etc.—
Kentucky Wonder, 2057a
Pinto, 1156
in Switzerland, 2056t

vascular wilt virus, 541

virus 1 and 2, 2842y

vitamin C content, 3051

weevil, 2672

yam—*see Yam bean*

Bees—
pollination by, 2063
spray damage to, 1049-1051, 1855, 1856, 2608

Beekeeping, 1637

Beet—
mosaic, 1086
Phoma betae, 1069
seed disinfection, 1929

table, quality in, 552n

vernallization of, 2056d

Beetroot—
boron deficiency, 773
click beetle (*Agriotes*), 1233
moth (*Phthorimaea operellatella*), 1878

Phoma betae, 1877

seed production, 769

sowing, time of, 1084, 1085

vegetable weevil, 2675

Begonia—
bud and flower drop, growth substances
check, 1299

cuttings, 1298

greenhouse cricket, 2079

mildew control, 2090

Belgian Congo—
cacao growing, 2180, 2213-2215

Hevea growing, 2252o

I.N.E.A.C., Reports 1944 and 1945, 771

pineapple growing, 1464f

Belgian Congo (continued)—
sisal growing, 2252b
soils, 2180, 2213, 2252g
tung growing, 2917b

Belgium—
cherry growing, 1601

Colorado beetle, 2794

fruit—
growing, 2402
processing and storage, 1507e

grape growing, 912

hop varieties, 1270

pear sawfly, 1019

strawberry tarsonemid mite, 258

tobacco growing, 424, 1285j

vine growing, 2506

Bemisia gossypiperida, 1909

Benelux, fruit sale in, 834

Benincasa hispida, uses of, 1451

Benzoic acid, action of, 543

Bergamot oil, 2103

Berlin, XIIth internat. hort. Congress, Proc., 3136

Bermuda—
Dep. Agric., A.R. 1947, 3162c

grass control, 2950

Beverage industry, 644

Biennial bearing—
apple, 129, 130, 140, 1653, 2462, 2539, 2543

avocado, 2141

fruit trees, 894d, 1670h

kaki, 2163

orange, 2114

Bignonia spp., 572, 2858

Bindweed control, 326, 1809, 1810, 2316, 2651

Biological—
control of insect pests—*see Pest control, biological*

value, 3110

Biprorulus bibax on citrus, 622

Bird(s)—
control, 332

insect-eating, 2595

Bixa sierricola on coffee, 3018q

Blackberry—
breeding, 184c, 1535

control by rust, 327

crown-gall, 226

dwarfing virus, 2524

growing in Kansas, 1703b

Lawton, 184f

Mammoth, 2495

orange rust, 2524

pruning, 2496

storage, frozen pack, 1677

varieties—
Chehalem, 1677

Himalaya Giant, 226

Verticillium wilt, 2524

Black currant—*see also Currant*
breeding, 2497

canning, 3060

certification, 2413

clonal races of, 896

composition, 2499

growing in south-west England, 2517b

leaf spot, 2620

manuring, 2498, 2499

pollination, 154

Pseudopeziza control, 3060

rootstocks, 1547

rust-resistant, 155, 2569

Black currant—*see also* Currant (continued)—
varieties, Long Ashton-bred, 2497
vitamin C content, 2499

Blapstinus spp., 494, 527

Bluebell, assimilation rate, 806

Blueberry—
breeding, 2500
cuttings, 902, 1681
diseases, 242
fruit development, 156
growing in Maine, 158, 1680
manuring, 901, 903
mulching, 160, 161
pollination, 157
storage, 702
Thelephora terrestris on, 1061g
transplanting, sphagnum for, 159
varieties, new, 900
virus diseases, 2552
weed control, 1680

Bodenkultur, *Die*, a new periodical, 2335

Boehmeria nivea—*see* Ramie

Bombyx mori, 2391

Book Reviews—*see* Reviews

Boophone disticha, 1310

Boron—
deficiency—
in apple, 1722, 1723, 2555
in apricot, 2533
in beetroot, 773
in carrot, 773
in celery, 198
in cherry, 1719
in coffee, 1410
and indoleacetic acid, 821
in olive, 198
in pea, 1934
in peach, 2538
in potato, 1190, 1958, 3161
in radish, 198, 1873
in raspberry, 767, 3121
in sunflower, 198, 1873
in tobacco, 432
in tomato, 2724
in vine, 936
determination in plant material, 2383, 2392b
manuring, 832h
as a plant nutrient, a bibliography, 1590, 2386
in root environment, 2387
toxicity of excess, 2534

Bosrychopsis jesuita, 276

Botanical garden at Minsk, 795

Botany—
a history of, 2304
tropical economic, 2179

Botryosphaeria ribis, 1767

Botrytis—
cinerea—
on cyclamen, 1303
on strawberry, 241
on vine, 244, 1766
of tomato, 2337

Boysenberry growing—
in Australia, 148
in New Zealand, 897, 1676

Bracken control, 328, 1820

Bramble—*see* Blackberry

Brassica—
arvensis, germination, 2640
campestris, a host of *Myzus persicae*, 1981

Brassica (continued)—
juncea, germination, 2640
peruviana as spring “green”, 1106

Brazil—
cacao diseases, 691f
mountain vegetation, 1464b

Breadfruit, 2997, 2998

Breeding—
apples, 56, 58, 59, 850, 1533
apple rootstocks, 1626, 1633
beans, 1531, 2322
blackberry, 184c, 1535
black currants, 2497
blueberry, 2500
for broomrape resistance, 367
cacao, 2977
carrots, 1284f, 2843i
celeriac, 1284f
coffee, 3018i
cucumbers, 497
derris, 2918
dewberry, 1535
for disease resistance, 2057b
for drought resistance, 1747
flowers, 3136
fruit in N.S.W., 55
guayule, 2052
kok saghyz, 2052
lemon grass, 2918
lettuce, 1285e, 3116
melons, 1896, 2310
methods, plant, 1596k
oil palm, 771
onions, 464, 1094, 1284f
ornamental plants, 3136
parsley, 1284f
peaches, 1542
pears, 2426
plums, 1533
potatoes, 374, 375, 1284n, 1533, 1948, 2057b, 2756, 2796, 2843b, 2843o, 2918, 3125
pumpkins, 3017
rootstocks, fruit tree, 946
squashes, 1896
strawberries, 355z, 904, 905, 907, 908, 1682, 1686, 2328, 2346
sugar cane, 2185, 2330, 3117, 3142
sweet potato, 2918
tobacco, 2014, 2029, 2332
tomatoes, 522, 690, 691c, 791, 1125, 1129, 1531, 1917, 2310, 2705, 2711-2713, 2733, 3125, 3131
tropical crops, 2919
vegetables, 791, 1284c, 2662
vine, 1535, 1778

Brevicoryne brassicae, 366, 477, 2638, 2673

British—
Columbia—
Dep. Agric., A.R. 1947, 2312
Dep. Agric., Statistics Report 1946, 2313
flower seed production, 2849
Council, A.R. 1947/48, 3162d
Honduras, Dep. Agric. A.R. 1946, 3162e
West Indies, Central Sugar Cane Breeding Stat., A.R. 1945, 1532

Broccoli—
canning, 2296g
growing in Yorkshire, 1551
pest control, 366
seed production, 3126
sprouting, 1109, 1887

Broccoli (continued)—
tryptophan content, 3116
vitamin C content, 2296g

Bromelia pinguin, pinguinain from, 2296a

Broomrape, 367, 1268

Bruchus obtectus—*see* bean weevil

Brunsvigia spp., 1310

Brussels sprouts growing in England, 1887

Brutting fruit trees, 2486

Bryophyllum calycinum, metabolism of, 808-811

Bud sports, 1596b

Budding—
citrus, 1321
Hevea, 2978
tung, 2913
walnut, 177

Buitenzorg, work at, 2918

Bulb(s)—
diseases and pests, 1297
flower, a review, 3136
forcing, 1296
growing in New Zealand, 776

Bulgaria, fruit tree pollination, 93, 94

Butylene glycol from apple and pear waste, 2334

Butyrospermum parkii, shea butter from, 1449

Butyrus tomentosus, 285

Cabbage—
aphid, 477, 1889
Athalica colibri, 2672
caterpillar, 2842q
Colaphellus sophiae, a pest of, 1888
club root, 1103
cuttings, 475
damping-off, 1103

DDT—
does not affect, 1875
residue, 344, 480
dehydration, 719, 721

diamond back moth (*Plutella maculipennis*), 479, 1047, 2672

downy mildew, 1104, 1105

fungicides applied with fertilizer, 1103

growing—
in England, 1887
in Hong Kong, 3015
in New South Wales, 1284i
in Norway, 772

heading affected by time of planting, 474

manuring, 772, 1103, 2667, 2685

molybdenum deficiency in savoy, 2727

mosaic, 476, 2333

moth, 2671, 2843e

nematode control, 2740

nitrogen manuring, 2685

nutritional value of, 2664

red, 2684

root fly, 552j, 779, 2687

seed—
disinfection, 1069
pod weevil (*Ceuthorrhynchus*), 2842s
production, 769, 2682

shield bug, 1284g

stem weevil, 478

variety trials in Denmark, 2683, 2684

vitamin C content, 719, 2267, 3048

worm, imported, 2672

yellows-resistant, 2333, 2686, 2843u

Cacao—
Acrocercops cramerella pest, 2210

Cacao (continued)—
 ants, 1464h
 breeding, 2977
 Centre, Turrialba, 2212, 2216
 clones, Trinidad trials, 2217
Colletotrichum theobromicolum, 2977
 curing, 3074
 cuttings, 2217, 2218, 2976
Diplodia theobromae, 2977
 diseases—
 in Brazil, 691f
 in Costa Rica, 2216
 growing—
 in Belgian Congo, 2213-2215, 2321
 in British Empire and America, 2973
 in Colombia, 2211, 2972
 in Gold Coast Colony, 2252*l*, 3128, 3129
 in Jamaica, 1423
 in Java and Surinam, 2210
 in Malaya, 2971
 in Nicaragua, 2211
 in Trinidad, 2211, 2217
Helopeltis, 1464*e*, 1464*h*, 2210
 land clearance for planting, 771
 mealbug, 1464*h*, 2220
Phytophthora disease, 2216, 2219, 2977
 planting, 771, 2214
 pollen germination, 2974
 pollination, 2975
 preparation, 1507*f*
 processing, 3073
 production, world, 3018*r*
 Research Inst., Tafo, West Africa, 1422
 rootstocks, 2338
 soils, 2180, 2213
 spacing, 771, 2214
 swollen shoot, 658, 659, 2215, 2220, 3128, 3129
 virus—
 1A, 1B, 1C, 1D, 658, 659
 in Trinidad, 1543
 witches' broom, 1543·
 yields, 771
Cactus, pest control on, 2075
Cajanus in sugar cane rotation, 2188
Calcicole and calcifuge plants, 2381
Calcium—
 deficiency—
 in apple, 195
 in lettuce, 2693
 in potato, 395, 396
 in sweet potato, 2170
 manuring—*see also* Liming and individual crops under Manuring—2392*o*
 in root environment, 2387
California—
 agriculture in, 792
 avocado varieties, 2137
 citrus growing, 594, 1312
 fruit growing, 1555
 Mexican bean beetle, 2842*c*
 rootstocks for pome fruit, 80
 vine growing, 1485
 walnut growing, 176
Caliroa limacina, fruit tree slug worm, 313
Calligonum spp., a source of tannin, 448
Cambridge School Agric., papers published 1946/47, 832*d*
Camellia—
 flower bud initiation and flower opening, 2853
hongkongensis, 2858
Camonica Valley, flora of, 6
Campden Fruit and Vegetable Preservation Res Stat., A.R. 1947, 3119
Canada—
 climate in northwest, 1870*h*
 Experimental Farms, 1511
 flower growing, 553
 Fruit, Vegetable and Honey Act, 2392*d*
 grasshopper control, 2676
 hedges, 574
 house plants, 1286
 Minister of Agriculture, A.R. 1946/47, 1533
 raspberry varieties, 1672
 Science Service, Dep. Agric., Rep. 1946, 3120
 storage, frozen pack, 3042
 vegetable growing, 1062
 tobacco growing in Quebec, 1242
Canarium ovatum nuts, 682
Canavalia ensiformis, a source of canavanine, a growth inhibitor, 1756
 Cancer and plant tumours, 187
 Cane sugar—*see also* Sugar cane—factories, 1507*c*
 Canning—*see also* individual crops—
 corrosion of cans, 754*l*
 enzymes affect quality, 3087*r*
 fruit and vegetables, 3136
 industry in Sweden, 2296*g*
 Cantaloupe—
 downy mildew, 1542
 manuring, 490
 powdery mildew, 3116
 mosaic, 1897
 pollination, 2698
 wireworm control, 494
Cantharis obscura beetle, a fruit tree pest, 1782
Capitophorus—
 fragariae, a virus vector, 271, 2558
 ribis, 984
Capnodis tenebrionis, 85, 277, 994, 2590, 2591
 Capsicin content of pepper, 2835
Capsicum—*see* Pepper, red
 Carbohydrates, plant, 38*g*
 Carbon dioxide—
 content of air under snow, 1735
 production, measurement of, 2392*g*
 Cardamom seedlings, the raising of, 2249
Cardiocrinum nomenclature, 2869
 Caribbean—
 Commission, A.R. 1946, 2340*a*
 root crops and legumes, 3016
 sugar cane growing, 2930
 vegetable growing, 2173
Carica monoica, 691*g*
 Carnation—
 cuttings, 2370
 glasshouse culture, 567
 manuring, 2058
 mineral deficiency in, 768
 packing, 586
Phialophora wilt disease, 2852
 soilless culture, 2326
 sub-irrigation, 2326
Carnauba wax, 1455
 Carob—
 culture, a review, 1371*b*
 leaf spot, 2904
 rootstocks, 76
 Carolina, North, agric. Exp. Stat., A.R. 1946, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1944 and 1945, 1538, 2340*d*, 2340*e*
 Carotene—
 content—*see individual crops, also under* vitamin A
 recovery from waste leaves, 1501
Carpocapsa—*see also* *Cydia* and *Laspeyresia*—*pomonella*—*see* Codling moth
Carpodinus lanceolata, a rubber plant, 2053
 Carror—
 aster yellows, 2334
 boron deficiency, 773
 breeding, 1284*f*, 2843*i*
 carotene—
 content, 1880, 3045*a*
 recovery by fermentation, 1501
 dehydrated, storage of, 754*k*, 754*r*
 dehydration, 720
 diseases, 2678
 fungicides for, 2616
 liming, 773
 manuring, 2667
 nematode control, 461
 nutritional value of, 2664
 seed—
 production, 769, 2326, 2334, 2678, 3131
 storage, 1881
 water content, 2263*c*
 soilless culture, 1579
 sterility, male, 1285*k*
 storage, 1879, 1880, 3040, 3045*a*
 sugar content, 1089, 2843*i*
 vegetable weevil, 2675
 vitamin C content, 3048
 weed control, 459, 460, 2312
 yellows, 1882
 Cashew, a support for vanilla, 2244
Casimiroa edulis, 627
Castanea—*see also* Chestnut—*mollissima*, 178
 Castor bean—
 drying, 3053
 growing—
 in Indo-China, 2169
 in Italy, 1275
 in U.S.A., 2032
 huller, 1274
 selection, 552*m*
 sex distribution in, 2839
 Castor oil, 3077
Catha edulis, a medicinal plant, 687
 Cauliflower—
 Athalica colibri, 2672
 Baris laticollis weevil, 1108
 “button”, 1891
 curdless, 1890
 composition, 2842*i*
 frost damage, 1892
 growing—
 in England, 2688
 in Hong Kong, 3015
 heading of, 1890, 1891
 manuring, 2842*i*, 2843*k*
 molybdenum deficiency, 1107, 1893, 2727
 potato succeeded by, 2764
 seed production, 708, 3126
 storage, 708
 tryptophane content, 3116
 whiptail, 1107, 1893, 2727
 Cawthron Inst., A.R. 1946/47 and 1947/48, 767, 3121
 Celeriac—
 breeding, 1284*f*
 growing in Norway, 772

Celery—

blight, 2695
bolting, 1114
fungicides for, 2616
leaf spot (*Septoria apii*), 774
production, 1063
virus diseases, 2334

Celosia cristata, fasciation in, 2376

Centraalbureau voor Schimmelcultures, 191

Cerasus fruticosa growing in Russia, 63

Ceratitis capitata—see Fruit fly, Mediterranean

Ceratostomella spp. on sweet potato, 1381, 1387, 2929

Cercospora—

beticola, 1710
musae, 2234
nicotianae, 1262
palmicola, 2990

Ceres, a new periodical, 3122

Ceresa bubalus in apricot, 3139

Cereus cuttings, 2877j

Ceroplastes destructor, 1359

Ceuthorrhynchus—

assimilis, 2842s
pleurostigma, 478
quadridentis, 478

Ceylon—

avocado varieties, 2138
citronella grasses, 2252p

Coconut Research Scheme, A.R. 1944, 1945 and 1946, 2314, 3124

Dir. Agric. Administ. Rep. 1946 (IV), 3123

Fungi Imperfecti, 641

Garcinia spp., 2243

garlic growing, 1461

pest control, 2252a

plant populations, 9

Rubber Res. Bd Rep. 1946 and 1947, 3150, 3151

Tea Res. Inst., A.R. 1946, 2315

weeds in, 642

Chard, storage frozen pack, 3051

Cheimatobia brumata—see also Winter moth—305

Cherimoyer, 2160, 2164

Cherry—

aphid, 1780

bacterial canker, 2560

bitter rot (*Glomerella cingulata*), 1061s, 1764

boron deficiency, 1719

bud—

differentiation, 1639

starvation, 1720

Cantharis obscura beetle on, 1782

Cicadella viridis, 2660w

copper deficiency, 1719

cracking, 1719, 2490o

crinkle, 1712

cuttings, 70

drying after rain, 210

frost—

damage, 202, 1737

protection, 1738

fruit—

composition, 104

drop, spraying or dusting to retard, 774

fly, 289, 290, 782, 2595

size, oil emulsions increase, 2626

grafting, 74

Cherry (continued)—

growing—
in Belgium, 1601, 2300
in England, 2398
in Holland, 2409
in Italy, 854
in U.S.A., 1600
gummosis, 2536

Indian, 569
jam preparation, 1619
juice, 728
leaf—

sawfly, *Priophorus padi*, 1004
spot, 782, 2334, 2567

“little cherry” virus disease, 959

manuring, green, or sour, 2473

Monilinia seaveri, 1061h

a monograph, 2300

“Moria” decline, 938, 2588

moth, *Catalina*, 307

ornamental, a manual, 3100

peach-X virus on, 960, 2556

Pfeffingen disease, 219

pollination, 93, 94, 873, 877, 1639

rootstocks, 87, 1627, 1629, 1639

Rose-bud, 570

sawfly, 314

Scolytus mali, 2588, 2589

silver leaf, 1712

sod culture, 2473

varieties—

Château Morelle, 2430

in Finland, 1520

for Holland, 1531

identification of, 1531

Lamida, Ebony and Spalding, 2490o

Merton, 65, 66

for preserves, 1619

for Southern Rhodesia, 1553

virus diseases, 219, 960, 2552, 2553, 2556

weevil, 280

winter moth, 305

zinc deficiency, 1725

Cheshunt exp. Res. Stat., A.R. 1946, 768

Chestnut—

Chinese (*Castanea mollissima*), 178

growing—

in France, 1700

in U.S.A., 178

harvesting, 180, 181

rootstocks, 179, 3146

storage, 180, 716c

storage, gas, 1477

water (*Trapa natans*), 1701, 1702

Chile, fruit growing, 1670b

China—

indigenous fruits in south-east, 1361

tobacco growing, 2803

tomato diseases, 552w

Chiniquapin (*Castanopsis chrysophylla*), 926

Chlorine—

effect on plants, 823

poisoning of glasshouse plants, 1587

Chlorophyll formation, 38j

Chlorosis, lime-induced, 196, 2660r

Chondrus crispus, 2296i

Chortophila—

antiqua—see also Onion fly—470

brassicae, 552j, 2687

ciliicrura, 1157

trichodactyla, 1157

Chrysanthemum—

culture, 561, 562, 1533

cuttings, 1298

Chrysanthemum (continued)—

flowering troubles, 2065

greenhouse cricket, 2079

hardy, 2327

magnesium deficiency, 768

packing, 586

photoperiodic reaction, 563, 805, 2065

potassium deficiency, 768

“time pinching”, 564

Chrysopha *dictyospermi* on citrus, 2102, 2128, 2129, 2134

Chrysopa, an aphid predator, 1779

Cicadella viridis on cherry, 2660w

Cider—

from bush tree fruit, 2408

composition, 3087c

storage, frozen pack, 2283

vitamin B in, 3087h

Cigarette beetle (*Lasioderma serricorne*), 2818

Cinchona—

alkaloid—

content, 1452

determination, 1454

cuttings, 17, 2329

diseases, a review, 1464i

frame-working, 3123

grafting, 3231, 3123

growing in Guatemala, 686

manuring, 3014

pests, 2329

pest resistance, 2181

Phytophthora root disease, 1464a

root system, 3123

seed storage, 1453

seedlings, the raising of, 826

soil moisture levels, 1452

Cineraria cuttings, 2370

Citric acid production, 1507a

Citron, *Otiorrhynchus armatus* on, 1371a

Citronella grasses in Ceylon and Java, 2252p

Citronelle as a rootstock, 1324

Citrus—see also particular citrus fruits—

andromonecism in, 1315

ant control, 1354

Armillaria root rot control, 603

bark shelling, 1339

black fly (*Aleurocanthus*), 615

black spot (*Phoma*), 2888, 2917c

budding, 1321

bug, larger horned (*Biprorulus*), 622

canker, 2125

cooling moth, false, 1354, 2897

collar rot, 604, 605

contour planting, 2106

copper deficiency, 1330

cover crops, 791, 1331

flower anomalies, 1317

frost protection, 1338

fruit—

composition, 2118

fly, 1000, 1354

a phosphorus-transferring enzyme in,

2333

picking, 599

quality, 594, 1314

vesicles, deposits in, 740

Fuller's rose weevil, 2135

grafting, 596

growing—

in California, 1312

in Cyprus, 3126

in Florida, 2104

SUBJECT INDEX

Citrus growing—see also particular citrus fruits (continued)—
 in New Zealand, 776, 1312, 1331
 in Palestine, 781
 in Portugal, 1313
 in South Africa, 791
 gummosis, 604, 1349, 2886, 2918
Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis, 611
 insecticides' effect on beneficial insects, 2917f
 iron deficiency, 3116
 irrigation, 1332, 1333, 2108, 2109
 juice—
 flavone determination, 739
 storage, 2290, 3070
 volatile oil determination, 754d
 lichen control, 2903
 magnesium deficiency, 1329
 mal secco, 1349-1353
 manuring, 637a, 791, 1543
maxima (shaddock), 2107
 mealy bug, 614, 620, 1044
 mineral deficiencies, 1534
 mite control, 609, 610, 620
 mushroom root rot (*Clitocybe*), 1348
 nematodes, 608, 1360
 nucellar seedlings, 2880
 orchard replacement, 2881
 peel—
 oil, 2296b
 pectin extraction from, 742
 pest control, 619, 620, 2917f
Phytophthora root rot, 604, 605
 polyembryony, 2879
 processing, 2296
 propagation, 2112
 Queensland fruit fly (*Strumeta tryoni*), 1000
 quick decline, 597, 1343-1346, 2126
 root—
 growth, 593
 rot, 604, 605, 1349, 3116
 rootstock(s)—
 in Belgian Congo, 2110
 cuttings, 2918
 gummosis-resistant, 2886, 2918
 incompatibility, 2112
 in New Zealand, 1320
 rough lemon, 771
 sour orange, 1322, 2112
 trifoliata, 1339
 in Victoria, 597
 rotational cultivation of, 2100
 scale—
 insects—
 control, 2102, 2133
 in Iran, 2128-2132, 2134
 mussel (*Lepidosaphis pinnaeformis*), 621
 purple (*L. beckii*), 2130
 red, 613, 620, 1355-1358, 2127-2129, 2134, 2899, 2900
 white wax (*Ceroplastes*), 1359
 yellow (*Aonidiella citrini*), 1355
 shoot growth, 593
 snail pest, 1543
 snout beetle (*Sciobius*), 1047
 soil erosion control, 2884
 spider, colonial, 1543
 spraying in Florida, 1371c
 storage, 769, 781, 1335
 stubborn disease, 1347
 thorns, origin and function, 1316
 thrips control, 1354, 2898

Citrus—see also particular citrus fruits (continued)—
 tristeza disease, 596, 597, 617, 1343-1346, 2126, 2886, 2894
 varieties in Belgian Congo, 2110
 vascularization, a taxonomic character, 1371d
 weed control, 3116
 zinc deficiency, 1330
Cladosporium—
 album on sweet pea, 560
cucumerinum, 492, 2056f
fulvum, 780, 1284b, 1531, 1916, 1917, 2337
Clasterosporium carpophilum, 931
Clausena growing in Netherlands East Indies, 2920
Clavatin (from *Aspergillus clavatus*) for plant disease control, 768
Clematis propagation, 2877g
Clitocybe tabescens, 668, 1348
Cloche—
 cropping, continuous, 1585, 1586, 3130
 gardening, a manual, 3093
Clostridium roseum, fermentation with, 1501
Clove—
 cuttings, 2338
 growing in Java, 2918
 manuring, 2338
 rootstocks, 2338
Cobnut—see *Filbert and Hazel*
Coccomyces hiemalis, 2567
Cockchafer control, 997-999, 2592
Cocona, a tropical fruit, 3002
Coconut—
 caterpillar, 3123
 bronze leaf wilt, 1543
 cover crops, 1431
 growing—
 in Ceylon, 1432
 in India, 2246
 in Madagascar, 2987
 in Trinidad, 1543
 manuring, 1433, 2314, 2338
 milk, 2314
 nematodes, 1543
 oil, 3077
 potassium deficiency, 1431
 Research Scheme Ceylon, A.R. 1944, 1945 and 1946, 2314, 3124
 uses of, 1464n
 water, 2986
 yields, 2314
Codling moth—see also Apple, etc.
 codling moth—
 control, 291, 293-301, 1006-1010, 1061i, 1533, 2312, 2598, 2625, 3125
 life cycle, 2660h
 in Western Australia, 292
Coffea robusta \times *C. arabica* hybrid, 2252j
Coffee—
Antestia bug, 657, 1420, 2252e
 berry borer, 691h, 2200, 2967-2969
 boron deficiency, 1410
 breeding, 3018i
 classification, 3095
 clones, 1464g
Colletotrichum coffeeanum, 1417
 composition, 1411
 compost for, 2202, 2205
 cover crops, 1412
 cuttings, 1403-1405, 2960
 DDT residue on leaf, 2921

Coffee (continued)—
Dichocrocis pest, 1421
 diseases, 2252m, 3095
 drying, 3053
 economic life, 1373
 flowering, 1414, 1415
 fruit setting in, 1407
Fusarium wilt, 2207
 grafting, 1405, 1406, 1464l, 2960
 growing—
 in Belgian Congo, 2321
 in India, 2198
 in Kenya, 2966
 in Netherlands East Indies, 1464g
 in Tanganyika, 1526
 in Zanzibar, 2338
 harvesting in Latin America, 2199
Hemelea vastatrix, 2338
 hybrids, 1401, 2252j
 intercropped with oil palm, 771
 leaf—
 composition, 1408
 spot (*Ascochyta phyllosticta*), 1419
Lycodocoris pest, 1420
 magnesium deficiency, 1410
 manuring, 1411, 2201, 2202, 2205, 2959, 2962, 2963
 mealybug, 1464c, 1464m, 2209, 2966
 mulching, 2201
 nematode control, 656, 2965
 nitrogen—
 nutrition, 1409, 1410
 supply by leguminous plants, 1413
 origin and distribution of, 2197
 pests, 2965, 3095
Phoma spp. of, 1417, 1419
 planting, 2201, 2203, 3156
 pollination, 771
Polyporus coffeeae, 1464m
 potassium deficiency, 1410
 pruning, 2203, 2323, 2964, 3156
 pulp, a feeding stuff, 655, 2206, 2970
 pyralid leaf roller, 3018n
 quality, 1464o, 2958, 2959
 research in India, 2198
 Res. Stat. Lyamungu, Moshi, A.R. 1946, 3156
Rhizoctonia die-back, 1418
 root system, 2961
 shade trees for, 771, 1402, 1413-1415, 2203, 2323
 shot-hole borer (*Xyleborus morstatti*), 2208
 spraying, 1416
 stem borer, 3018q
 storage, 2204
 termites attacking, 1464q
 transpiration, 1402
Volumnia pest, 1420
 weed control, 1377
 yields, 1464p
Colaphellus sophiae, 1888
Colchicine—
 a review, 799
 treatment—
 of pineapple, 1439
 of *Ribes nigrum*, 153
Coleophora spp., 303
Collembola sp. in tobacco seed bed, 2816
Colletotrichum—
coffeeanum, 1417
gloeosporioides, 2904
lili, 1306
lindemuthianum, 1845

Colletotrichum (continued)—
phomoides, 1913, 1914, 2735
theobromicolum, 2977

Colombia—
banana growing, 674
cacao growing, 2211, 2972
rubber growing, 660

Colorado—
agric. Exp. Stat., A.R. 1945/46 and
1946/47, 2316, 2317

beetle (*Leptinotarsa decemlineata*)—
in Austria, 2003, 2004
in Belgium, 2794
biology, 1284v
control—*see* Potato, Colorado beetle
in England, 2002
in France, 12851, 2005
in Holland, 1284k
oviposition, 2842x
predator, 1240, 1284w
resistance to, 2795, 2796

Colour charts, a discussion on, 3136

Commelinaceae—
control in sugar cane, 2923
nudiflora, a virus carrier, 2522

Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux, 2341

Comocladia dentata, herbicides control, 643, 2183

Compost—*see also individual crops*—
John Innes, 1514
from water hyacinth, 2182

Congo, Belgian—*see* Belgian Congo

Coniothryium—
diploidiella, 245
sp. on pyrethrum, 3123

Conium maculatum, a poisonous plant, 2033

Containers for experimental plant culture, 1569

Contarinia pyrivora, 1002, 1003, 1786

Contour planting of citrus, 2106

Copernicia cerifera, wax from, 1455

Copper—
bioassay of, 2392q
compounds in agriculture, 3096
deficiency—
in carrots, 2668
in cherry, 1719
in citrus, 1330
in lettuce, 2668
in onion, 2668
in spinach, 2668
in tomato, 2668
in tung, 2158
a fertilizer amendment for tobacco, 1250

fungicides—*see* Sprays, fungicides
rôle of, 1721

Copra, 2985, 2986

Corn borer, European, 2038, 2043, 2754

Cornwall, garden plants in, 2099a

Cortaderia selloana for windbreaks, 956

Corticium—
galactinum, 980
solani, 2815

Corylus californica, 926

Corynebacterium sepedonicum, 1221-1223, 2057f, 2782

Coryneum—
bejerinckii, 2610
folliculatum, 229
laurocerasi, 556

Costa Rica, cacao growing, 2216

Côte d'Azur, climbing bignonias, 572

Cotinus nitida, 1265

Cotoneaster variety collection, 2877a

Cotton Belt, green manure plants in, 2101

Couch grass control, 1025, 2326, 2659

Cover crops—*see also* Manuring, green and individual fruit or plantation crops under manuring—
apple, 782, 1643, 2469, 2470, 2473, 2474
apricot, 3154
cider apple, 2408
citrus, 791, 1331
coconut, 1431
coffee, 1412
Crotalaria as, 1542, 2310
and frost damage, 2546, 2547
grapefruit, 3116
lupins as, 1659
orchard, 1659
peach, 1657, 2317
pear, 2473
plum, 3154
and soil erosion, 3097
sugar cane, 2938
vetch as, 2310

Crab apple—*see* Apple, crab and Apple rootstocks, crab

Crabgrass control, 2641

Cranberry—
bud sports and variegation, 1596b
juice blended with apple juice, 3069
sodium content, 1071

Crassulacean plants, metabolism of, 808-811

Crioceris lili, 1311b

Cronartium ribicola, 2569

Crotalaria as a cover crop, 1542, 2310

Croton tiglium, an insecticidal plant, 1052

Crown gall (*Bacterium tumefaciens*)—
antibiotics against, 968
of blackberry, 226
and growth substances, 1061x
lime controls, 1754
propylene chloride for, 1037
streptomycin for control of, 968, 1038, 2615
of tobacco, 2814
of tomato, 365

Cryptodiaporthe salicina, 1769

Cryptostegia grandiflora, 2983, 2984

Cuba, sugar cane growing, 3088

Cucumber—
beetle as virus vector, 1897
breeding, 497
cloche culture of, 1586
DDT affects, 1875
dowry mildew, 1874, 2700

Fusarium resistant, 3148

grafting, 3148
gummosis (*Cladosporium cucumerinum*), 2056f
-house woodlouse, 768
manuring, 2667
mosaic, 2522, 2702

Mycosphaerella citrullina, 1121

pickling, 1497, 2333
pollination, 498
seed disinfection, 2703
variety—
Palmetta, 1123
trials at Cheshunt, 768

Verticillium wilt, 768

vitamin C content, 3048

Cucumis—
melo varieties in China, 2697

Cucumis (continued)—
virus, 1124, 2702, 2856, 2876

Cucurbita ficifolia for grafting cucumber, 3148

Cucurbits—*see also individual crops*—
DDT injuries, 495, 1875
dowry mildew, 2669
fluorine residue, 1284o
fungicides for, 2616
powdery mildew, 2701
seed disinfection, 1929
vitamin content of fruit, 1115

Curculio caryae, 2587

Currant—*see also* Black Currant and Red currant—
aphids, 984
fruit fly (*Epochra canadensis*), 1788
moth, 1016
Nectria cinnabarin, 1768

Pyrochroa serraticornis, 992

shoot borer (*Incurvaria (Lampronia) capitella*), 1004, 1005

storage, 2260
winter moth, 305

Curvularia spot of gladiolus, 2086

Cuscuta—
monogyna, 1808
sp. on *Satureja*, 2039

Custard apple—*see* Cherimoya

Cuttings—*see also particular crops*—
basal cut affects rooting, 22
of citrus rootstocks, 2918
cloche propagation of, 3093
light treatment of, 17, 19
of ornamental plants, 18, 2436
selection and preparation of, 2439
staining reaction related to rooting capacity, 2356
transpiration reduced by sprays, 2730
vermiculite for rooting, 18-20

Cyamopsis tetragonoloba in Australia, 3125

Cyclamen—
petal spot (*Botrytis cinerea*), 1303
pollination, 2082
rot of flower buds and stalks, 581
seed production, 580
thrips, 2672
variety, Winston Churchill, 2874

Cydia—*see also* *Laspeyresia nigricana*, 2753
pomonella—*see* Codling moth

Cylindrocarpon wilt of strawberry, 2570

Cylindrocladum—
scoparium of plum rootstocks, 2451
wilt of strawberry, 2570

Cyperus spp.—*see* Nutgrass

Cyphomandra betacea, tree tomato, 1368, 2056n

Cyprus—
Dep. Agric., A.R. 1946 and 1947, 1534, 3126
vegetable seed production, 2665

Cytisus proliferus for windbreaks, 956

Cytogenetic variation, ultrasonic waves induce, 2351

Dactylopius opuntiae for control of prickly pear pests, 1027

Daffodil—
bulb storage, 3130
culture, 2866
diseases, 2088

SUBJECT INDEX

Dahlia—
 Ceylon varieties, 582
 grafting, 2762
 leaf spot (*Entyloma dahliae*), 583
 mosaic, 584
 spotted wilt virus, 2091
 a survey, 587b
 varieties, new, 2875
 virus diseases, 1307, 2876
Dakota, fruit varieties for South, 146d
Damping off—*see particular crops*—
 in Argentina, 228
Dandelion control, 322, 1020, 1021
Date—
 Basra, 629
 dehydration, 2277
 fruit, carbohydrate translocation in, 632
 growing—
 in Algeria, 1362
 in Iraq, 629
 in New South Wales, 1363
 in North Africa, 630
 leaf analysis, 2908
 meal, 1496
 pinnae, composition of, 2171
 ripening, 631
Datura—
 grafting, 1278
 heterosis in, 3013
 stramonium, an indicator plant for
 potato virus, 2056a, 2776
DDT—*see Sprays, DDT*
Deer damage—
 to apple, 1621
 prevention of, 2604
Deficiency—
 boron—*see* Boron deficiency
 calcium, 195, 395, 396, 2170, 2693
 copper, 1330, 1719, 2158, 2668
 iron—*see* Iron deficiency
 magnesium—*see* Magnesium deficiency
 manganese—*see* Manganese deficiency
 mineral—
 in apple, 194
 in carnation, 768
 in citrus, 1534
 diagnosis of, 33, 1715, 2324, 2328,
 2527, 2530, 2660q, 2770, 3154
 in fruit trees, 192, 193, 1718
 injections to cure, 192-194, 774
 minor elements, in fruit growing, 1670i,
 2528
 molybdenum, 1107, 1893, 2727
 nitrogen, 486, 3121, 3155
 phosphate, 1726, 2729, 3121
 potassium—*see* Potassium deficiency
 zinc—*see* Zinc deficiency
Dehydration—*see also individual crops*—
 of fruit, 2333, 3054
 vacuum, 2296r
 of vegetables, 761, 2333, 3054
Dehydrofreezing, 2333
Delayed foliation, 833
Delia—
 antiqua—*see* Onion fly
 ciliatura, a tomato pest, 1921
Dendrobium nobile, a virus disease of, 2856
Dendrothriopoides ipomoea, 3117
Denmark—
 apple growing, 2401
 cabbage growing, 2683, 2684
 diseases and pests, 1870b
 frost damage, 1732
 horticultural research in, 1558, 1596h
 Denmark (*continued*)—
 opium poppy growing, 2046
 Seed Testing Station, A.R. 1945/46 and
 1946/47, 2320, 3162o
 Studsgaard Res. Stat., 1949
 Weed Res. Inst., A.R. 1946/47, 2319
Dermatase corticola, 229
Dermolepida albohirtum, 2944
Derris—
 breeding, 2918
 cuttings, 1866, 1867
 growing—
 in Belgian Congo, 2252i
 in Netherlands East Indies, 2920
 in U.S.A., 2634
 roots, rotenone content of, 1865, 1867,
 2329
Desert, crop cultivation in, 1561
Desmodium ovalifolium, a coffee cover
 crop, 1413
Deuterophoma tracheiphila, 1349-1353,
 2891
 Dew measurement, 1596d
 Dewberry breeding, 1535
 Diamond-back moth—*see* Cabbage, dia-
 mond-back moth
Diaporthe citri, 770
Diapsis leperii, 983
Diatraea spp. on sugar cane, 2946, 3117,
 3132
Dichocrois crocodora, a coffee pest, 1421
Dichrostachys spp., herbicides control, 643,
 2183
 Dicyandiamide, toxicity to plants, 2385
Didymella lycopersici, 768, 1915
Diabrotica spp. as virus vectors, 1897
Dieffenbachia picta, stem rot of, 1295
Digitalis purpurea, 2033
Digitaria control, 2641
Diospyros kaki—*see* Kaki
Diplodia—
 natalensis, 2889, 2890, 3036
 theobromae, 2977
Diseases(s)—*see also individual diseases and
 hosts*—
 of cultivated plants, 1510
 evaluation of damage to crops, 1710
 field size related to spread of, 2522
 incidence related to weather, 1285h
 list of common British plant, 2518
 a manual of plant, 2308
 and pest(s)—
 in Austria, 1870p
 control in Argentina, 1870m
 in Denmark, 1870b
 a polyglot list of, 1771
 -resistant varieties of crop plants in
 Germany, 2057b
 systemic, 355v
 vigour of host related to susceptibility
 to, 2520
**Documentatie van de Afdeling Tropische
 Producten van het Indisch Instituut
 te Amsterdam**, a periodical, 3134
Dodder—*see* *Cuscuta*
Dominica Dep. Agric., A.R. 1946, 3162f
Donnan equilibria in plant nutrition, 1596i
Doralis rhamni, a virus vector, 1979
Dormancy—*see also individual crops*—
 in woody plants, 3146
Dothichiza—
 caroliniana, 242
 populea, 556
Dothidella ulei, 1430

Dovyalis caffra, kei apple, 2165
 Drainage, 146b, 2392a
Drenovo, Bulgaria, fruit tree fertility at
 93, 94
Drought—
 resistance, breeding for, 1747
 symptoms in horticultural crops, 957
Drug industry, botanical, 1285n
Drying—*see also Dehydration*—agents for
 curing farm products, 1502
Duboisia—
 hopwoodii, an insecticidal plant, 1052
 spp., Australian studies, 3125
Duranta repens, 2858
Dust(ing)—*see* Sprays
Dutch—*see also Netherlands*—
 lights, 1551
Dwarf pyramids, 120, 127, 2397
East Malling Res. Stat.—
 A.R. 1947, 3127
 apple breeding at, 56
 field trial design at, 2395
 work reviewed, 40, 894h, 2394
Ecology, applied, 796
Ecuador, vegetable ivory, 2245
Educational exhibits, 1562
Eelworms—*see* Nematodes
Eggplant—
 insect control by aerosols, 366
 leaf hopper, green (*Empoasca lybica*),
 1150
 parthenocarpy induced, 2720, 2924
 seed disinfection, 1145
 vitamin C content, 3048
Egypt, sugar cane growing, 3018f, 3018k,
 3018l
Eichhornia crassipes, 1374-1376
Eire—
 calcicole and calcifuge plants, 2381
 Minist. Agric., A.R. 1946/47, 3162g
 tobacco growing, 2016
Elaeagnus multiflora in France, 840
Electrical—
 dusting, 340
 resistance apparatus for identifying dead
 and living tissue, 769
soil—
 heating, 38b, 1165, 1588; 1902, 2366,
 3130
 sterilization, 3139
 weed control, 329, 2316
Electricity in horticulture, 35
Electrocution of insects, 2573
Elsinoë—
 mangiferae, 3001
 spp. of tree, 2956
Emanations, inhibiting plant growth, 2378
Embryo sac, angiosperm, 832j
Empoasca—
 fabalis, 3117
 lybica, 1150
 papayae, 691e
Encelia farinosa, growth substances from,
 820, 1595
Encheila palm, 1456
Endosperm in seed development, 38a
England—*see also particular areas and
 Great Britain*—
 agricultural statistics, 1549
 apple growing, 2396
 black currant growing, 2517b
 cherry growing, 2398
 Colorado beetle, 2002

SUBJECT INDEX

England—*see also particular areas and Great Britain (continued)*
 Great Britain (continued)—
 diseases of crop plants, 929
 fruit growing, 2400
 horticultural research stations, 1596h
 horticulture, commercial, training in, 793
 Official Seed Testing Station, 784
 peach growing, 49, 1602
 pear growing, 2396
 plum growing, 2398
 tobacco growing, 1243
 vine growing, 165
 Enniatian, an antibiotic, 2612
 Ensete, taxonomy of the genus, 2230
Entyloma dahliae, 583
Epitrix—
cucumeris, 1236
hirripennis, 1236
subcrinata, 2798
tuberis, 2008, 2798
Epocha canadensis, 1788
Erannis aescularia, 1061p
Eretmocerus serius, a parasite of black fly, 615
Erianthus giganteus, a virus host, 2940
Eriobotrya japonica, 2997
Eriophyes pyri, 254, 255
Eriosoma—
lanigerum—*see also Aphid, woolly*—268
ulmi, 984
Ermine moth—*see also Hyponomeuta*—2599
Erwinia vitivora, 227, 2043
Erysiphe—*see also particular crops under mildew*—*cichoracearum*, 1119, 2701
Erythrina—
crista-galli, 2392h
 spp. as shade trees for coffee, 1377, 2203, 2323
Erythroneura—
comes, 335
elegantula, 272
 spp. on vine, 2593
Essential oil—*see Oil, essential*
Eucalyptus snout beetle (*Gonipterus*), 1047
Euchema spp., a source of agar, 2034
Eudemis—*see Vine, eudemis*
Eugenia—
jambos, root formation on branches, 2373
smithii hedge, 230
 spp. in Hong Kong, 2997
Eumerus spp. on narcissus, 2089
Euonymus *japonica* cuttings, 21, 22
Euproctis phaeorrhoea, 1793
Eurydema ornatum, 1043, 1284g
Eusceps postfasciatus on sweet potato, 3117
Euxoa segetum moth, 1266
Exochomus flavipes, biological control of prickly pear pests, 1027
Explosives in the orchard, uses of, 885, 2363

Faramea anisocalyx, an aluminium accumulator, 2059

Farming, a manual, 3162h

Fasciation, a review, 2376

Feijoa—
 fasciation in, 1366
 growing—
 in Morocco, 2160
 in New Zealand, 635

Feijoa (continued)—
Labidostomis pest, 1367
 pollination, 636
Feltia exclamationis, 1266
Fennel cultivation, 2833
Ferns, a monograph, 756
Ferrisia virgata, a virus vector, 2220
Fertilization—*see Pollination*
Fertilizer—*see also Manuring and separate crops*—
 leaching, measurement of, 2384
 machines, 831
Fibre plants—
abacá, 2227
Abutilon, 681
Agave—
palmeri, 2820
sisalana—*see Sisal*
 spp. in India, 2991
Araujia sericifolia, 419
Asclepias syriaca, 422
Furcraea spp., 2991, 2992, 3142
 genista, 1267
 henequen, 2227
Hibiscus, 681, 2992
 Manila hemp, 1446, 2995
Musa spp., 2991
Phormium tenax, 421, 2821, 2992
 ramie, 419, 2229, 2920, 2991, 2992
Sansevieria, 2228, 2991, 2992
Fibre retting, 419
Ficus elastica, *Clitocybe tabescens* infection of, 668
Fig—
Armillaria resistance in, 979
 drying, 2275, 2276, 3055
 growing in France, 840
 pest of dried, 3055
 rootstocks, 76
 varieties at Solliès-Pont, Var., 1461
Filbert—*see also Hazel*—
Armillaria root rot, 967
 bacterial blight, 967
Finland—
 fruit growing, 1519, 1520
 frost damage in, 1737, 2545
 gamma moth in, 2674
 potato growing in, 3038
 Fish poison from Philippine plants, 1061v
Flea beetle—*see also particular crops*—
 1785, 2672, 2677
Flemingia sp. for mulching coffee, 2201
Flora Indica, 2176
Florida—
 citrus growing, 594, 620, 2104
 flower growing, 28771
Flower(s)—
 air transport of, 2844
 annual, in Canada, 553
 breeding, 3136
 colour, aluminium accumulation and, 2059
cut—
 apple emanations injure, 2062
 prolonging life of, 1292, 1293, 2061
 a review, 3136
 growing—
 in England, 1508
 in Florida, 28771
 in Gt. Britain, 1512
 in Maine, 554
 in Palestine, 781
 seed production in British Columbia, 2849

Flowers(s) (continued)—
 trade, 3136
 vegetative propagation, 2848
 zinc deficiency in, 791
Flugblätter Bundesanst. *Pflanzenschutz*, Vienna, 930, 1714
Fluids in plants, the movement of, 12
Fluorine, foliage of prunes scorched by

Foeniculum vulgare, 2833
Fomes lignosus, 1429, 2240, 3151
Food and Agriculture Organization, 2
Formosa, tobacco diseases, 2809
Forsythia, twig blight, 2096
Frames—
 concrete, 2392e
 frost protection in cold, 1170
Frameworking—
 apple, 1621
 orange, 1323
France—
 agricultural research 1935-45, 794
 Colorado beetle, 12851, 2005
 fig growing, 146i
 fruit—
 growing, 41, 1515, 1599, 2403
 juice production, 754s
 haricot bean varieties, 28421
 horticultural education, 2344
 nurseries, 2417
 orange varieties, 637d
 oriental peach moth, 1017, 1018
 perry manufacture, 754q
 Pomological Soc., 78th Congress, 42
 potato growing, 382, 1993
 quick freezing in, 2271, 2272
 vine growing, 1693, 2509
Freezing, quick—*see Storage, frozen pack and separate crops under Storage*
 frozen pack

Frost—
 damage—
 to apple—
 blossom and fruits, 202
 trees, 953, 1781, 2543
 to banana, 3004
 to cauliflower, 1892
 to cherry blossom, 202
 and cover crops or grass, 2546, 2547
 in Denmark, 1732
 evaluation, 952
 to fruit trees, 355c, 947-950, 1737
 2542, 2545
 at high altitudes, 355c
 to orange, 1336, 1337, 3116
 to peach, 2544
 to pear—
 blossom, 202
 trees, 953
 physiological cause of, 199, 202
 to potato, 1210
 to small fruit, 2545, 3112
 to strawberry, 954
 to tomato, 1210
 to vine, 202
 and fog, 2541
 ground, in Holland, 1733
 protection—
 in California, 950
 of citrus, 1338
 of cold frames, 1170
 by fan, 949, 2549
 by fog, 1739, 3139
 in fruit gardens, 203

SUBJECT INDEX

Frost—protection (continued)—
of fruit trees, 1736, 2546
by helicopter, 1734
by heat-absorbing materials, 3139
by irrigation, 202, 2546, 2547
by orchard heating, 205, 355y, 839,
1165, 1739, 3004, 3139
by radiant energy, 204, 1739, 1740,
2548
by smoke, 774, 839, 1738, 1739
of vegetables, 2298
of vines, 206-208, 951, 2546, 2547
radiation, 201
research in New Zealand, 947-949
resistance—
in almond, 765 (5)
in apple, 850, 2333
calorific value of organ indicates, 200
in deciduous woody plants, 1731
in raspberry, 2326, 3112
in strawberry, 1686, 2346
Fruit—see also individual fruits—
Annual and Directory for 1947/48, 1527
beverages, 3136
breeding in New South Wales, 55
canning, 3136
composition, factors affecting, 77, 364
concentrates, volatile, 1489
consumption in Holland, 1284q
crop evaluation, 44
deciduous—
field trial design, 2395
growing—
in Algeria, 590
in Cyprus, 1534, 3126
in Sicily, 835
in South Africa, 791
manuring, 791
pest control, 267
dehydration and drying, 769, 2333, 3054
dried, storage pests of, 1476
drop, spraying to retard, 132, 133, 136-
139, 600, 602, 774, 892, 894e, 1334,
1533, 1661, 1662, 1670c, 1670e-
1670g, 1670k, 2120, 2121, 2475-
2483, 2490m, 2609, 2885
fly—
Mediterranean (*Ceratitis capitata*),
287, 288, 1001, 1061f, 1354, 1787,
1790
Mexican (*Anastrepha* spp.), 640, 1001
Natal (*Pterandrus rosa*), 287
Queensland (*Strometa tryoni*), 1000
gall midges of, 1509
growing—see also above, deciduous—
in Barbados, 2178
in Belgium, 2402
in British Columbia, 2313
in California, 1555
capital and labour expenditure in,
2405
in England, 2400
in France, 41, 1515, 1599, 2403
in Germany, 2405
in Great Britain, 39, 1512, 1531, 2393
in Holland, 1531
in Hungary, 1597
in India, 2996
in Italy, 835, 836
in Kent, 2399
in Kenya, 1554
in Madeira, 762
in Palestine, 781
in Russia, 837

Fruit—see also individual fruits—growing
—see also above—deciduous (continued)—
in Southern Rhodesia, 1553
in Sweden, 128, 1670j
in Switzerland, 43, 146g, 146h, 146j,
894g, 3109
in the United States, 52, 2490j
juice—see also above, beverages—
by-products of manufacture, 1490
containers, 2282
manufacture, 754s, 2296n
preservation, 724
storage, 725-727, 3066
maturity at picking, 780
nutritional value of, 1482
packing, 2263a
pest control, 1709
quality, rootstock affects, 77
residue as feeding stuff, 754a
sale in Benelux, 834
storage—
in Belgium, 1507e
disinfection in, 2253
frozen pack, 716b, 1478, 1479, 2269,
2270, 2272, 2283, 2333, 3042, 3045e
gas, 2263d, 3137
moss for, 710, 3019
a review, 3136
room, insulation of, 3020
rots, 693
subtropical—
acclimatisation in Palestine, 589
growing—
in Algeria, 590
in New Zealand, 588, 2878
a review, 3136
-sucking moths, 302
sulphuring, 2281
thinning—see Thinning
tree—
arching, 2487
bark—
beetles, 275, 1783
slitting of, 131
chlorosis, lime-induced, 935
disease and pest control, 333, 1870k
drought—
damage to, 212
resistance in, 763 (4)
frost damage, etc.—see under Frost
hare damage—see below, rabbit
Hyphantria cunea pest, 1795, 1796
intercropping of, 2490g
irrigation—see Irrigation
leaf weevil, 1784
manuring—see Manuring
mineral deficiencies in, 192, 193,
1670i, 1718
mulching, 108, 1533
nurseries in New Zealand, 776
planting, 2419, 2420
pollination—see Pollination
pruning, 116-118, 123, 1670a, 2486
rabbit and hare damage, prevention
of, 330, 331, 1709, 1821
red spider—see Red spider
root growth measurement, 99
rootstock(s)—see also Rootstocks—
industry in Italy, 859
a manual, 2301
sea water damage to, 211
support, a, 1669
training—see Training

Fruit—see also individual fruits—tree
(continued)—
twist of stem, 2459
tropical—
acclimatisation in Palestine, 589
a review, 3136
storage—
frozen pack, 1480
and transport, 1475
varieties—
for Illinois, 53, 54
register of new, 2423
for South Dakota, 146d
vitamin C content, 3048, 3049
wine, 754h, 754j, 754o, 754p, 754s,
2293
Year Book for 1947, 783
yields, factors affecting, 3109
Fuchsia cuttings, 1298
Fucus vesiculosus, 2840
Fumigation—
azobenzene—see also Sprays, insecti-
cides, 2081, 2334
benzene, 1105
ethylene dibromide, 1356
hexaethyl tetraphosphosphate, 2334
hydrocyanic acid, 1356
methyl bromide, 1474, 2097
a review, 1032
soil—see Soil fumigation
Fungi—
edible and poisonous, 550
Imperfecti in Ceylon, 641
penicillin retards fruit rotting, 767
Furcraea spp., fibre plants, 2991, 2992, 3142
Fusarium—
avenaceum var. *fabae*, 1930
bulbigenum—
on daffodil, 2088
var. *coffea*, 2207
var. *lycopersici*, 768, 769
var. *niveum*, 1120
caeruleum, 1226
lateritium, antibiotic from, 2612
moniliforme, 557
orthoceras, 1936, 2612
oxysporum—
f. *conglutinans*, 2686
cubense, 672, 673
f. *lycopersici*, 1146, 1918, 2737, 3125
f. *matthiolae*, 2068
f. *narcissi*, 2867
var. *nicotianae*, 2030
of oil palm, 2989
of spinach, 1112
wilt—
of *Phormium tenax*, 421
of strawberry, 2570
of tobacco, 1285i
Fusicladium—see also individual plants
under scab—death temperature, 354
Fusicoccum amygdali, 1765
Galerucella tenella, 991
Gall midges of fruit, 1509
Gamma moth (*Phytometra (Plusia) gamma*)
1870q, 2672, 2674
Gammexane—see Sprays, Gammexane
Ganoderma pseudoferreum on *Hevea* roots,
2240
Garcinia spp. in Ceylon, 2243
Garden—
planning, 553, 3136
plants in Cornwall, 2099a

SUBJECT INDEX

Gardenia—
black scale, 587a
jasminoides, 2858
selection, 587d

Gardening—
encyclopaedia, 2302
manuals on, 755, 1508, 1512, 3098, 3111, 3115

Garlic—
growing in the United States, 552v
manuring and spacing, 1461
stem nematode, 552r
vitamin C content, 3048
white rot (*Sclerotium cepivorum*), 465

Gas for glasshouse heating, 2367

Gelidium corneum, a source of agar, 2035

Gelose from Irish moss, 2296i

Genetics of garden plants, a manual, 757

Genista, a fibre plant, 1267

Georgia Exp. Stat., A.R. 1946/47, 1535

Geranium cuttings, 1298

Germany—
diseases and pests in Schleswig-Holstein, 1285h

plant protection in, 1704, 1870o, 2525, 2526

resistant crop plants bred in, 2057b

San José scale in, 264, 1775

Gladoli—
corm regeneration, 1305
culture, 578, 579
diseases, 2085-2087
pests, 587c
scab (*Bacterium marginatum*), 2085-2087
storage, 709
thrips, 709
weed control, 579

Glass plant protectors for forcing, 489

Glasshouse—
atomizer for use in, 16
bench, concrete, 14
construction, 1589, 2322, 3160
food crops, 1524
fumigation, 2081
heating, 15, 1165, 1166, 2367, 2368
illumination, 558, 587e
pests, 1521, 2078, 2333
plants, chlorine poisoning of, 1587
red spider control, 2056i, 2078, 2862, 2863
watering of potted plants, 1584

Gliocladium aureum, 3040

Gloeocercospora inconspicua, 242

Glomerella cingulata, 230, 1061s, 1434, 1764, 3024

Gloxinia thrips, 2672

Glutinosin, an antibiotic, 355h

Glycyrrhiza glabra, a medicinal plant, 2050

Gold Coast—
cacao growing, 2252i
Cocoa disease control and rehabilitation, Interim Report 1-4, 3129
Dep. Agric., A.R. 1946/47, 3128

Gonipterus scutellatus, an eucalyptus pest, 1047

Gooseberry—
aphids, 984
Chinese (*Actinidia chinensis*), 1361
cuttings, 70
growing in England, 1678
storage, 2260
winter moth, 305

Gordonia—
anomala, 2858

Gordonia (*continued*)—
axillaris cuttings, 17
Gracillaria spp., agar from, 2034, 2843a

Grafting—*see also Frameworking and particular plants*—
alkaloid plants, 1278
a handbook, 760
Mayorguine, 172
root, of fruit trees, 866
scion storage, 71, 865
side rind, 1323
stub, 75
technique of, 73
winter, with fluorescent light, 2333

Grape—*see Vine*

Grapefruit—
“ bud-union decline ”, 1342, 2896
canning, 727, 1493
cover crops, 3116
flowering, 2105
fruit—
composition, rootstock affects, 2111
drop control, pre-harvest, 2121
juice—
composition, 2333
flavone determination, 739
storage, 727
manuring, 3116
quality standards, 592
rootstocks, 1342, 2111
segments, 2333
snail control, 2902
starch storage, 3116
stem pitting virus, 2112
storage, 703

Grapholita—
funebrana, 1789.
woeberiana, 766

Grass—
control with 2,4-D, 321
Yearbook of Agriculture for 1948, 3157

Grasshopper control, 2676

Great Britain—*see also England, Scotland and separate counties*—
agricultural—
research, 1550
statistics, 3143
fruit growing, 39
glasshouse fuel costs, 1166
horticultural pests, 1770
land resources, 3114
orchard renovation, 115
poisonous plants, 2033

Greenhouse—*see also Glasshouse*—
cricket, 2079

Grenada nutmeg industry, 2250

Grevillea, a shade tree for coffee, 1414, 1415

Groundnut—
oil, 3080
in sugarcane rotation, 2188

Growers' Notes and Gulval exp. Stat. Rec. 1947, 3130

Growth retarding substances, 27

Growth substance(s)—
3-acetyl-6-methoxy-benzaldehyde, 1595
for apple canker control, 977
bean—
blossom sprays, 539
plants' response to, 30, 1154, 1155, 1284h, 1376, 1925, 1926, 2745, 2748
benzoic acid, 32, 543, 816, 1922

bud—
and flower drop in begonias checked by, 1299

Growth substance(s)—*continued*—
opening delayed by, 951
budding in *Sternbergia lutea* delayed by, 1309
carbamate, O-isopropyl N-phenyl, 2377
content—
of apple shoots, 2435
of plum shoots, 2435
of subtropical plants, 1593
of sugar cane, 1388
crown gall and, 1061x
for cuttings, 17, 475, 922, 923, 1404, 1695, 2309, 2370, 2433, 2434, 2436, 2437, 2845, 2877e, 2877f, 2877j, 2998

determination, 1593

2,4-D—
reaction for, 2374
for root induction, 28
the tracing of, in plants, 2333

dormancy in potato prolonged by, 389, 704, 775, 1196, 1201, 1202, 1970, 2765-2767, 3155

from *Encelia farinosa*, 820

flower—
drop in vine checked by, 3139
opening not retarded by, 134

fruit—
drop retarded by—*see* Fruit drop
ripening in storage affected by, 3027, 3028

set—*see below*, parthenocarpy

geotropism affected by, 815

for grafting, 1405, 1406

as herbicides, 29, 135, 317-326, 369, 579, 643, 769, 1020-1026, 1149, 1163, 1376-1379, 1680, 1811-1813, 1815-1819, 1938, 2010, 2011, 2183, 2184, 2193, 2329, 2370, 2647-2650, 2652-2659, 2846, 2923, 2948, 3116, 3125, 3131

for hyacinth bulb propagation, 1300

indoleacetate action on *Avena coleoptile*, 2375

indoleacetic acid—
boron replacement of, 821
formation, 819

insect damage suppressed by, 2660a

Lanette wax a vehicle for, 818

a manual, 2297

movement in plant, 2652

nitrate formation in soil affected by, 1596f

in oil sprays for red spider control, 259

parthenocarpy induced—
in eggplant, 2720, 2924
in marrow, 2720
in melon, 2720
in orange, 2882
in papaya, 2924
in tomato, 513, 514, 768, 1135, 1904, 2717-2721, 2924
in vine not induced, 774

pea roots' response to, 2750

phenoxy compounds, dichloro, 26

phenoxyacetic acid, 31

polyporin, 2373

for propagation from leaves, 827

a review, 23-25, 38i, 812-814, 1592, 1594, 1596g, 2297, 2369, 3136

salicylacetone, 2370

seed—
production of vegetables benefited by, 708

SUBJECT INDEX

Growth substance(s)—seed (continued)—
 of treated weeds affected, 1939
 treatment with, 1581
stilboestrol, 513
 test with tissue cultures, 426
 torsions induced by, 1591
Guam, flora of, 2175
Guar (*Cyamopsis*) in Australia, 3125
Guard cells, movements of, 807
Guatemala, cinchona growing, 686
Guava—
 growing—
 in Hong Kong, 2997
 in Morocco, 2160
 in the United States, 2999
 root formation on branches, 2373
 a seedless, 3123
 varieties for Southern Rhodesia, 1553
vitamin C content, 2999

Guayule—
 breeding, 2052
 growing in Australia, 3125
 Mexican mealybug, 457
 potassium deficiency and excess, 2842n, 2842o
 red spider control, 457
 resin distribution, 1282
 rubber—
 accumulation, 769, 1282
 recovery from, 455, 2296h
 seed coat, 456
Verticillium wilt, 2841

Guaraná (*Paullinia cupana*) beverage, 644

Guiana, British, sugar cane growing, 3018o

Guignardia citricarpa, 2917c

Gulval exp. Stat. Rec. for 1947, Growers' Notes and, 3130

Gumi (*Eleagnus multiflora*) growing in France, 840

Hail—
 damage to vine, protection against, 1741
 storms, prevention of, 209, 1742

Halticus bracteatus on tomato, 1077

Haplopappus tenuisectus control, 3116

Haplophyton cimicidum, an insecticidal plant, 1052

Hare damage, prevention of, 1821, 2604

Harvesting—see also individual crops—
 weather forecast for, 941

Hawaii, tomato breeding, 690, 691c

Hazel nut—see also Filbert—
 in France, 840
 in Pacific Northwest, 926

Hedges—
 fruit tree, 126, 2485
 for North America, 574

Helianthus tuberosus—see Artichoke, Jerusalem

Helicopter—
 for frost protection, 1734
 for spraying r dusting, 1832-1836, 2969

Heliopsis longipes, an insecticidal plant, 1052

Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis, 611, 612, 2580, 2854

Helopeltis—
 in cacao, 1464e, 1464h, 2210
 control in tea, 2957

Hemelea vastatrix on coffee, 2338, 2965

Hemp—
 broomrape resistance in, 1268
Manila—
 bunchy top virus, 1446, 2995

Hemp—Manila (continued)—
 mosaic, 1446
 retting, 419
 seed production, 420
 varieties, 681

Henequen, a fibre plant, 2227

Heptaxis lupulinus, 2596

Herbage seed drying, 360

Herbicides—see also Weed control—
 absorption of, 2643
 ammonium sulphamate, 2326, 2646
 apparatus for applying, 1061a, 1061u, 2645, 2655

2-benzoylbenzoic acid, 1811

carbamate, isopropylphenyl, 371, 1025

Chloroxone, 1812

2,4-D, 30, 135, 317-326, 369, 579, 643, 1020-1023, 1026, 1149, 1163, 1376-1379, 1680, 1812, 1813, 1819, 2010, 2011, 2183, 2193, 2329, 2334, 2654-2658, 2846, 2923, 2948, 3116, 3131

2,4-D—
 bottle technique, 1023
 contratoxification of, 1816
 for defoliation of tomato, 1148
 determination, 29
 gas exchange of mustard seedlings affected by, 1285g
 inactivation, 1817, 2928
 lodging in maize controlled by, 1163
 onion extract added to, 1815
 plastic material increases action of, 2653
 soil application, 324, 1163, 1817, 1818, 2184, 2656, 2928

dinitro sprays, 547

Dow, 2329

growth substances as—see Growth substances
 list of, 1837

Methoxone, 1534, 1543, 1812, 1814

oil, 1020, 2329, 2644

ornamental trees and shrubs affected by hormone, 2846
 "PB", 2659

phenoxyacetic acid, 1024, 1379

reviews on, 1032, 2647-2649

Savasol No. 5, 2326

Stoddard Solvent, 368, 370, 459, 460

TCA (trichloroacetate), 2659

tests in Australia, 769

trees affected by hormone, 2650, 2658, 2846

Verdone, 1024

Herbs, culinary, growing in England, 2832

Herpetophygas fasciatus on coffee, 3018q

Hesperis matronalis, cucumber mosaic on, 2702

Heterodera—see also Nematodes—
 marioni, 354, 656, 768, 1244, 1263, 1772, 2637, 2792
 rostochiensis, 2056r, 2791

Hevea—see Rubber, Hevea

Hibiscus—see also Okra—
 spp.—
 as fibre plants, 2992
 in Hong Kong, 2858
 in Russia, 681

Hillsborough agric. Res. Inst., Northern Ireland, A.R. 1946/47 and 1947/48, 789b, 3162i

Höfchen horticultural research station, 2526

Holland—
 agriculture in, 3104
 apple rootstocks, 862, 863
 cherry growing, 2409
 Colorado Beetle Act, 1284k
 fruit—
 growing, 1531
 and vegetable consumption, 1284q
 horticultural education, 1559
 horticulture, 1523
 mushroom growing, 1164
 nursery inspection, 2414
 packing shed construction, 2362
 pea *Fusarium* wilt, 1936
 peach growing under glass, 2416
 plum growing, 2410, 2416
 potato—
 breeding, 375
 growing, 376, 2757
 salt removal from inundated land, 940
 scientific periodicals, 2340b
 seed production, 3107
 strawberry—
 growing, 906
 inspection, 189
Zeeland Exp. Stat., 1547

Holly—
 cuttings, 2877f

seed germination and sex ratio, 575 in the United States, 1311c

Homeria spp. as weeds in Australia, 2873

Hong Kong—
 fruit growing, 2997
 shrubs, flowers, etc., in, 2857-2859
 vegetable growing, 3015
 watercress cultivation, 2842z

Hop—
 aphid control, 2831
 downy mildew, 1075
 drying, 1165

European cornborer (*Pyrausta nubilalis*), 2038

growing—
 in England, 1550
 in New Zealand, 3121
 in South Africa, 2823

insect infestation, 2829

manuring, 2037

nettlehead disease, 2825, 2826

picking, mechanical, 2822

propagation by layering, 2824

red spider, 2574, 2830, 2831

"slip-down" virus, 1271

varieties—
 Belgian, 1270
 brewing trials with new, 1269
 Rep. on trial of new, for 1947, 2822

Verticillium wilt, 441, 2036, 2822, 2827, 2828

Hoplocampa—
 brevis, 311, 1019
 flava, 312, 313, 2600
 minuta, 1807, 2600
 testudinea, 310, 1802

Horseradish—
 bactericidal action of, 446
 growing in Tasmania, 445

Horticultural—
 Congress, Proc. XIIth International, 3136

education—
 in France, 2344
 in Holland, 1559
 a review, 3136

SUBJECT INDEX

Horticultural (continued)—
 research—
 in Denmark, 1558, 1596h
 stations in England, 1596h

Horticulture—
 in Great Britain, 3143
 in Holland, 1523
 in Italy, 2415
 in Sweden, 1557

Hotbed—
 concrete, 2392e
 heating—
 electrical, 38b
 with horse dung substitutes, 2392r

Huckleberry, potassium content, 1071

Hungary—
 American fall webworm in, 1795, 1796
 fruit and vine growing, 1597

Hyacinth—
 bulb—
 propagation, 1300
 storage, 2864
 "loose bud", 1301, 2868
 water—
 compost from, 1374
 control, 1375, 1376

Hyalodendron sp. on almond, 981

Hybernia defoliaria, 1061p

Hydrangea storage, 2076

Hydrophilic, ionic, 832c

Hydroponics—see Soilless culture

Hylemyia radicum on bean, 537

Hymenaea parvifolia seeds for creaming
Hevea latex, 3087m

Hyoscyamus niger, a medicinal plant, 450, 451

Hyphantria cunea, 1597, 1795, 1796

Hypnea musciformis, agar from, 2843a

Hyponomeuta—
malinella, 1791, 1793
padella, 1791, 1793, 2599, 3139

Hypothenemus hampei, 2200, 2967-2969

Hyssop, *Arima marginata* beetle on, 1291

Hysteroneura setariae, a virus vector, 2940

Iceria purchasi on citrus, 2132

Idaho agric. Exp. Stat., A.R. 1946/47 and 1943/44, 3131, 3162j

Idiocerus stali on pistachio, 2102

Ilex—see also Holly—
opaca, 575
paraguariensis, yerba maté from, 644, 2248

Illinoia pisi, a virus vector, 1897

Illinois, fruit varieties for, 53, 54

Impatiens balsamina, antibiotic from, 1845

Imperial Coll. trop. Agric., Trinidad, A.R. 1947, 3132

Incompatibility—see individual crops under rootstocks and pollination

Incurvaria spp., 1004, 1005

India—
 apple cropping twice yearly, 844
 Balehonnur Research Station, coffee experiments at, 2962
 coconut growing, 2246
 coffee growing, 2198
 fibre plants, 2991
Flora Indica, 2176
 fruit growing, 2996
 mulberry growing, 2389
 sugar—
 cane growing, 2186

India—sugar (continued)—
 industry, 2252d
 tea blight in Southern, 648

Indian Tea Ass. Proc. 6th ann. Conf., 3133

Indigofera edenacaphylla, a coffee cover crop, 1413

Indo-China, castor bean growing, 2169

Indore Inst. Plant Indust., A.R. 1946/47, 31621

I.N.E.A.C.—see Institut

Injection—see Deficiency, mineral, diagnosis and *ibidem*, injections to cure and Manuring

Insect—
 control by electrocution, 2573
 damage, growth substances suppress, 2660a
 parasites and predators, a catalogue of, 2660z
 repellants, 2623

Insecticidal plants—
Derris—see *Derris*
 evaluation of, 2329
 a list of promising, 1052
Lonchocarpus, 1053, 1864, 2329, 2634, 2660j
 in Puerto Rico, 2329
 pyrethrum—see Pyrethrum
 search for, 1061m
 a survey, 1847
 yam bean, 2638

Institut national pour l'étude agronomique du Congo belge (I.N.E.A.C.), A.R. 1944, 1945 and 1946, 771, 2321

Insurance in horticulture, 3136

International hort. Congress, Proc. XIIth, 3136

Iodine, radioactive, for tracing 2,4-D in plant, 2333

Ions, radius of hydrated, 832b

Iowa agric. Exp. Stat., A.R. 1946/47, 3137

Ipomoea weed in sugar cane, 2923

Iran—
 citrus scale insects, 2128-2132, 2134
 parasitic phanerogams, 1808
 plant diseases, 2523

Iraq, soilless culture, 1579

Iris, bulb storage, 2864

Irish moss, gelose from 2296i

Iron deficiency—see also Chlorosis—
 in apple, 767, 932, 1722, 3121, 3155
 in citrus, 3116
 in fruit and vegetables, 935
 manganese does not cause, 825
 in peach, 1724, 2316
 in pear, 932, 3155
 in pineapple, 2241
 in plum, 1724
 in tobacco, 2810
 in tomato, 767
 in vine, 769

Irrigation—
 apples, 114
 avocado, 2142
 citrus, 1332, 1333, 2108, 2109, 3116
 concrete pipe, 112
 fertilizer application with, 2388
 for frost protection, 202, 2546, 2547
 fruit trees, 110-114, 769, 886
 fungicides applied with, 2786
 pear, 114
 plum, 114
 potato, 397, 2763, 2786
 prune, 833, 2471

Irrigation (continued)—
 sprinkler, 110, 111, 113
 strawberry, 3147
 sub-, 2326
 tobacco, 431
 tomato, 769, 2316
 vegetables, 769, 1535
 vine, 2512

Isotopes in plant physiology and manuring, 1596n

Italy—
 almond varieties, 758
 cherry growing, 854
 essential oil production, 2103
 flora—
 of Camonica Valley, 6
 of Lombardy, 38c
 frost damage to citrus in Sicily, 1336
 fruit growing, 835, 836, 2411
 fungicides, 355m
 hemp seed production, 420
 horticulture, 2415
 olive growing, 46, 2490l
 orange pigmentation, 1318
 tea growing, 645
 tobacco growing, 2802
 vine—
 growing, 2507, 2508
 mildew, 355d

Jaboticaba (*Myrciaria cauliflora*), 1445

Jamaica—
 cacao growing, 1423
 wattle bark, 637b

Japan, agricultural research in, 1

Japanese beetle control, 1870f, 2593

Jasmine—
 cultivation—
 in Spain, 2066
 for perfume, 571

Phoma jasmini, 556

Jatropha curcas, 3012

Java—see also Netherlands East Indies—
 cacao growing, 2210
 citronella grasses, 2252p

John Innes—
 hort. Inst., A.R. 1947, 2322

Leaflets, 1514

Juglans—see also Walnut—*hindsii* as walnut rootstock, 926

Jujube (*Zizyphus* spp.)—
 anti-sweetness effect of, 634
 growing—
 in China, 1361
 in France, 633, 840

June beetle, 1265

Jute varieties in Russia, 681

Kaki (*Diospyros kaki*)—
 biennial bearing, 2163
 chlorosis, 2537
 fruit—
 drop, 2458
 set, 2162
 growing in French Africa, 2161

Phomopsis diospyri, 2571

pollination, 2454

rootstocks, 2162

Kalanchoë blossfeldiana, photoperiodic reaction, 13

Kale—
 growing in England, 1887
 nutritional value of, 2664
 storage, 707

SUBJECT INDEX

Kapok (*Ceiba pentandra*), 2338, 3018p
Kei apple (*Dovyalis caffra*), 2165
Kent, fruit growing, 2399
Kentucky agric. Exp. Stat., A.R. 1946, 3138
Kenya—
 coffee growing, 2966
 Dep. Agric., A.R. 1946, 2323
 fruit growing, 1554
 pyrethrum growing, 1054-1058
 weed control, 1378
Kohlrabi signification, 2843p
Kok saghyz—
 dandelion weeds in, 2054
 growing—
 in Canada, 1533
 in Great Britain, 2053
 in Russia, 453
 hand-nest sowing, 454
 planting, hill, 1281
 tetraploid, 2055
Krebs cellar for fruit storage, 710, 3139
Krym saghyz, rubber content, 1280
Kudzu, tropical (*Pueraria*), 2252h
Kuehneola albida for bramble control, 327
Kvithamar Vegetable Research Station, Norway, A.R. 1944, 1945, 1936-45, 1939, 1940 and 1940 II, 772, 773, 789c, 789d

Labidostomis taxicornis on feijoa, 1367
Laburnum cuttings, 2877e
Lactic acid from Jerusalem artichoke and grape juice, 2291
Lagerstroemia indica cuttings, 22
Lambertella corni-maris rot of apple, 3024
Landbouwdocumentatie, a periodical, 3144
Landolphia, a rubber plant, 2053
Lasioderma serricorne, 2818
Laspeyresia—*see also Cydia*—
 molestia, 304, 1004, 1017, 1018, 1790
 nigricana, 1937
 pomonella—*see Codling moth*
Lateritiin, an antibiotic, 2612
Lattice experiments, analysis of, 832g
Laurel psyllid, 2095
Lausanne viticultural and horticultural research station, A.R. 1946 and 1947, 774, 3139
Lavender, *Arima marginata* beetle on, 1291
Lawn, weed control, 1814
Layering hop, 2824
Leaching of nutrients, 2384
Leaf—
 analysis—*see Tissue testing and separate crops*—
 immersion technique, absorption studied by, 2352
 meal from vegetable waste, 1500
 propagation from, 827
 a theory of the, 2392f
 weevil (*Phyllobius*), 1784
Leafhopper—*see separate crops*
Lecanium—
pruinosum, 265
viride, 2965
Leek—
 growing in Norway, 773
 manuring, 773, 2667
 moth, 1099
 onion fly, 470
 weed control, 1098
Legume(s)—
Alectra vogelii, a root parasite of, 2642
 Legume(s) (continued)—
 for green manuring, 2101
 growing in Caribbean, 3016
 pest control, 1849
 quality in edible, 1284s
 root nodules, 2380
 seeds, storage pests of, 1476
Lemon—
 brown rot, 1473
 citrus bud mite (*Aceria*), 610
 diseases, 606
 dry bark disease, 616
 flower—
 anomalies, 1317
 phosphate concentration in, 598
 fruit composition, rootstock affects, 2111
 growing in New Zealand, 776
 “mal secco” (*Deuterophoma tracheiphila*), 1351
 manuring, 1326, 1327
 nematode control, 608
 oil, 2103
 Otiorrhynchus armatus on, 1371a
 Phytophthora citrophthora, 605
 rootstocks, 595, 598, 605, 770, 2111
 rough, shade and shelter needed by, 1325
 shell bark, 770, 1341
 storage, 1473, 3037
 wood pocket, 606, 607, 1340
Lemongrass—
 breeding, 2918
 for mulching coffee, 2201
 oil, 683
Lepidoptera, parasites of, 2660z
Lepidosaphes spp. on citrus, 621, 2130
Leptinotarsa decemlineata—*see Colorado beetle*
Leskovetz, Bulgaria, cherry investigations at, 94
Lettuce—
 bolting, 1895
 breeding, 1285e, 3116
 calcium deficiency, 2693
 compost for sowing and pricking out, 2322
 copper deficiency, 2668
 dandelion yellow mosaic on, 484
 downy mildew, 2694
 growing—
 in Hong Kong, 3015
 in Queensland, 2690
 head quality related to length of vegetative period, 473
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, 3116
 seed dormancy, 1894
 soilless culture, 1579
 varieties—
 Cazard cabbage, 1113
 Cheshunt, 768
 Early Great Lakes and Pennlak, 782
 Imperial No. 17, 2333
 Progress, 2691
 winter, 2692
 zinc content, 2382
Leucaena glauca, a shade tree for coffee, 1402, 1413
Leucinodes elegantalis on tomato, 2741
Lichen control on citrus, 2903
Light—
 artificial—
 growing plants in, 801
 rhythm of tree altered by, 2353
 traps for insects, 335
Lignin determination in plants, 2392n
Lilium—
 nomenclature, 2869
Lily—
 beetle (*Crioceris*), 1311b
 bulb storage, 2870, 2871
Colletotrichum lili, 1306
 Easter, 585, 2871
 forcing, 2871
 tetraploid, 585
 of the valley, forcing, 2084
 varieties, Sovereign, 1533
Limburgerhof agricultural research station, 3102
Lime—
 dying in Trinidad, 1543
 flower bud differentiation, 2113
 growing in Gold Coast Colony, 3128
Lime—*see also Calcium*—requirements of fruit trees, 884
Liming in Agriculture, 2392o
Limonium agonus on potato, 1238
Liriomyza spp. on pea, 548, 549
 “List of Cultures” at Baarn, 191
Listroderes obliquus, 2675
Litchi—
 growing in South Africa, 628
 storage, frozen pack, 1480
Locust control, 1045, 2660e
Loganberry—
 clonal races of, 896
 mulching, 2312
 origin, 2495
Lombardy, flora of, 38c
Lonchocarpus, an insecticidal plant, 1053, 1864, 2329, 2634, 2660j
Long Ashton agric. and hort. Res. Stat., A.R. 1947, 3141
Long Island, seed potato growing, 2775
Lophanthus anisatus, an essential oil plant, 3137
Loquat—
 growing in France, 50, 840
 Queensland fruit fly (*Strumeta tryoni*), 1000
Loranthus grevillae, 1808
Louisiana, Bell pepper production, 552i
Lupins as orchard cover crops, 1659
Lyamungu, Moshi, Coffee Res. Exp. Stat., A.R. 1946, 3156
Lycidocoris uniformis on coffee, 1420
Lycopersicin, an antibiotic, 1918
Lycopersicon spp.—*see Tomato breeding*
Lycopersicum virus 3, 2876
Lugus oblineatus, 986
Lymantria dispar, 1793
Lysimeter, 2384
Macaulay Inst. Soil Res., A.R. 1946/47, 2324
Mace production in Grenada, 2250
Machinery—
 farm, 1513
 in horticulture, 1064, 2392i, 3136
Maclura aurantiaca, photoperiodic response, 804
Macrodactylus subspinosus, 2593
Macrophoma—
kuwatsukaii, 234
 rot of grapes, 1767
Macrosiphum euphorbiae, a virus vector, 1979
Macrostelus divisus, a virus vector, 1882
Madagascar—
 coconut growing, 2987

SUBJECT INDEX

Madagascar (continued)—

plant diseases, 691a

Madeira—

banana—

analysis, 671

growing, 1437

fruit growing, 762

Maesopsis eminii, a shade tree for coffee, 2323

Magnesium—

bioassay, 2392q

deficiency—

in apple, 195, 767, 932, 1717, 2531, 2532, 3121

in berry fruits, 197

in chrysanthemum, 768

in citrus, 1329

in coffee, 1410

in fruit trees, 2529

fundamental aspects, 2324

in oil palm, 1460

in pear, 932, 1728

in sweet potato, 516, 2170

in tomato, 516, 1905

in tung, 2155

Magpie moth, 1016

Mahonia cuttings, 2437

Maiden trees, the planting of, 72

Maine, potato growing, 1943

Maize—

corn borer, 2754

growing in the lower Rio Grande Valley, 1160

lodging controlled by 2,4-D, 1163

storage, frozen pack, 2296c

varieties—

Giant, 1161

Wisconsin Golden 800, 1162

weed control, 1163

Malacosoma neustria, 1793

Malaya—

cacao growing, 2971

Dep. Agric., A.R. 1946, 2325

pineapple growing, 676

tea manufacture, 747

Malic acid determination, 2490a

Malus coronaria, 848

Malvaviscus conzatii, 2858

Mammoth berry, 2495

Mandarin—see also Tangerine—manuring, 1326, 1327

Manganese—

deficiency—

in apple, 767, 932, 1717, 1722, 3121

in fruit and vegetables, 935, 2529

in peach, 1724

in pear, 932

in plum, 1724

in potato, 1958, 1959, 2771

in strawberry, 1538

iron deficiency not caused by, 825

rôle in metabolism, 1721

toxicity, 2392k

Mango—

fruit drop, 2918

grafting, 2329, 3123

mealy bug control, 639

Mexican fruit fly, 640

polyembryony, 2918

Pseudomonas mangiferae-indicae, 3000

scab, 3001

scale control, 639

seed oil, 754e

storage, frozen pack, 1480

Mannitol from *Myoporum platycarpum*,

449

Manual—

agriculture, 3162h

apple varieties, 1519

cherries, 2300

clove gardening, 3093

coffee, 1526, 3095

dehydration of food, 761

diseases of plants, 1510

ferns, 756

fruit—

growing, 1515

varieties, 1520

gall midges of fruit, 1509

gardening, 755, 1508, 1512, 3098, 3111,

3115

genetics, 757

glasshouse—

food crops, 1524

pests, 1521

grafting, 760

hormones, 2297

machinery, farm, 1513

manuring, 1518, 3090

medicinal plants, 3108

nuts, 3099

ornamental cherries, 3100

plant—

anatomy, 1516

breeding, 1529

protection, 1517

plums, 2299

potato, 3091

potato diseases and pests, 2303

root crop diseases and pests, 2303

small fruits, 3112

soil fertility, 3103

spectrographic analysis, 3105

trace elements, 2307

vegetable—

diseases and pests, 2305

growing, 1525, 2298, 3101, 3110, 3113

Manure—see also Fertilizer—

liquid, pumps, 1596c

organic and artificial, 1576

Manuring—see also under particular crops and nutrients—

fruit trees—

with explosive charges, 885

by soil injection, 1650, 1651, 3154,

3155

green—

of fruit trees, 109, 882, 883

legumes for, 2101

isotopes in, 1596n

manuals on, 1518, 3090, 3098

vegetables, 552e, 552f, 2661, 2667, 3136

Marasmius spp., source of antibiotics, 2614

Marjoram cultivation, 2833

Marketing—

Acts, 832k

regulations, 3136

Marmor—

medicaginis var. *capsici*, 1273

melonis sp. n., 1118

valvolarum, 2746

Marrow, parthenocarpy induced, 2720

Marssonia melonis n. sp., 491

Massachusetts—

agric. Exp. Stat., A.R. 1946/47, 2326

farm land clearing in, 36

Mastic from *Pistacia lentiscus*, 1369

Mathiola—

flower colour inheritance, 1311e

diseases, 1289, 2068

seed production, 20

Mauritius—

Dep. Agric., A.R. 1945, 1548a

insect and acarina pests, 691d

sugarcane—

growing, 1387

Res. Stat., A.R. 1946 and 1947, 1536,

3142

Maya fruit, pinguinain from, 2296a

Mealy bug—

control in glasshouses, 2333

parasites in New Zealand, 767

Mededelingen van het Rijkslandbouwconsulentenbureau Zuid-Hollands Glasdistrict, information sheets, 3148

Medicinal plants—

Atropa—

belladonna, 1284i, 2033

hybrid, 2051

cultivation in France, 1285c

Digitalis purpurea, 2033

drug industry, 1285n

Duboisia spp., 769, 3125

Glycyrhiza glabra, 2050

henbane (*Hyoscyamus niger*), 450, 451

khat (*Catha edulis*), 687

for malaria, 452

a manual, 3108

manuring, 3090

opium poppy, 769, 2046, 2838

a review, 3136

Strychnos nux-vomica, 685

Meligethes aeneus, 1785

Melilotus alba, germination, 2640

Melittia cucurbitae, 1122

Melolontha—see Cockchafer

Melon—

anthracnose, 491

aphid control, 493

breeding, 1896, 2310

Capu winter, 552k

Cladosporium disease, 492

forcing, 489

glass culture, 552s

growing—

in Oran, 488

in Switzerland, 2699

manuring, 493

Marmor melonis, 1118

mildew control, 487

mosaic, 1897

musk—

earliness in, 1896

Fusarium wilt, 1120

Mycosphaerella citrullina, 1121

parthenocarpy induced, 2720

powdery mildew, 1119

sulphur-resistant, 487

varieties—

for Victoria, rock-, 1116

Volltreffer, 2699

water—

growing—

in Louisiana, 552x

in New South Wales, 2696

soluble solid content, 1284t

Zucca, 1117

Merodon equestris on narcissus, 2089

Merrill, E. D., writings by, 38f

Metarrhizium glutinosum, source of glutinosin, 355h

SUBJECT INDEX

Mertensia virginica, a carrier of *Cucumis* virus, 1124

Meteorology, agricultural, 942

Meteorological Organization, International 3

Metoponiu m abnorme on tomato, 527

Mexican bean beetle—*see* Bean beetle

Mexico—
avocado expedition, 2136
botanical expedition, 5
cascade palms, 1456
rubber growing, 1430
tobacco growing, 1261

Microbiology, agricultural, 11

Micro-elements—*see* Minor elements

Milax spp., 417, 2603

Mimosa—
cuttings, 2440
pubica control, 2923

Mineral deficiency—*see* Deficiency, mineral

Minor elements—*see also* *particular elements and crops*—
a bibliography, 765
biochemistry of, 2307
estimation, synthetic resins for, 38h
nutrition of fruit trees and small fruits, 1670i
a review, 824
soil fumigation mobilizes, 1869

Mint—*see also* Peppermint—
flea beetle, 442
growing in Oregon, 1272
weed in Australia, 2639

Mississippi—
agric. Exp. Stat., A.R. 1944/45 and 1945/46, 1537
Delta, peach growing in, 838

Molybdenum—
bioassay of, 2392q
deficiency—
in cauliflower, 1107, 1893, 2727
in mustard, 2727
in savoy cabbage, 2727
in tomato, 2727
toxicity, 2728

Monilia—*see also* *Sclerotinia*—
cineraria, 3139
fructicola, 1765, 2568
fructigena, 2523, 2620, 3139

Moniliinia seaveri, 1061h

Monochroa farinosae on primula, 2074

Monstera deliciosa, an ornamental fruiting plant, 2854

Moringa oleifera, 754e

Morocco—
plum rootstocks, 85
popularization of exotic fruits, 2160

Mosquito repellants, 1868

Moss for fruit storage, 710, 3019

Mouse—
control, 1028, 1031, 1709, 1824
damage to olive, 1822

Mulberry—
fall webworm (*Hyphantria cunea*), 1597, 1795, 1796
growing in the Nilgiris, 2389

leaf spot, 243
origin of black, 842
variety trials, 2390

Mulching—
apple, 880, 1660, 1680
blueberry, 160, 161
coffee, 2201, 3156

Mulching (continued)—
fruit trees, 108, 1533
loganberry, 2312
sawdust for, 2060, 2312
strawberry, 2312
tomato, 2725

Mundulea sericea, 2920

Musa—*see also* *Banana*—
acuminata and *balbisiana*, 3018c
chinensis, 2160
spp. in Hong Kong, 2997
hybrids, 2252c
normalis, 2231
ornamental species of, 2233
rubra, 2231
sapientum as a fibre plant, 2991
taxonomy of the genus, 1436, 2230
textilis, 2991

Mushroom—
cultivation experiments at Cheshunt, 768
fungus disease, 552p
growing in Holland, 1164
house, a new type of, 551
mummy disease, 2842u
mycelium, culture of, 2755
vert-de-gris disease, 1940
Verticillium wilt, 2842d

Must—*see under* *Vine*

Mustard—
broomrape on, 367
molybdenum deficiency, 2727
seedlings, 2,4-D affects gas exchange, 1285g

Myceliphthora lutea on mushroom, 1940

Mycological Conference, Commonwealth, 2342

Mycorrhiza and soil ecology, 1596e

Mycosphaerella—
citrullina, 1121
fragariae, 2504
rosigena, 2094

Myoporum—
laetum for windbreaks, 956
platycarpum, a source of mannitol, 449

Myrica rubra, 1361

Myrciaria cauliflora, 1445

Myzus—
lactucae, 984
persicae, 1853, 1979, 1981, 2239, 2572, 2817

Naaldwijk Exp. Stat.—*see* *Zuid Holland*

Nachrichtenblatt für den Deutschen Pflanzenschutzdienst, a periodical, 2311

Naranjilla (*Solanum quitoense*) fruit juice, 644, 675

Narcissus—
basal rot (*Fusarium oxysporum* f. *narcissi*), 2867
bulb storage, 2864
cytogenetic variations induced in, 2351
diseases in Washington, 576
flies, 2089
forcing, 2865
manuring, 2877i

National Institute—
agric. Bot., potato trials, 372
agric. Engng, work at Wrest Park, 1552

Nebraska—
agric. Exp. Stat., A.R. 1946, 775
potato growing, 381

Nectarine, glass culture, 146k

Nectria—
cinnabarina, 654, 1768
galligena—*see* *Apple canker*

Nelumbo nucifera, 2077

Nematodes—
in Arizona, 1772
in cabbage, 2740
in citrus, 608
in coconut, 1543
in coffee, 656, 2965
control, 461, 1172, 1175, 1772
Crotalaria speciosissima resistant to, 1542
in daffodils, 2088

Gammexane does not control root knot, 1876

in garlic, 552r

in orange, 2901

in peach, 1538

of potato, 1999, 2000, 2056r, 2791, 2792, 3131

in strawberry, 2601

in tea, 647

in tomato, 522, 768, 2740, 2791, 3121

in yam bean, 2637

Neofabraea malicorticis, 233

Neroli oil, 2103

Nessberry-blackberry hybrid, 184f

Netherlands East Indies—*see also* *Java*—
coffee growing, 1464g
perennial crops, 2920
spice growing, 3010

Nevada, tomato seedling raising in, 1140

New Guinea, flowering plants from, 2174

New Hampshire, agric. Exp. Stat., A.R. 1946/47, 2327

New Jersey, agric. Exp. Stat., A.R. 1945/46, 789e

New South Wales—
apple rootstocks, 861
fruit breeding, 55
pea growing, 2056w

New York State, seed quality in, 2392p

New Zealand—
apple—
grading, 146f
growing, 845, 846
rootstocks, 81

boysenberry growing, 1676

citrus growing, 1312, 1331

Dep. Agric., A.R. 1946/47, 776

Dep. sci. industr. Res., A.R. 1946/47, 770

Dominion horticultural station nr. Levin, 790

flax—*see* *Phormium*

frost research, 947-949

plant—
diseases in, 185
virus diseases in, 355j

potato growing, 1177

raspberry growing, 2491

spinach, 2666

subtropical fruit growing, 588

tobacco growing, 432

zinc deficiency in apples, 933, 934

Nicotiana—*see also* *Tobacco*—
rustica for nicotine, 425, 2032, 2801, 3138

tetraploid, 2056b

Nicotine—*see also above*, *N. rustica*—
from waste tobacco, 3084

Nigeria, *Tetracarpidium* seed oil from, 752

Nitrate formation in soil, growth substance affects, 1596f

Nitrogen—
 deficiency—
 in apple, 3121, 3155
 in watercress, 486
manuring—
 of fruit trees, 1652
 through irrigation water, 2388
 with Urea-form, 2333
nutrition of green plants, 1596j
recovery from plant tissue, 822
Nitrogenous plant constituents, 38k
Nomenclature—
 botanical, 1563, 3092
 horticultural, 3136
Northern Ireland agric. Res. Inst., Hillsborough, A.R. 1946/47 and 1947/48, 789b, 3162i
Northern Nut Growers' Ass., Proc. 30th-37th and 38th ann. Convent., 3145, 3146
Norway—
 Dir. Agric.—
 hort. State Coll. and Res. Stat., Rep. 1940, 778
 Plant Res. Stat. Rep. 1941, 779
 Landbrukskole, A.R. 1944/45, 2340c
 small fruit diseases, 188
Notholirion, taxonomy of, 2869
Nova Scotia, Fruit Growers' Ass., Proc. 84th Convent., 1539
Nursery(ies)—
 in France, 2417
 inspection in Holland, 2414
 machinery, 2418
 tree raising, 3136
 weed control, 320
Nut(s)—*see also individual species*—
 Growers' Ass., Proc. 30th-37th and 38th ann. Convent., 3145, 3146
 a manual, 3099
 physic (*Jatropha curcas*), 3012
 planting, 3145
 trees, dormancy in, 3146
 varieties, new, 2423
Nutgrass control, 1377, 2923, 3116
Nutmegs, 2250
Nutrition of plants, 38e
Nysius vinitor, 987

Ocimum—
 basilicum, 2833
 essential oil from, 763 (1), (2)
Oenanthe crocata, a poisonous plant, 2033
Oenothera, capsule maturation, 2322
Oeschberg—*see* Pruning, Oeschberg
Ohio agric. Res. Stat., A.R. 1945/46, 3147
Oidium—
 of hevea, 3151
 of vine—*see* Vine, oidium
Oil—
 babassu, 3077
 castor, 3077
 coconut, 3077
 emanations inhibit plant growth, 2378
 essential—
 citrus, 754d, 2103, 2296b
 in East Africa, 1447
 in emulsions, determination of, 3071
 from lemongrass, 683
 from *Lophanthus anisatus*, 3137
 from *Ocimum*, 763 (1), (2)
 orange, 746
 a review, 3076
 groundnut, 3080
 Oil (continued)—
 lumbang (*Aleurites moluccana*), 754f
 olive—*see* Olive oil
 palm—
 kernel, 2252k, 3077, 3081
 from Netherlands East Indies, 3077
 production in French West Africa, 3081
 palm—
 breeding, 771
 Cercospora spot, 2990
 cover crops, 771
 fruit(s)—
 variation in, 2223
 weight determination, 2225
 Fusarium oxysporum wilt, 2989
 growing—
 in Africa, 2988
 in Belgian Congo, 2321
 in French Africa, 2221
 in Nigeria, 1460, 2221
 in Zanzibar, 2338
 intercropping with coffee, 771
 magnesium deficiency, 1460
 manuring, 771
 nut germination, 688, 2224
 oil content estimation, 2226
 planting, 2321
 potassium deficiency, 1460
 rainfall effect on yield, 1459
 seed storage, 2224
 soils, 1458, 2180, 2252g
 transpiration, 2222
 Peganum harmala, 2044
 seed—
 Hevea, 661, 3083, 3087a
 mango, 754e
 manufacture, 3078
 production in Russia, 447
 safflower, 1276, 1277, 1542, 2032, 2045
 tea, 3080, 3082
 Tetrancarpidium conophorum, 1450
 tobacco, 751
 West Indian ben (*Moringa oleifera*), 754e
 tung, 2150, 2154, 3077, 3080
 Turkish-red, 2044
Oklahoma, hosts of plant diseases in, 1061t
Okra (*Hibiscus esculentus*)—
 pollination, 638
 seed disinfection, 1462
Oleander, *Saissetia oleae* on, 2070, 2071
Olive—
 black scale, 2070, 2071
 boron deficiency, 198
 DDT residue, 344
 flowering twice in a season, 857
 growing—
 in Italy, 46, 2490l
 in New South Wales, 841
 in Tunisia, 2421, 2422
 leaves, a feeding stuff, 3087j
 manuring, 1656
 mouse damage, 1822
 oil—
 colour, 858
 evaluation, 45
 extraction, 2294
 production—
 in Italy, 2490l
 in Mediterranean Basin, 3079
 in Portugal, 1605
 in the United States, 2150
 pickling, 745

Olive (continued)—
 processing, 1604
 root system, 871
 twigs, food value of, 3087k
 varieties in Portugal, 1605
 vines interplanted with, 925
Onion—
 bolting, 1092
 breeding, 464, 1094, 1284f
 bulb development, 466
 copper deficiency, 2668
 dehydrated, storage of, 720
 disease control, 1095, 2616
 downy mildew, 5521, 2333
 extract added to 2,4-D, 1815
 fly, 470, 2672
 growing in Tanganyika, 2331
 hybrids, 464, 1094
 juice concentrate, 1491
 manuring, 2331, 2843c
 mildew, 1096
 neck rot, 5521
 photoperiodic reaction, 466
 Pythium seedling rot, 1097
 root growth, 2842h
 seed—
 pelleting, 1883
 production, 769
 storage, 1881
 water content, 2263c
 smut, 929, 1095, 1883
 spacing, 2331
 storage, 1092, 1093, 2679, 2843c, 3039
 thrips control, 467-469, 3131
 varieties, Calred, 2333
 vitamin C content, 3048
 weed control, 368, 1098, 1284x, 3131
 white rot (*Sclerotium cepivorum*), 465
 windbreaks for, 1872
Zittau, Giant, 1093

Ontario, vegetable growing, 1065
Operophtera brumata, 306, 1061p
Orange—
 biennial bearing, 2114
 " bud-union decline ", 1342
 citrus bud mite (*Aceria*), 610
 Deuterophoma tracheiphila, 2891
 diseases, 601
 flower, phosphorus content, 598
 flowering, extension growth related to, 2114
 frameworking, 1323
 frost damage, 1336, 1337, 3116
 fruit—
 composition, 2111, 2116
 drop, 598, 600, 602, 1334, 2120, 2885
 growth, 2124
 seasonal changes, 2123
 granulation, 2883
 greening disease, 2112
 growing—
 in Cyprus, 1534
 in West Australia, 2404
 gummosis, 2886
Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis, 612
Jaffa, 2124
juice—
 ascorbic acid estimation, 735
 canning, 727, 729, 769
 composition, 3087f
 dehydration, 2288, 2289
 oxygen determination in, 754i
 storage, 727, 729, 2290, 2333
 frozen pack, 2333, 3065

SUBJECT INDEX

Orange—juice (continued)—
syrup from, 730
vitamin C. content, 2119

leaf abscission, 2917d

mal secco, 1352

manuring, 791, 1326, 1327, 1337, 2119, 2122

maturity test, 1319, 2117, 2123

nematodes, 2901

oil, 746

parthenocarpy induced, 2882

pests, 601

Phytophthora hibernalis, 2887

pigmentation, 1136, 1318, 1319

planting distance, 637c

pollination, 2882

potassium deficiency, 1328

pruning, 1324

puree and segments, 2333

quality—
breaking style improves, 2882
heat improves, 2115
standards, 592

quick decline, 618, 1343, 1346, 2896

rind spot, 602

rootstocks, 598, 1324, 1342, 2111, 2333, 2886

rust of blackberry, 2524

seedless sweet, 3123

snail control, 2902

sour, as rootstock, 1322, 2112, 2901

spray residue, 1857

stem-end rots (*Diplodia*), 2889, 2890, 3036

storage—
frozen pack, 3037
gas, 3036
wraps, 770, 3035

trifoliata—
nematode attack on, 1360
as rootstock, 1339

tristeza disease, 1343, 2892, 2893, 2895, 2896, 2901

varieties—
in the Alpes-Maritimes, France, 637d
in North Africa, 591
for Southern Rhodesia, 1553

vitamin C. content, 791

Orchard renovation in Gt. Britain, 115

Orchid(s)
American, 2099b
Cucumis virus 1, 2856
embryos, nitrogen nutrition of, 2080
seed germination, 2855

Oregon agric. Exp. Stat., biennial Rep. 1938/40, 3162k

Oreodoxa regia, bud rot, 1457

Origanum marjorana, 2833

Ornament—
plants—
breeding, 3136
cuttings, 18
fungicides for, 2616
from Manipur, Assam, 1287
manuring of, 3090
pests of, 1288
in Texas, 2877h

shrubs, a review of, 1512, 3136

trees and shrubs—
cuttings, 2436, 2845
growth substance effect on, 2846
for North Russia, 555

Orobancha—
aegyptiaca, 1808

Orobanche (continued)—
ramosa, 1268
speciosa, 2744

Otiorrhynchus armatus, 1371a

Oxygen content of air under snow cover, 1735

Pachyrrhizus—
angulatus, 2920
tuberosus, 2637, 2638

Packing—see also individual crops—
fruit, 2263a
shed construction, 2362

Peonies, hybrid tree, 2098

Palestine—
Dep. Agric., A.R. 1945/46, 781
orange oils from, 746
reproduction of exotic plants in, 7
subtropical and tropical fruit growing, 589
woolly aphid control, 268

Palicourea spp., aluminium accumulators, 2059

Palm—
cascade (*Vadua*), 1456
oil—see Oil palm
pest control, 639
royal, bud rot, 1457

Pampas grass (*Cortaderia*) for windbreaks, 956

Panicum—
purpurescens control, 2923
repans, a virus host, 2940

Pansy, colour breaking of petals, 1311f

Pantomorus (*Asynonychus*) *godmani*, on citrus, 2135

Papain, 744, 1503, 2237

Papaver somniferum—see also Poppy, opium—classification, 2838

Popaya—
botany and uses of, 2236
bunchy top, 691e
diseases in East Africa, 2238

growing—
in Hong Kong, 2997
in Queensland, 2905
in Zanzibar, 2338
manuring, 1543
mosaic, 1543
parthenocarpy induced, 2924
Peruvian cooking, 691g
pest control, 639
propagation, 2236
ring-spot virus, 2239

Parascorbic acid, a growth retarding substance, 27

Parsley breeding, 1284f

Parsnip—
seed—
disinfection, 1929
storage, 1881
weed control, 460

Parthenium—see Guayule

Parthenocarpy, induced—see Growth substances, parthenocarpy

Passion fruit growing in Queensland, 2906

Paulinella cupana, guaraná from, 644

Phellodendron amurense, an insecticidal plant, 1052

Pea(s)—
aphid control, 546
Ascochyta pisii, 533, 1533, 3125
blanching, 736, 737
boron deficiency, 1934

Pea(s) (continued)—
canning, 732, 3057, 3062
DDT—
content of canned, 1938
residue, 344

Fusarium wilt, 1936

growing in New South Wales, 2056w

leaf miner, 548, 549

manuring, 544, 2667

moth, 1937, 2753

nitrogenous constituents, 2296f

pods, feeding stuff from, 743

riboflavin content, 2666

roots—
exudation of excised, 2392t
growth substance effect on, 2750

seed—
disinfection, 544, 1929, 1933, 2056p
germination, 1934
production in England, 1935
water content, 2263c

soil treatment with insecticides, 2752

starch, 1285b

storage, frozen pack, 2296c, 3051, 3087e

temperature sums in varieties of, 545

thiamine content, 1159, 2666

from Tibet, 2056a

triiodbenzoic acid effect on, 32

variety—
Harrison's Glory, 1935
trials, 775, 2057e

vitamin—
A and P content, 363
C content, 3048
retention in canned, 732

weed control, 547, 1939

weevil control, 2672

zinc deficiency, 1873

Peach—
aphid—
black, 985
green—see *Myzus persicae*

black spot (*Bacterium pruni*), 185, 2361, 2562

blight, 356a, 2610

blossom—
blight (*Monilia*), 2568
thinning, 144, 145, 2488

borer (*Aegeria*), 308

boron deficiency, 2538

breeding, 1542

brown rot, 238, 2568

bud, pre-blossom fall, 2544

canker, perennial, 1765

canning, 727, 1535, 2274, 2461, 2490h, 3059

cat-facing, 986

chlorosis, lime-induced, 196

colour, 2490h

cover crops, 1657, 2317

dehydration, 2279

delayed foliation, 833

diseases, 931

firmness testing, 1665

flower—
bud composition, 3155
opening, growth substances do not retard, 134

flowering, abnormal, 1464

frost—
damage, 2544
resistance, 763 (5)

fruit—
composition, 104

SUBJECT INDEX

Peach—fruit (*continued*)—
 development, 2490p
 respiration, 3031
glass culture of, 48, 146k, 2416
growing—
 in England, 49, 1602
 in Mississippi Delta, 838
 in Southern Rhodesia, 1553, 1644
 in the United States, 1603
gummosis, 1061b, 3139
harvest size of canning, 2461
harvesting, 2489, 3029
iron deficiency, 1724, 2316
× Japanese plum hybrid, 867
juice composition, 67
leaf—
 analysis, 763 (3), 2460, 2561, 2562
 curl, 237
 gland inheritance, 146e
 respiration, 2660t
manganese deficiency, 1724
manuring, 105, 106, 109, 881, 1657, 2317,
 2460, 2473, 3155
marketing, 2489
maturity, 780, 1665, 2490h
mildew (*Sphaerotheca*), 3139
mineral deficiency, diagnosis of, 3154
mosaic, 961, 2316, 2557
moth, oriental, 304, 1004, 1017, 1018,
 1790
Nectria cinnabarina, 1768
nematode control, 1538
nitrogen—
 distribution in tree, 105
 vitamin C content depressed by, 106
packing, 780
pest control, 1535
phloem necrosis, 2538
phosphate deficiency, 1726
pollination, 92, 93, 869
pruning, 121, 122, 833, 888, 889, 1535,
 1644, 3138
roots—
 halotropism of, 100
 toxicity of, 1730
rootstocks, 76, 88, 196, 277, 774, 1627,
 1629
rust, 2523
seed—
 germination, 869
 storage, 2490b
spray injury, 308, 2610
stinkbug (*Acrosternum*), 274
storage—
 of canned, 727
 of fresh fruit, 3029
 frozen pack, 2310
 gas, 694, 700, 3031
 rot, 3030
thinning—*see also above*, blossom—144,
 891, 1648, 1649
training, 869
tree borer, 1538, 1797, 1798
varieties—
 Dixired and Dixigem, 1620
 Elberta, 2490p
 Lovell, 146e
 Southland, 1620, 2333
 in the United States, new, 855
virus diseases, 218, 2550, 2552
vitamin C content, 106, 2264
X-virus, 960
zinc deficiency, 2538
Peanut—*see* Groundnut

Pear(s)—
 bitter rot (*Glomerella*), 230
 blossom weevil, 279, 355b, 355k, 355w
 borer, sinuate (*Agrius*), 281
 breeding, 2322, 2426
 brown rot, 2523
 bud starvation, 1720
 canker, 235
 canning, 3057
 Cantharis obscura beetle on, 1782
 cooling moth—*see also* Codling moth—
 291, 293, 301, 1008, 1011, 1061d
 cork spot, 2535
 cordón, 127, 2397
 cover crops, 2473
 DDT residue, 345, 2660d
 double working, 83
 drying, 754b, 754g
 dwarf pyramid, 120, 127, 2397, 2445,
 2490n
 fire blight, 3034
 firmness testing, 780, 893, 1665
 frost damage, 202, 953
 fruit—
 bud differentiation, 894f
 drop, spraying or dusting to prevent
 premature, 138, 1662, 2475, 2477,
 2480
 respiration, 3031
 size, oil wax emulsions increase, 2626
 fruiting induced in seedling, 2432
 growing—
 in Argentina and Chile, 1670b
 in England, 2396
 in Naples area, 2411
 in New Zealand, 776
 harvesting, 1666
 hedge, 2485
 insects in Fukien, China, 2660n
 iron deficiency, 932, 3155
 irrigation, 114
 juice, 754g, 2296m
 juvenile form, 1625, 1626
 leaf—
 blight (*Fabrea*), 236
 blister mite (*Eriophyes*), 254, 255
 variety identification by, 2427
 magnesium deficiency, 932, 1728
 manganese deficiency, 932
 manuring, 3154
 maturity test—*see above*, firmness
 Mediterranean fruit fly, 1790
 midge, 1002, 1003, 1786
 nursery, *Agrotis segetum* damage in, 1794
 oriental peach moth, 1018, 1790
 oriental, taxonomy of, 2490i
 perry as feeding stuff, 754a
 phyllody, 894a
 pollen germination, 91
 pollination, 93, 875, 876, 894f
 potassium deficiency, 932
 prickly, biological pest control, 1027
 pruning, 120, 127, 2432, 2484
 root—
 halotropism of, 100
 vascular differentiation of, 870
 rootstocks—
 Armillaria-resistant, 979
 in Australia, 1627
 for California, 80
 frost resistance of variety affected by,
 953
 in Holland, 1547
 identification, 1623

Pear(s)—rootstocks (*continued*)—
 leaf shape affected by, 867
 Pyrus calleryana, 769
 quince, 2442, 2443, 2451
 in Sicily, 835
 in South Africa, 791
 sawfly, 311, 1019, 1803, 1805, 1806, 3139
 scab, 231, 232, 970, 971, 975, 1061c,
 1762, 2322, 2523, 2564
 scald, 2255
 scale (*Diaspis*), 983
 scion rooting, 2445, 2449
 slug worm (*Caliroa*), 314
 spindle bush, 1670d
 spray—
 calendar, 2660c
 injury, 349
 residue, 1011, 2628
 storage—
 cold, 2256
 fire blight in, 3034
 frozen pack, 1495
 gas, 694, 695, 700, 2255, 2334, 3031,
 3139
 ripening affected by growth sub-
 stances, 2477, 3028
 in Switzerland, 774
 thrips, 301, 2579
 triploid, 1616
 twist of stems, 2459
 varieties—
 Beurré d'Anjou, 2535
 culinary, 851
 in Finland, 1520
 Greve Moltke, 1616
 for Holland, 1531
 identification, 2427
 Max-red Bartlett, 62
 old water colours of, 1598
 for Southern Rhodesia, 1553
 trials at Lausanne, 1617
 Williams' Bon Chrétien, 769, 2442
 waste, butylene glycol from, 2334
 willow growing under, 843
 xenia in, 89
 zinc deficiency, 1725
Peat—
 agricultural use of, 829
 humic value of, 1658
Pecan—
 grading, 2515
 scab, 976
 weevil, 995, 2587
Pectin—*see also* Apple—
 estimation, 1507d
 a review, 3087b
Peganum harmala, an oil plant, 2044
Pelargonium zonale varieties, 2851
Pellicularia koleroga on coffee, 2965
Penicillium—
 for crown gall, 968
 fruit rotting fungi retarded by, 767
Penicillium—
 expansum, 3024
 italicum, 3035
 in potato sets, 385
Peninsula hort. Soc., Trans. 1947, 2328
Pennsylvania agric. Exp. Stat., A.R.
 1946/47, 782
Pentalonia spp. as virus vectors, 2995, 3006
Pepper (*Capsicum*)—
 Bell, production in Louisiana, 552i
 blight (*Phytophthora*), 2042
 canning, 1498

Pepper (*Capsicum*) (continued)—
 capsaicin content, 2835
 dehydration, 3056
 fruit—
 colour, 2836
 spot (*Bacillus polymyxa*), 2041
 growth and fruiting, 444
 manuring, 2837
 mosaic, 519, 1273
 seed—
 disinfection, 1145, 1929
 germination, 2040
 soft rot (*Erwinia*), 2043
 vitamin—
 A and P content, 363
 C content, 2266, 2837, 3048
Peppermint—*see also* Mint—growing in the United States, 2834
Perfume, jasmine, 571
Perilla—
 broomrape on, 367
 nankenensis, response to triiodbenzoic acid, 32
Periodicals, 2311, 2335, 2336, 2340b, 3118, 3122, 3134, 3135, 3144, 3148
Peronoplasmopora cubensis, 2700
Peronospora—
 antirrhini, 587j
 parasitica, 248, 1104, 1105
 tabacina, 1260, 1261, 2669
Perry manufacture, 754q
Persimmon, *Armillaria* resistance in, 979
Peru—
 potato research, 1284a
 tomato diseases, 691b, 1916
Pest(s)—*see also* individual pests and hosts—
 in Britain, horticultural, 1770
 of bulbs, 1297
 control—
 biological, 769, 2660z, 3136
 by birds, 2595
 by poultry, 2298
 by selenium, 334, 2064
 systemic, 2831
 in vegetables, 2670
 damage, evaluation of, 1710, 1889
 and diseases—
 in agriculture, 1574
 a polyglot list of, 1771
 incidence related to weather, 1285h
 of ornamental plants, 1288
Petunia—
 hybrida, pollination, 2063
 violacea, pollen germination, 565
Peyronellaea veronensis in stored apples, 3023
Pflanzenschutz Berichte, a new periodical, 2336
Phenacoccus—
 gossypii on Guayule, 457
 iceroides on coffee, 2209
Phenological—
 charts for Europe, 800
 observations on fruit crops in Holland, 1664
 Report for 1946 and 1947, 789f, 1541
Phialophora wilt of carnation, 2852
Philippines, plants used for arrow and fish poison, 1061v
Philopeden *plagiatum* on vine, 286
Pholiota *squarrosa*, 931
Phoma—
 betae, 1069, 1877
 citricarpa, 2888
Phoma (continued)—
 coffeicola, 1419
 jasmini, 556
 terrestris, 1097
Phomopsis—
 citri, 3035
 diospyri, 2571
 sp. on coffee, 1417
Phormium *tenax*—
 a fibre plant, 421, 2821, 2992
 for windbreaks, 956
Phosphate—
 deficiency—
 in apple, 3121
 in peach, 1726
 in tomato, 2729
 uptake by plants, 768
Phosphorus, radioactive, 175, 1565
Photography in agricultural experiments, 2357
Photoperiodism—*see also* particular crops and plants—a symposium, 3106
Photosynthesis, 802, 803, 1570, 1596i, 2392c, 2392i
Phthorimaea *ocellatella*, 1878
Phyllobius *oblongus* on fruit trees, 1784
Phyllocoptes cuttings, 2877j
Phyllosticta—
 coffeicola, 1419
 soltaria, 2565
Phyllostictina *vaccinii*, 242
Phyllostreta spp., 2677
Phylloxera—*see* Vine, phylloxera
Physalis spp. as indicator plants for potato virus, 2056m, 2056o, 2776, 2778
Physalospora *malorum*, 3024
Phytelephas spp. in Ecuador, 2245
Phytin in pea, 2751
Phytometra *gamma*, 1870q, 2672, 2674
Phytomonas *tumefaciens*—*see* Crown gall
Phytopathology in Switzerland, 2521
Phytophthora—
 cactorum, 239
 capsici, 2042
 cinnamomi, 626, 1365, 1464a, 2148
 citrophthora, 605, 2886, 2918
 faberi, 2216, 2219, 2977
 fragariae, 908
 of Hevea, 3151
 hibernalis, 2887
 infestans—*see also* Potato blight and Tomato blight—413, 523, 524, 1227, 2669, 2735, 2786
 palmivora, 1295, 2216, 2977
 parasitica var. *nicotianae*, 2029
 root rot of citrus, 604, 605
Pieris *rapae*, 366, 2672
Pigment content and blossoming, 2392s
Pili tree (*Canarium ovatum*), nuts from, 682
Pimpinella *anisum*, 2833
Pineapple—
 flowering induced, 3007
 growing—
 in Assam, 2242
 in Belgian Congo, 1464f
 in Malaya, 676
 in San Miguel, 1440
 gumming, 3009
 iron deficiency, 2241
 juice—
 storage of canned, 727
 sugar recovered from, 731
 leaf composition, 1441
 packing, 1443
Pineapple (continued)—
 propagation, 1442
 storage of canned, 727
 tetraploid, 1439
Thecla *basilides* moth, 3009
varieties—
 in S. Africa, 791
 in Zanzibar, 2338
 water blister disease, 3008
 weed control, 1379
Pinguinain from Maya fruit, 2296a
Pirus *calleryana*, a pear rootstock, 769
Pistachio, 1369, 2102, 2166-2168
Pistol case bearer control, 303
Plant(s)—
 analysis, 481
 anatomy, a textbook, 1516
 breeding—
 in Holland, 1531
 a textbook, 1529
 collections, 4
 the growing, a book on, 1522
 nomenclature, 10
 origin of cultivated, 2056a
 populations, 9
 protection—
 in Austria, 1705
 in Germany, 1704, 1870o, 2525, 2526
 in Holland, 1707
 and plant associations, 1711
 in Switzerland, 1517
 trials, statistical methods for, 1870r
 quarantine in Germany, 1706
 systematics, nomenclature of, 1596o
 Virus Research Unit, Cambridge, 1748
Plantago, control, 322
Plantain—
 colour variation in, 2231
 economic life, 1373
 Sclerotium rolfsii, 2235
 selection, 2232
Plantation crops, a review, 2318
Planting—*see also* particular crops—
 fruit trees, 72, 2419, 2420
 legumes, a machine for, 2938
 trees, machinery for, 2418
Platyparaea *poeciloptera*, 471
Platytelitis *carduidactyla*, 335
Plesiocoris *rugicollis* on apple, 2575
Plum(s)—
 X apricot hybrid, 867
 auxin content of shoots, 2435
 bacterial—
 canker, 2560
 spot, 770, 965
 boron toxicity to, 2534
 breeding, 1533
 brown rot, 2620, 3032
 canning, 3057
 case-bearer, 303
 cover crops, 3154
 curculio, 282, 993, 1538
 cuttings, 70
 diseases, 931
 ermine moth, 1791
 fruit—
 composition, 104
 respiration, 3031
 glasshouse, 1618, 2416
 growing—
 in Belgium, 2299
 in England, 2398
 in Holland, 2410
 gummosis, 2536

Plum(s) (continued)—
 iron deficiency, 1724
 irrigation, 114
 juice composition, 64
 maggot, red (*Grapholita funebrana*), 1789
 manganese deficiency, 1724
 manuring, green, 2473
 a monograph, 2299
 packing, 780
 × peach hybrid, Japanese, 867
 pollination, 93
 pruning, 2484
 rootstocks—
Armillaria-resistant, 979
 boron toxicity influenced by, 2534
Capnodis tenebrionis, 85, 277
 cuttings, 2434, 2438
Cylindrocladium scorpiarium, 2451
 earthing up of, 2451
 in Holland, 1547, 2410
 in Morocco, 85
Myrobalan B, 2434, 2438
 in New Zealand, 864, 1627
Prunus—
besseyi, 87
pissardii, 86
 scion incompatibility, 2446
 seedling, 1629
 rust, 2523
 sawfly, 312, 313, 1803, 1806, 1807, 2600, 3139
 storage—
 of fresh, 701, 2255, 3031, 3032
 frozen pack, 1495
 gas, 694
 varieties—
 Algoma, 1533
 in Finland, 1520
 for Holland, 1531, 1547
 for Southern Rhodesia, 1553
 vitamin C. content, 2265
 water balance, 97
 willow growing under, 843
 winter moth, 305
Plutella maculipennis, 479, 1047, 2672
Poa pratensis control, 2659
Podosphaera leucotricha, 1061o, 3139
 Poison ivy control, 135, 316, 1819, 2326
 Poisonous plants in Great Britain—*see also* Fungi—2033
 Pollen germination, density affects, 91
 Pollinating kit, 2358
 Pollination—
 apple—*see* Apple, pollination
 apricot, 93, 2455
 artificial, 2082
 bean, 2743
 by bees, 2063
 cacao, 2974, 2975
 cantaloupe, 2698
 cherimoyer, 2164, 2358
 cherry—*see* Cherry, pollination
 coffee, 771
 cucumber, 498
 cyclamen, 2082
 feijoa, 636
 of fruit trees, 874, 1514, 1635, 1637, 1640, 3136
Hibiscus esculentus, 638
 and isolation of seed crops, 359
 kaki, 2454
 orange, 2882
 peach, 92, 93, 869
 pear—*see* Pollination, pear

Pollination (continued)—
Petunia hybrida, 2063
 plum, 93
 sugar cane, 2937
 vine, 214, 498, 2511
Polydrosus sericeus on strawberry, 2574
 Polynesia, Fe'i banana, 3003
 Polyploid—*see also* Triploid and Tetraploid—blackberry × nesberry hybrids, 184f
 Polyporin, growth substance effect of, 2373
Polyporus coffeeae, 1464m
 Pome fruit—*see also* separate fruit kinds—
 drought symptoms, 957
 fungus diseases of, 229
 rootstock propagation, 69
 Pomegranate growing in France, 840
 Pomelo or shaddock, 2107
 Pomoideae, fruit morphology, 101
 Pomological Soc. France, 78th Congress, 42
Popillia japonica—*see* Japanese beetle
 Poplar canker, 556
 Poppy, opium, 769, 2046, 2838
 Portugal—
 agar production, 2035
 citrus growing, 1313
 fruit(s)—
 nutritional value of, 1482
 from Province of Algarve, 894c
 Junta Nacional das Frutas, 1560
 olive oils of, 1605
 potato growing, 1181
 Pot plants—
 in Canada, 1286
 a review, 3136
 Potash—
 deficiency—
 in apple, 195, 932, 2468, 2531, 3121
 in chrysanthemum, 768
 in coconut, 1431
 in coffee, 1410
 in guayule, 2842n, 2842o
 in oil palm, 1460
 in orange, 1328
 in pear, 932
 in potato, 3155
 in tung, 1370, 2155
 manuring through irrigation water, 2388
 uptake by plants, 768
 Potato—
Alternaria blight—*see below* under blight and *Alternaria solani*—
 aphid—
 control, 408, 1975
 vectors, 1979, 1981
 bacteria in plants of, 1216
 bacterial ring rot, 1533, 2056e, 2056h, 2334
 -bin loader, 1966
 black leg (*Bacterium phytophthorum*), 365, 552u
 blackening of boiled, 1195, 1954
 blight—*see also* *Alternaria solani* and *Phytophthora infestans*—
 in Argentina, 2842t
 control, 414, 415, 1229, 1987, 1988, 1990, 1991, 1995, 2786-2788
 early harvesting reduces, 1961
 forecasts, 1228, 1989, 2334, 2669, 2785
 and manuring, 1954
 resistance, 412, 1227, 1533, 2056y, 2323, 2326, 2784, 3038
 susceptibility, 413
 Potato (continued)—
 bolting, 379
 boron deficiency, 1190, 1958, 3161
 breeding, 374, 375, 1178, 1184, 1284n, 1533, 1948, 2756, 2796, 2843b, 2843o, 2918, 3125
 brown rot (*Bacterium solanacearum*)
 1224, 2783
 browning, internal, 706
 bud(s)—
 propagation from, 1208, 1209
 testing, 405
 calcium deficiency—*see also* below
 liming—395, 396
 -cauliflower succession, 2764
 charcoal rot (*Sclerotium bataticola*), 199
 click beetle, 1233, 1962
 collection, Empire, 1179, 1180
 Colorado beetle—*see also* Colorado beetle—control, 788, 1234, 1235, 1239, 1996, 2002-2005, 2793-2796, 3161
 composition, 2842i
 consumption in Holland, 1284q
 cost of production, 552z
 crown—
 for seed, 377
 storage, 387
 cutworm (*Agrotis*), 2009, 2799
 dehydration, 719, 720, 1190
 disease(s)—
 control—*see also below*, fungicides—
 1974, 1975, 2056g, 2303, 3018j
 measurement, 2519
 dormancy—
 breaking, 1196, 1205, 1967, 2333
 prolonged—
 by chlorinated nitrobenzenes, 388
 by growth substance treatment, 389
 704, 775, 1196, 1201, 1202, 1970, 2765-2767, 3155
 dry rot (*Fusarium caeruleum*), 1226
 fasciation, 400
 fat, 1960
 field trials, plot arrangement in, 2842r
 firmness, measurement of, 2843t
 flea beetle control, 1236, 2007, 2008, 2791
 foliage diseases, 401
 frost damage, zinc sprays reduce, 1210
 fungicides for—*see also above*, diseases—
 1230, 1231, 2616, 2787
 grafting, 2761, 2762
 greening of tubers, 380
 growing—
 in Australia, 2756
 in Cyprus, 3126
 in Finland, 2759
 in France, 382
 in Holland, 1182
 in Idaho, 2842e
 in Kenya, 2323
 in Maine, 1943
 in Nebraska, 381, 775
 in New Zealand, 1177
 in Norway, 1944
 in Palestine, 781
 in Portugal, 1181
 in the United States, 2758
 growth, factors affecting, 378
 growth substance treatment—*see above*
 dormancy
 hair sprout, 3155
 harvesting, 830, 1194, 1195, 1961, 1962
 xl

SUBJECT INDEX

Potato (continued)—
 haulm destruction, 1191-1194, 1994, 1995, 2788, 2789
 irrigation, 397, 2763
 leafhopper control, 2001
 leaf roll, 403-405, 1533, 1982-1985, 2056c, 2056m, 2056o, 2327, 2774-2778
 liming—*see also above*, calcium, 395, 2769
 manganese deficiency, 1958, 1959, 2771
 a manual of the, 3091
 manuring—*see also below*, nutrition—390-395, 1189, 1949-1951, 1953-1958, 2667, 2760, 2769, 2770, 2842i, 2843k, 3103, 3154, 3155
 mechanized culture, 398
 mineral deficiency, diagnosis of, 2770
 moth—*see below*, tuber worm
 necrosis—
 internal, 1285a, 2056k, net, 1985
 phloem, 404
 stem, 1219, 2056k
 nematodes, 199, 2000, 2056r, 2791, 2792, 3131
 nitrogen-fixing organisms for tuber treatment, 1188
 nutrition—*see also above*, manuring—390, 391, 2324
 oxygen requirements of root, 3147
 para crinkle virus, 2773
 pest—
 control, 1975, 1997, 1998, 2056g, 2056j, 2303, 2317, 2787, 2843r, 3018j
 resistance, 1184
 phosphate requirements, 393
 photoperiodic reaction, 379, 2759
 potash—
 deficiency, 3155
 estimation in, 1285m
 powdery scab (*Spongopora*), 788, 2842w
 quality, 1285d, 2760
 red spider, 418
 research—
 in Peru, 1284a
 station, Koren (nr. Moscow), 377
 in the United States, 1941
Rhizoctonia solani, 386, 388, 416, 788, 1225, 1992
 ring-rot (*Corynebacterium sepedonicum*), 1221-1223, 1973, 1986, 2057f, 2782
 root development, 1186
 rust spot, 2772
 scab, 386, 411, 769, 1217-1220, 1533, 2056k, 2056l, 2057c, 2333, 2843b
 seed—
 crown for, 377, 387
 cutting, 1063, 1971, 1973, 1978, 2768
 disinfection of, 1581
 growing—
 in Czechoslovakia, 2757
 in Holland, 375, 376, 384, 2757
 on Long Island, 2775
 in Scotland, 1942
 in Switzerland, 788
 in the United States, 1972
 manuring, 1955
 secondary growth in, 1204
 size, yields affected by, 3155
 storage, 387, 1200, 1964, 1965
 testing, 1211, 1213
 seedling, trials, 372, 373

Potato (continued)—
 selection plots, 410
 sets—
 Penicillium control in, 385
 zinc oxide dips for, 386
 shoots, atypical cells in, 1185
 slug damage, 417, 1241
 soils—
 acid, 2769
 muck, 1533
Spongopora subterranea, 788, 2842w
 spotted wilt virus, 1214
 sprayer wheel injury, 2012
 sprouts for propagation, 1208
 sprouting—*see also above*, dormancy—402
 stem—
 end blackening, 1195, 1968, 1994
 mottle disease, 409
 necrosis, 1219, 2056k
 storage—*see also above*, seed, storage—374, 402, 704-706, 775, 1195, 1963-1970, 2255, 2327, 2842e, 3038, 3155
 storage of dehydrated, 720
 Synonym Committee, 372
 taste, substances determining smell and, 2057g
 thiamin and riboflavin content, 2666
 tissue tests, 1950, 1957
 transpiration, 1187
 tuber(s)—
 bottle-neck, 3131
 cells, wounded, 2392j
 formation, 399, 1203, 1569
 respiration, 705, 1571, 1956
 worm (*Gnorimoschema (Phthorimaea) operculella*), 355p, 1232, 2800, 3125
 utilization of surplus, 383
 variety(ies)—
 Bliss Triumph, 392, 1947, 1968
 Craigs Royal and Craigs Snow-White, 1176
 identification, 2843f
 Kern County, 391
 Konuragis, 2842k
 Lord Derby Gold Medal, 373
 Orion, 1176
 Red McClure, 392, 1995
 Russet Burbank, 400
 for short-day conditions, 1945
 testing, 1946
 in the United States, 2056u
 trials, 373, 1534, 1538
 in Victoria, 2843h
 vernalization of tubers, 1206, 1207
 virus—
 A, 1980
 diseases—
 in Australia, 1212
 early harvesting reduces, 1961
 higher altitude controls, 407
 susceptibility, size of plant related to, 1977
 transmission by seed cutting, 1978
 X, 552o, 1976, 2774, 2779-2781
 Y, 406, 1215, 1285f, 1979, 2774, 2843i
 vitamin—
 C content, 719, 775, 1507h, 1952, 2761
 F content, 1960
 wart disease, 788, 1176, 1183, 2790
 waste in table stock, 2843g
 weed control, 1983, 2010, 2011
 wireworm, 1233, 1237, 1238, 2006

Pratylenchus spp., 647, 1264
 Preservation—*see separate crops under* canning, etc., and Storage, frozen pack
 Priarial experiment station, U.S.S.R., 1561
Primula—
malacoides, 2850
Monochroa farinosa on, 2074
obconica, *Pythium* sp. on, 768
Vernales Pax section, 2073
Priophorus padi, 1004
 Processing—*see also particular crops*—citrus, 2296o
Prodenia litura, 2625
 Propagation—*see also under plants and processes*—
 case or house with fluorescent lamps, 19, 826
 of citrus, 2112
 of fruit trees by root grafting, 866
 from leaves, 827
 by root cuttings, 828
 of vegetables, vegetative, 2662
 of woody plants, 2326
 Protein recovery from waste leaves, 1501
Protoparce sexta on tomato, 2742
 Proverbs on weather and fruit growing, 1870n
Prune—
 canning, 3058
 dehydration, 1494, 2278, 2296k
 fluorine causes leaf scorch, 937
 investigations, 2296d
 irrigation, 833, 2471
 ripening, 780
Pruning—
 apple—*see* Apple pruning
 apricot, 1729
 avocado, 2143
 blackberry, 2496
 coffee—*see* Coffee pruning
 fruit trees, 116-118, 123, 1670a, 2486
 Oeschberg method, 117, 1641, 1643
 orange, 1324
 palmette method, 887
 peach—*see* Peach pruning
 pear—*see* Pear pruning
 pillar system, 890
 plum, 2484
 power, 888
 rose, 2860
 tung, 2333, 2910
 vine—*see* Vine, pruning
Prunus—
 avium, a host of plum sawfly, 1807
 besseyi, a rootstock, 87
 cerasoides, 569
 domestica varieties, identification of, 852
 institia in Portugal, 853
 lauocerasus, shot hole disease of, 556
 pissardii, a rootstock, 86
 rootstocks, 84, 2444
 rootstocks for species of, 1630
 spinosa *×* *Persica vulgaris* hybrids, 867
 subhirtella var. autumnalis, 570
 triloba plena, *Grapholita Hoeberiana* control on, 766
Psammodes similis on tobacco, 2031
Pseudococcus—
 citra, 1044, 1464c, 2581, 2965
 deceptor, 1464m
 kenyae, 2966
 longispinus, 614
 njalensis, a virus vector, 2220

Pseudomonas—
cerasi, 1753
juglandis, 2523
mangiferae-indicae, 3000
medicaginis var. *phaseolicola*, 365
mors prunorum, 931, 2560
phaseolicola, 1156
prunicola, 931, 2560
solanacearum, 2783
tabaci, 365
tumefaciens—see Crown gall
Pseudoperonospora cubensis, 2669
Pseudopeziza—
ribis, 2620, 3060
tracheiphila, 249
Psidium guajava—see Guava
Psila rosae—see carrot fly
Psylla spp., 1774
Psylliodes—
affinis, 2007
chryscephala, 2677
Pterandra rosa, 287
Puccinia—
carthami, 1277
pruni-spinosae, 2523
on violet, 556
Pueraria phaseoloides, 2252h
Puerto Rico Federal Exp. Stat., A.R. 1947, 2329
Pulvinaria spp. on citrus, 2131
Pumpkin—
ash (*Benincasa hispida*), 1451
breeding, 3017
for tropics, 3017
Punica granatum cuttings, 22
Punjab, soil and water conservation, 3097
Pyralid leaf roller of coffee, 3018n
Pyrausta nubilalis, 2038, 2043, 2754
Pyrethrum—
Arima marginata beetle on, 1291
blind plants, 1057
Coniothyrium in diseased, 3123
drying, 1058, 1060, 1503, 1860
experiment stations in Kenya, 1056
extracts, 2660i
flowering hastened, 439
growing—
in Belgian Congo, 1861, 1862, 2321
in Ceylon, 3123
in Czechoslovakia, 2633
in Holland, 436
in Java, 2635
in Kenya, 1054-1058, 2323
in Netherlands East Indies, 2920
in New Zealand, 437
in the United States, 2032, 2634
pyrethrin—
estimation, 438, 440, 1061y
extraction, 1059
Ramularia bellunensis disease, 1056, 2323, 2660g
rainfall related to monthly pick, 1054
root development, 1861
rotation, 2636
seed germination, 1863
thrips control, 1056
Pyrochroa serraticornis beetle on currant, 992
Pythium—
on onion seedlings, 1097
strawberry root rot, 2570
ultimum, 228
spp. on tomato and primula, 768

Quadraspidiotus perniciosus, 2583
Quassia amara, an insecticidal plant, 1052
Queensland—
Acclimatisation Soc., A.R. 1946/47, 1540
green manuring of orchards, 882, 883
lettuce growing, 2690
papaya growing, 2905
passion fruit growing, 2906
storage pests, 1476
strawberry growing, 163
Sugar Exp. Stat., A.R. 1947, 2330
tomato marketing, 1924
weed control, 315
Quercus garryana and *Q. kelloggii*, 926
Quick decline—see Citrus and separate citrus crops
Quince—
bitter rot (*Glomerella cingulata*), 230
Cantharis obscura beetle on, 1782
cuttings, 2437
fruit composition, 2268
growing in Tasmania, 47
oriental peach moth, 1017, 1018
rootstocks, 80, 1622, 1623

Rabbit control, 330, 331, 1029, 1709, 1923
Radio-active elements—see also Phosphorus—1573, 2333
Radish—
Alternaria infection, 462
boron deficiency, 198, 1873
Colaphellus sophiae, a pest of, 1888
root respiration, 1090, 1571
seed—
production, 359
disinfection, 1091
soilless culture, 1579
Ragweed, 2,4-D controls, 316
Rain—
clouds stimulated to produce, 944
shadow, windbreak causes, 2540
Rambutan tree, 1435
Ramie (*Boehmeria*), 419, 2229, 2920, 2991, 2992
Ramularia bellunensis, 1056, 2323, 2660g
Raspberry—
bacterial twig and blossom blight, 1755
beetle, 285, 1785
boron deficiency, 767, 3121
cane—
blight, 2594
midge, 2594
spot, 240
frost resistance, 2326, 3112
growing—
in Canada, 149
in England, 898
in Kansas, 1703b
in New Zealand, 151, 776, 899, 2491
in Scotland, 2492
in the United States, 1675
hybrid seed production, 2322
inspection and certification, 2413
manuring, 767, 3121
root system, 2494
soil temperature, 1564
spraying equipment for, 1826
storage, frozen pack, 3057
streak virus, mild, 1749
varieties—
in Canada, 1672
East Malling, 2493
Lloyd George, 150

Raspberry—varieties (continued)—
Malling—
Notable, 152
seedling, 2492
Mitra and Miranda, 1673
Washington, 1674
virus—
aphid vectors of, 221
diseases, 2552
Rat control, 1030, 1824
Red currants—see also *Currants*—
evolution, 184d
juice, 728
Red spider (*Tetranychus telarius*, *Paratetranychus pilosus* and others), 252, 253, 257, 296, 355n, 418, 457, 609, 768, 770, 782, 982, 1007-1010, 1043, 1044, 1061r, 1538, 1546, 1773, 1780, 1859, 1870a, 2056i, 2078, 2312, 2317, 2333, 2574-2578, 2597, 2830, 2831, 2862, 2863, 3125
Red spider control—
by azobenzene, 768, 782, 1173, 1174, 2056i, 2334, 2862, 2863
biological, 1061r
by selenium, 2326
Red squill, rat poison from, 1030
Report—see also *Annual Report*—
biennial—
Oregon agric. Exp. Stat. 1938/40, 3162k
Utah agric. Exp. Stat. 1944/46, 3162r
West Virginia agric. Exp. Stat. 1944/46, 2340h
Gold Coast, Cocoa disease control and rehabilitation, Interim, I-IV, 3129
Phenological 1946 and 1947, 789f, 1541
U.S. Secret Agric. 1946, 787
Resins, synthetic, for minor element estimation, 38h
Respiration—
carbon dioxide production, 2392g
plant, 38d, 832e
Réunion sugarcane breeding station, 2185
Reviews—
Agate y Piñero, F., La caña de azúcar en Cuba, 3088
Artiss, P., Market gardening, 1508
Avery, G. S., Jr. and *Johnson*, E. B., Hormones and horticulture, 2297
Barnes, H. F., Gall midges of economic importance, Vol. III. Gall midges of fruit, 1509
Barton, L. V., and *Crocker*, W., Twenty years of seed research, 3089
Bawden, F. C., Plant diseases, 1510
Becker-Dillingen, J.—
Handbuch der Ernährung der gärtnerischen Kulturpflanzen, 3090
Handbuch des gesamten Gemüsebaues, 2298
Biles, R. E., The complete book of garden magic, 755
Burton, W. C., The potato, 3091
Camp, W. H., *Rickett*, H. W., and *Weatherby*, C. A., International rules of botanical nomenclature, 3092
Canada, Minister of Agriculture, The Dominion Experimental Farms, 1511
Carter, G. A., Flowers, shrubs and fruit for the small garden, 1512

SUBJECT INDEX

Reviews (continued)—

Cauwenbergh, E.—
Les cerises, monographie, standardisation et culture, 2300
Monographie et standardisation des prunes: culture du prunier, 2299
Sujets portes-greffes pour arbres fruitiers, 2301
Chase, L. J. H., Cloche gardening, 3093
Chevalier, A., Les cafiers du globe, Vols. II and III, 3094, 3095
Chouard, P., and Laumonnier, E., Le bon jardinier, 2302
Copeland, E. B., Genera Filicum—the genera of ferns, 756
Copper Development Association, Copper compounds in agriculture and industrial microbiology, 3096
Crane, M. B., and Lawrence, W. J. C., The genetics of garden plants, 757
Culpin, C., Farm machinery, 1513
Darlington, C. D., The fruit and the soil, 1514
Delbard, G., Les beaux fruits de France, 1515
Eames, A. J., and McDaniels, L. H., An introduction to plant anatomy, 1516
Faes, H., Staehelin, M., and Bovey, P., La défense des plantes cultivées, 1517
Fanelli, L., Varietà pugliesi di mandorle, 758
Flieg, O., Arbeiten der Landwirtschaftlichen Versuchsstation Limburgerhof, 3102
Garner, R. J., The graftor's handbook, 760
Gorrie, R. M., Soil and water conservation in the Punjab, 3097
Gram, E., and Bovin, P.—
Kartofliens Sygdomme i Billeder og Tekst, 2303
Rodfrugteres Sygdomme og Skadedyr, 2303
Gunston, J., Farming, 3162h
Hall, A. D., and Smith, A. M., Fertilizers and manures, 1518
Hellyer, A. G. L., The amateur gardener, 3098
Howes, F. N., Nuts, 3099
Ingram, C., Ornamental cherries, 3100
Jessen, K. F. W., Botanik der Gegenwart und Vorzeit, 2304
Johnstone, K. H., Vegetable culture, 3101
Kotte, W., Krankheiten und Schädlinge im Gemüsebau und ihre Bekämpfung, 2305
Malherbe, I. de V., Soil fertility, 3103
Maltha, D. J., and Oorthuys, C., Agriculture in the Netherlands, 3104
Meurman, O.—
and Collan, O., Suomen hedelmäpuu ja viljellyt marjat. I. Omenat, 1519
Suomen hedelmäpuu ja viljellyt marjat. II. Päärynnät, luumut, kirsikat ja marjat, 1520
Miles, H. W., and Miles, M., Insect pests of glasshouse crops, 1521
Mitchell, R. L., The spectrographic analysis of soils, plants and related materials, 3105
Morris, T. N., The dehydration of food, 761

Reviews (continued)—

Murneek, A. E., and Whyte, R. O., Vernalization and photoperiodism—A symposium, 3106
Natividade, J. V., Fomento da fruticultura na Madeira, 762
Nederlandsch Algemeene Keuringsdienst (N.A.K.G.), Teeltfabrikering in Nederland, 3107
Neilson-Jones, W., The growing plant, 1522
Nilov, V. I., Biochemistry and physiology of tropical and subtropical trees and shrubs, 763
Pearse, H. L., Growth substances and their practical importance in horticulture, 2297
Perrot, E., La culture des plantes médicinales, 3108
Rawitscher, G., Les sources de rendement des cultures fruitières, 3109
Rehder, A., Manual of cultivated trees and shrubs, 764
Rijkstuinbouwvoorlichtingsdienst, Tuinbouwgids voor 1948, 1523
Saltmarsh, E. R., Glasshouse food crops, 1524
Scharrer, K., Biochemie der Spuren-elemente, 2307
Schuphan, W., Gemüsebau auf ernährungswissenschaftlicher Grundlage, 3110
Shewell-Cooper, W. E., Gardening, 3111
Shoemaker, J. S.—
Small fruit culture, 3112
Vegetable growing, 1525
Simons, A. J., The vegetable grower's handbook, 3113
Sorauer, P., Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten, 2308
Stamp, L. D., The land of Britain and its misuse, 3114
Swynnerton, R. J. M., and Bennett, A. L. B., All about KNCU coffee, 1526
Taylor, G. M., The little garden, 3115
Thiman, K. V., and Behnke, J., The use of auxins in the rooting of woody cuttings, 2309
Tysser, H. F., The fruit annual and directory 1947-8, 1527
U.S. Department of Agriculture, Science in farming. Yearbook of Agriculture 1943-47, 1528
Wellensiek, S. J., Grondslagen der algemene plantenveredeling, 1529
Willis, L. G., Bibliography of references to the literature on the minor elements and their relation to plant and animal nutrition, 765
Wood, R. C., A note book of tropical agriculture, 1530
Rhagoletis—see also Cherry fruit fly—
cerasi, 2595
cingulata, 289
fausta, 289
Rheum, cytotaxonomy, 552g
Rhizobium leguminosarum, 2380
Rhizoctonia—
carotae, 3040
die-back of coffee, 1418
solani, 386, 388, 416, 788, 1145, 1225, 1289, 1302, 1992, 2570
Rhizopus arrhizus in tobacco, 786
Rhodesia—
Northern, Dep. Agric., A.R. 1946, 777
Southern—
Dep. Agric., A.R. 1946, 786
fruit growing, 1553
peach growing, 1553, 1644
tobacco growing, 1244, 1247, 2332
tung growing, 623
Rhododendron bug, 2861
Rhubarb—
growing in Yorkshire, 483, 1551
nutritional value of, 2664
varieties for preserving, 2842p
Rhus growing for tanning, 2032
Rhynchosites germanicus, 284
Ribes nigrum, tetraploid, 153
Ricinus—see also Castor bean—viridis, 2839
Roadside, fruit tree planting for, 2412
Rock garden plants, 2877b
Rodent—see also individual types—pest in Iran, 1823
Root—
crops in Caribbean, 3016
grafting of fruit trees, 866
growth, measurement of, 99
nodule formation, radio-active elements stimulate, 1573
penetration in soil, 2379
Rootstock(s)—see also particular plants—
breeding, 946
certification of fruit tree, 2413
for citrus, 597, 1320, 2110, 2112, 2918
in Italy, fruit tree, 859
as a locality factor, 79
a manual, fruit tree, 2301
multiple, 76
plants, a review, 3136
propagation, 69
Prunus, 84, 2444
-scion—
effect, fruit composition changed by, 77
relationship—
research on nature, 78
suction pressure affects, 3109
Rose(s)—
chafer, 2593
cuttings, 18, 2437
diseases, 2093
glasshouse culture, 567
handling old plants, 587i
hardy, 945
hips, vitamin C content, 1283
leaf hopper (*Typhlocyba*), 988
Mycosphaerella rosigena, 2094
old shrub, 2092
packing, 586
pruning, 2860
red spider, 782, 2078
scale, white, 2582
varieties in France, 566
watering, 568, 587g, 587h
Rosellinia bunoides, 2207
Rotations in agriculture, 1575
Rothamsted exp. Stat., Rep. 1946, 3140
Royal Society, sci. Inf. Conf., 3149
Rubber formation, physiology of, 552b
Rubber (*Hevea*)—
Alternaria leaf blight, 669
bud grafting, 662
clones—
in Ceylon, 665
in Malaya, 2980

Rubber (*Hevea*) (continued)—
cuttings, 1426
Dartonfield experiments, 666
double working, 1543, 2978
economic life, 1373
variability of crude, 1507g
Fomes lignosus root rot, 1429
growing—
in Belgian Congo, 771, 2252o, 2321
in Colombia, 660
in Netherlands East Indies, 2979
in South America, 2052
hedge planting, 663
latex—
coagulation, 3086
composition, 1504
creaming agents, 1506, 3087m
preservation, 3018m
processing, 3150, 3151
rubber content estimation, 1505
vulcanization, 1507b
yield, 1426
leaf blight, South American, 1430, 1543
manuring, 664, 1427, 3150, 3151
Oidium, 3151
Phytophthora leaf fall, 3151
preparation, 753, 3018m
propagation, 1424
Research—
Bd of Ceylon, Report on work 1946
and 1947, 3150, 3151
Inst., A.R. 1940, 1548c
root diseases, 2240, 3151
rootstocks, 2321
seed—
clonal, 2981
oil, 661, 3083, 3087a
selection, 2979
sprouting disorder, multiple, 2982
tapping systems, 664-667, 771, 1426,
1428
thinning, 1425
Rubber (other than *Hevea*)—
Asclepias, 1279, 1284z
Carpodinus lanceolata, 2053
Cryptostegia grandiflora, 2983, 2984
Ficus elastica, 668
Jerusalem artichoke \times sunflower hybrids,
463
Landolphia, 2053
Rubus—
fructicosus var. *bergii*, 327
spp. for Morocco, American, 2160
Rumex hymenosepalus for tannin, 2032
Russia—see U.S.S.R.
Rutherford bug, 987
Ryania speciosa, an insecticidal plant, 1052

Sansevieria—
fibre production in the United States,
2228
leaf spot of ornamental, 557
spp. as fibre plants, 2991, 2992
Sapodilla (*Achras zapota*), 2997, 3123
sapogenins, esteroid, 2057i
Sapote growing in New Zealand, white, 627
Savory, 2039, 2833
Sawdust for mulching, 2060
Scent plants, a review, 3136
Schriftum der Bodenkultur, a new periodi-
cal, 3118
Schima noronhae, 2858
Schizonycha beetle, 2031
Schizophrayllum commune, 185, 229, 2048
Schoenocaulon officinale, 1052
Science in farming, Yearbook of U.S.
Dep. Agric. for 1943-47, 1528
Scilla, *Sclerotium delphinii*, 1308
Sciobius granosus, 1047
Scion—see also Rootstock—storage, 71,
865
Sciortiopsis aurantii, 1354
Sclerotinia—see also *Monilia*—
death temperature, 354
frucicola, 238, 1845, 1870i, 3024
gladioli, 2085, 3139
sclerotiorum, 1289, 2096, 3116
Sclerotium—
bataticola, 1993
cepivorum, 465, 1886
delphinii, 1308
rolfsii, 2235
Scolytus—
mali, 275, 1783, 2588, 2589
rugulosus, 275, 1783
Scopoletin from virus-infected potatoes,
2056c
Scoresby, Vict., Horticultural Research
Station, 2707
Scotland—
cloche cropping in, 1586
seed potato growing, 1942
Seaweed for food, 1284p
Sedum kamtschaticum, photoperiodic reac-
tion, 13
Seed—
classification, 798
development, endosperm in, 38a
disinfection, 544, 1091, 1145, 1248, 1462,
1581, 1929, 1933, 2056p, 2703
disinfection by vapour heat, 1069
dormancy, 1894
drying, 360, 1538
frame for sowing fine, 2806
germination—see also below, testing—
emanations inhibit, 2378
saliva inhibits, 2392v
weed, 2640
identification—
of *Brassica*, 2681
of weed, 2660v
inspection, 3136
law of West Virginia, 2392u
magnesium oxide for protection, 1533
oil—see also Oil, seed—manufacture,
3078
pelleting, 1883
production—
beetroot, 769
broccoli, 3126
cabbage, 769, 2682
carrots, 769, 2326, 2334, 2678, 3131
Seed—production (continued)—
cauliflower, 708, 3126
Committee, Rep. 1944/46, 785
cyclamen, 580
flower, 2849
hemp, 420
in Holland, 3107
horticultural, 3136
isolation requirements, 359
onion, 769
radish, 359
tomato, hybrid, 2708
vegetables, 1066, 1067, 1525, 1534
2323, 2339, 2665
quality in New York, 2392p
research at the Boyce Thompson Inst.
U.S.A., 3089
storage, 1581, 1881
testing—
germination, 34, 1582, 1583
station—
Danish, A.R. 1945/46 and 1946/47
2320, 3162o
for England and Wales, Official
A.R. 1939/44, 784
at Nat. Inst. agric. Bot., 1068
treatment with growth substances, 1581
seedlings—
light treatment of, 19, 826
vermiculite for raising, 1070
Selenium for pest control, 334, 2064, 2326
Septogloicum mori, 243
Septoria—
apii, 774
gladioli, 2085
Serrodes inara, 302
Setaria sulcata, a virus host, 2939
Shaddock or pomelo, 2107
Shade Tree—see also particular crops and
plants—Conference, National, Com-
bined Proc. 23rd meeting, 1548b
Shallot—
bulb formation and storage, 1884, 1885
white rot (*Sclerotium*), 1886
Shea butter from *Butyrospermum*, 1448
1449
Sherry yeasts, 769
Shot borer beetles, 275
Shrubs—see also Ornamental(s)—
Great Britain, 1512
Sicily, deciduous fruit growing, 835
Sierra Leone, Dep. Agric., A.R. 1946
3162m
Silkworm, 1, 2391, 2631
Simaethis (Anthophila) pariana on apple
1800
Sinocalamus oldhami, pest resistance, 2321
Sisal—
acids from, 2323
cutting, 2331, 2993
Exp. Stat., Tanganyika, A.R. 1944 and
1945, 3162q
growing—
in Belgian Congo, 2252b
in India, 2991
in South Africa, 2992
in Tanganyika, 2331
spacing, 2331, 2994
wax from, 2295
world survey, 2227
Sitona lineata, 2672
Slug control, 2603
Small fruit—
composition, 1671

SUBJECT INDEX

Small fruit (continued)—
 diseases, 188
 frost damage, 2545, 3112
 fungicides for, 2616
 growing—
 in Canada, 3112
 in France, 895
 in Sweden, 1703e
 in the United States, 3112
 magnesium deficiency, 197
 a manual, 3112
 marketing, 147
 minor element nutrition, 1670i
 storage, frozen pack, 1479
 varieties—
 in Finland, 1520
 in Nova Scotia, 1539
 virus diseases, 220

Snail—
 control in citrus orchards, 2902
 giant African, 2602

Snapdragon—
 breeding, 782
 mildew, 587j
 rust, 1075, 1290
 toppling, 2877c

Snow, CO₂ and O₂ content of air under, 1735

Sodium content of New Jersey plants, 1071

Soil(s)—
 analysis, 481, 884, 2472, 3105
 disinfection—*see below*, fumigants, insecticides and sterilization
 erosion—
 in citrus orchards, 2884
 in Punjab, 3097
 by wind, 1745, 3097
 fertility, a manual, 3103
 fumigants—*see also below*, sterilization—
 carbon disulphide, 351, 1869
 chloropicrin, 350, 461, 767, 1172, 2660u
 D-D, 461, 1079, 1172, 2660u, 3121
 ethylene dibromide, 1172
 formalin, 1081, 1869
 implements for applying, 1082, 1083
 methyl bromide, 1080, 1172
 fumigation—
 minor elements mobilized by, 1869
 heating—
 electric, 38b, 1165, 1588, 1902, 2366, 3130
 by hot water pipes, 1165
 insecticides, 352, 1533, 2627, 2630, 2752, 3121, 3155
 moistening by ice or snow, 1578
 organic matter determination, 832f
 pH, disease control by, 1072
 sickness, 353
 sterilization methods—
 electric, 3139
 fumigation—*see Soil, fumigants*
 by steam, 767, 1167-1169, 2337
 various, 354, 2852
 tropical, and plant nutrition, 1464k
 Soilless culture, 20, 797, 1298, 1579, 1580, 2326

Solanaceae, "necrose das nervuras", 552q

Solanum—*see also under* Potato breeding—
 demissum, Colorado beetle-resistant, 2795, 2796

hyporrhodium, 3002

nigrum, 2033

quitoense, naranjilla from, 644, 675

South Africa—
 apple scab, 2563
 avocado growing, 1364
 citrus growing, 619, 637a, 791
 deciduous fruit growing, 791, 1659
 Dep. Agric., A.R. 1946/47, 1545
 fibre plants, 2992
 fruit flies in, 287
 hop growing, 2823
 litchi growing, 628
 nicotine production, 3084
 sugar cane growing, 1386, 2939
 vine growing, 1689

Southern Rhodesia—*see Rhodesia, Southern*

Soybean—
 flowering, 2, 3, 5-triiodobenzoic acid augments, 543
 incandescent lamps for, 558
 photoperiodic response, 805
 seed, water content, 2263c

Spain—
 jasmine cultivation, 2066
 tobacco growing, 2021, 2022, 2057d

Spearmint growing in the United States, 2834

Spectrographic work at Macaulay Inst. Soil Res., 2324, 3105

Spectrometer for soil analysis, X-ray, 2472

***Spheceloma mangiferae*, 3001**

***Sphaerotheca pannosa*, 3139**

Spice plants—*see also particular spices*—
 manuring, 3090
 in Netherlands East Indies, 3010
 a review, 3136

Spinach—
 blanching, 736, 737
 composition, 2689
 copper deficiency, 2668
 DDT residue, 345
Fusarium-resistant, 1112
 growing in the United States, 1284e
 illumination, 558
 leaf extract, plant virus inhibited by, 482
 manuring, 1137
 nutrition, 481
 seed disinfection, 1929, 1933
 storage, frozen pack, 3051
 variety, *Cavallius*, a giant, 1110
 vitamin C content, 1137, 3048, 3051
 yellow dwarf, 1111

***Springomorpha* sp., 302**

Spindle bush, 1670d

***Spiraea* cuttings, 22**

***Spongopora subterranea* on potato,** 788, 2842w

Spray(s) and spraying—*see also separate crops and pests and diseases*—
 by aeroplane—*see also below*, helicopter—339, 1039, 1061l, 1908, 2660e, 2969
 aerosol—*see below under DDT, fungicides and insecticides*
 apparatus—
 atomizer, 1040, 1041
 automatic, 2605
 boom, home-made, 1870j
 dusting—
 electric, 2606
 electrostatic—*see also below under insecticides*—340, 1828
 machine, home-made, 1078, 2607
 mist, 336, 337
 for root crops and small fruit, 1827

Spray(s) and spraying—*see also separate crops, pests and diseases*—apparatus (continued)—
 fog generator, 336-338
 light, high-speed, 1546
 liquiduster, 337-338
 for mist application—*see also above, dusting, mist*—1859, 1874
 precision, 1825
 Rudolf Sack, 1041
 for small fruit, 1826, 1827
 speedsprayer, 336-338

calendar, German, 1870k

Colorado 9, 1849, 2334

damage—*see below*, injury

DDT—
 absorption loss, 355e, 2922
 aerosol, 366
 for ant control, 2816
 for aphids, 1780
 and bees, 1049, 1050, 1855
 a bromo analogue, 1849
 in Ceylon, 2252a
 for cherry aphid, 1780
 chlorine determination, 355o, 2629
 for codling moth, 291, 293-301, 1006-1010
 colorimetric reaction, 1851
 cucurbit susceptibility to, 495
 and frosted scale, 265
 for greenhouse symphilid, 782
 for leafhopper, 272, 273
 and leaf rollers, 296
 for locust, 1045
 for mealbug, 639
 for Mexican fruitfly, 640
 for mint flea beetle, 442
 for onion thrips, 467-469, 536
 for plum sawfly, 312
 and red spider, 296, 418, 457, 609, 1007-1010, 1780
 residue, 344, 345, 355i, 480, 1857, 2628, 2660d, 2921, 2922
 a review, 343
 for scale insects, 639, 2102
 selective, 1046
 for soil treatment, 352, 782, 2333, 2627, 2630, 3155
 for storage pests, 716a
 toxicity to crop plants, 1875
 for vine pests, 1048, 2593
 and woolly aphid, 2585

Dithane, 1231

E605, 408, 2526, 2672

Fermate, 1061l

Foliol, 1870a

fungicide(s)—*see also Sprays, proprietary names*—
 aerosols, 1074, 1874
 for apple, 1839, 1841
 arsenate of lime for scab control, 973
 Bioquin (8-quinolinol), 1061q
 chromates, 1230
 copper—
 in agriculture, 3096
 cuprosulphite, 978
 immunization by, 1844
 organic, 1838
 rain resistance, 356a, 774
 sulphate, 1870l
 tonic, 1416
 dithiocarbamate, 2565
 ethylenic compounds, 1842, 1843
 -insecticide compatibility, 2621

SUBJECT INDEX

Spray(s) and spraying—*see also separate crops, pests and diseases*—fungicide(s)—*see also Sprays, proprietary names (continued)*—
 in Italy, 355m
 lime sulphur, 1075, 1284y, 2618, 2619
 a list of, 759, 1034, 1837
 mercurial, 1846
 2-methoxy-1,4-naphthoquinone, 1845
 new, 1870g, 2617
 nitroacetate, 2787
 organic, 341, 1032, 1757
 oxyquinoline, 1766
 phenyl mercuric chloride, 971
 proprietary, a list, 1034
 propylene chloride, 1037
 8-quinolinol, 1061q
 soil, applied with fertilizer, 2326
 sulphur—
 elemental, 1758
 lime—*see above*, lime-sulphur
 persistence of, 774
 wettable, 1035, 1840
 tetrachloro-p-benzoquinone, 1933
 in Texas, 2660o
 toxicity, 3551
Trichoderma viride extract, 1262
 in the United States, 2616, 2617
 zinc—
 frost damage in potato and tomato
 reduced by, 1210
 sulphate, 1075

Gammexane—
 absorption loss, 355e
 for aphids, 1533
 and bees, 1855
 in Ceylon, 2252a
 for Colorado beetle, 1235
 flavour, objectionable, caused by, 1875
 for locust, 1045
 nematodes not controlled by, 1876
 for onion thrips, 468, 469
 for plum curculio, 282
 for potato flea beetle, 1236
 a review, 1854
 soil treatment with, 352, 1533, 1876,
 3155
 for thrips control, 612
 toxicity to crop plants, 1875
 for white grub, 2031, 2944, 2945
 for wireworm, 1237, 1238, 2031

Gesafid, 2673

herbicides—*see Herbicides*
 hormone—*see Growth substances*
 by helicopter, 1832-1836, 1908, 2969
 injury—
 to bees, 1855, 1856, 2608
 to cucurbits, 495
 to fruit trees, 1831
 to peach, 308
 to pear, 349
 to potatoes, wheel causes, 2012
 insect repellent, 2623

insecticides—*see also Sprays, proprietary names*—
 adhesiveness testing of dusts, 1858
 aerosol—*see also above*, DDT, aerosol—1077, 1859, 2078, 2333, 2863
 application, forms of, 2624
 arsenical—*see also below*, lead arsenate—and bees, 1051
 azobenzene for red spider—*see also Fumigation*—768, 782, 1174, 1773,
 2056i, 2334, 2862, 2863

Spray(s) and spraying—*see also separate crops, pests and diseases*—insecticides—*see also Sprays, proprietary names (continued)*—
 benzene hexachloride—*see Gammexane*
 chemical constitution and toxicity, 2671
 chlordane for Colorado beetle, 1235
 cryolite, toxicity of lead arsenate
 reduced by, 348
 derris, 1234, 2660f
 DNC for ermine moth, 1791
 electrostatic dusting, 340, 1828, 1829,
 2622
 ethylene dichloride, 308
 fluorine residue, 1284o
 fungicide compatibility, 2621
 hexaethyl tetraphosphate, 1848, 2333
 a list, 759, 1034, 1870g
 lead arsenate—*see also above*, arsenical—
 cryolite reduces toxicity, 348
 stickers for, 1061k
 methane, bis (β-fluoroethoxy), 2671
 naphthalene, octachlor-, 2625
 new, 342, 343, 1850, 1870d, 1870g
 nicotine, 2333
 oil—
 plus growth substances, 259
 wax emulsions, fruit size increased
 by, 2626
 ovicides, 306, 347, 355t
 petroleum oils, 355t
 poisonous, 3136
 pyrethrin estimation, 355g
 phosphoric esters, 1043, 1044
 proprietary, a list, 1034
 a review, 1032, 1042, 1076, 2660e
 sabadilla, 274
 smoke generation, 355f
 soil—*see individual insecticides and Soil, insecticides*
 SPC, 1049
 with systemic action, 2831
 tar oils, 355t
 in Texas, 2660o
 thiocyanate, 347, 1466
 toxicity estimation, 355r, 1858
 winter washes, 1830, 1859, 2660b
 Kornitol for rodent control, 1923
 Parathion, 1546, 1853, 2078, 2817
 parthenocarpy, induced by—*see Parthenocarpy*
 penetration into apple leaf, 2457
 Pestox III, 2831
 pre-blossom, 1870i
 residue—*see also under plants and sprays*—
 factors affecting, 355s
 on tomato, 526
 Rhodiatox, 2584
 Shellestone, 1870a
 Thiophos 3422—*see also Parathion*
 Toxaphene, 1852
 weather forecast for, 941, 943
 winter washes—*see above*, insecticides
 Zerlate, 2739

Squash—
 borer (*Melittia cucurbitae*), 1122
 breeding, 1896
 earliness in, 1896
 mosaic, 2057h
 vitamin C content, 3048

St. John's wort, biological control, 3125
 St. Lucia, Dep. Agric., A.R. 1944, 3162n
 St. Vincent—
 Dep. Agric., A.R. 1947, 3152
 arrowroot, 3011
Stagonospora leaf scorch of daffodils, 2088
 Stations de Recherche Agronomique, A.R.
 1945/46 and 1947, 3154, 3155
Stemphylium botryosum, 1294
Stenopterus ater beetle on apricot, 996
Stephanitis—
 floribunda, 2858
 rhododendri, 2861
Stereum purpureum, 931
Sternbergia lutea, phytohormones in, 1309
Stilpnota salicis, 1793
Stizolobium pruritum control, 1377
 Stock—*see Matthiola*
 Stomatal aperture and light intensity, 807
 Stone fruit—*see also separate fruit kinds*—
 bark beetle, 2590, 2591
 bacterial canker, 1753
 diseases and pests, 186
 drought symptoms, 957
 fungicides for, 2616
 growing—
 in France, 839
 in New Zealand, 776
 rootstock propagation, 69
 virus-free, 1533
 Storage—*see also separate crops*—
 cellar for fruit, 710, 3019, 3139
 citrus, 769, 781, 1335
 citrus juice, 2290
 dips—
 for apples, 769, 2255, 2259
 for citrus, 3035
 disinfection of store room, 2253
 flower bulbs, 2864
 frozen pack, 712-715, 716b, 928b,
 1478-1480, 1491, 1495, 1677, 2269-
 2273, 2283, 2296c, 2310, 2333,
 3037, 3042-3044, 3045d, 3045e,
 3051, 3057, 3065, 3067, 3087e,
 3087n
 fruit, 693, 710, 716b, 1507e, 2253,
 2263d, 2269, 2270, 2272, 3019,
 3020, 3136
 fruit juice, 725-727, 3065, 3067
 gas, 694-696, 699, 700, 716c, 1470, 1475,
 1477, 2255, 2257, 2261, 2263d,
 2334, 3025, 3026, 3137, 3139
 Krebsler method, 710, 3139
 moisture content estimated, 3045b
 moss for fruit, 710, 3019
 pests, 716a, 1476, 2254
 of scions, 71, 865
 seed, 1581
 of tropical fruit, 1475, 1480
 vegetable, 716b, 716d, 2263b, 2272,
 3136, 3147
 wax coatings—*see above*, dips
 wraps, 711, 2259
 Strawberry—
 anthocyanin pigments, 2296p
 aphid—
 in Kent, 2574
 vectors, 271
 blossom weevil, 283
 Botrytis rot, 241
 breeding, 355z, 904, 905, 907, 908, 1682,
 1686, 2328, 2346
 colour, 3061
 diseases, 355q, 911, 1713

SUBJECT INDEX

Strawberry (continued)—
 dud, 939
 dusting apparatus for, 1827
 eelworm, 2601
 forcing, 1688
 frost—
 damage, 954
 resistance, 1686, 2346
 growing—
 in California, 1684
 in Holland, 906
 in Ontario, 2501
 in Queensland, 163
 in Scotland, 908
Heptaxis lupulinus, 2596
 inspection and certification, 189, 2413, 2414
 irrigation, 3147
 leaf—
 beetle (*Galerucella tenella*), 991
 respiration, 1567
 spot (*Mycosphaerella*), 2504
 weevil, green, 2574
 manganese deficiency, 1538
 manuring, 1687
 mulching, 2312
 nutrition, 2324
 pest control, 911
 photoperiodic reaction, 910, 1684
 red core (*Phytophthora fragariae*), 355z, 908, 929, 2328, 2337
 rhyncithes, 284
 root rot, 1870c, 2570
 selection, 162, 906, 911, 1531
 soil—
 bacteria, 1870c
 insecticides, 2627, 2630
 storage, frozen pack, 928b, 3043, 3044, 3057, 3061, 3087n
Tarsonemus pallidus mite, 258
 tortrix (*Acalla comariana*), 1801
 tree (*Myrica rubra*), 1361
 varieties—
 Guldgrubens Saga, 2502
 NC1012, 1538
 for Oklahoma, 909
 for quick freezing, 3043, 3044
 trials in Denmark, 2503
 in the United States, 904, 1683
 Wädenswil, 2504
 virus—
 complex, resolution of, 2558
 diagnosis, 2552
 in North Wales, 222
 vitamin C content, 907, 3044, 3087n
 water table for, 1685
 weed control, 323, 325, 2328
 weevil, 1785
 zinc deficiency, 1538
Streptocarpus—
 hybrids, 2072
 John Innes varieties, 2322
Streptomycin—
 for crown gall, 968, 1038, 2615
 plant-pathogenic bacteria controlled by, 1038
Striga—
 gesnerioides on tobacco and tomato, 2819
 spp. on sugar cane, 2951
Strumeta tryoni, 1000
Strychnos nux-vomica, seed storage, 685
 Succinic acid determination, 2490a

Succulents—
 acid formation, 1572
 pest control, 2075
 Sucker growth of trees controlled, 2361
 Sucrose as a plant nutrient, 1903, 2723
 Suction pressure, rootstock-scion relationship affected by, 3109

Sugar cane—
Aegiphilus indica parasitic on, 1392
 borer (*Diatraea*), 2946, 3117, 3132
 breeding, 2185, 2330, 3117, 3142
 burning, 2190, 2191
 by-products, 3087d
 cover crops, 2938
 diseases and woolly aphid, 2947
 Fiji disease, 2941
 frog hopper (*Tomasapis*) control, 1393
 growing—
 in the Caribbean, 2930
 in Cuba, 3088
 in Egypt, 2931
 in India, 2186
 in Mauritius, 1387
 in Natal, 1386
 in Queensland, 2330, 2932, 2933, 2941, 2943-2945
 in Trinidad, 1543
 in the United States, 1384, 1385, 2184, 2940
 growth substance content, 1388
 harvesting, 830, 2191
 juice, 2195, 3087i
 ladder disease, 2942
 leaf—
 analysis, 2934, 2935, 3142
 scald disease, 2252f, 2252n, 3018b
 machinery, 1390, 2192
 manuring, 1536, 2192, 2330, 3018i, 3103, 3117
 mosaic, 1532, 2939, 2940
 pest and disease control, 3018j
 pith estimation, 2189
 pollination, 2937
 potassium index, 1391
 propagation from buds, 1389
 quarantine, 2933
 Res. Stat., Mauritius, A.R. 1946 and 1947, 1536, 3142
 rotations for, 2188
 setts, 1387, 2187, 2330, 3018d, 3142
 smut, 3018h
 spacing, 3018k
 stalk activity reduced, 3018e
 storage, 2936
Striga spp. on, 2951
 sucrose, inversion of, 2936
 termites, 2196
 varieties—
 in British Guiana, 3018o
 in Ceylon, 3123
 M 134/32, 1536, 3142
 Q 50 and Trojan, 2932
 trials, 1532, 3018f
 wax, 3075, 3087s
 weed control, 1377, 1384, 2184, 2194, 2330, 2923, 2948-2951, 3142
 white grub, 2943-2945
 woolly aphid, 2947

Sugar—
 Exp. Stats., Queensland, Bureau of, A.R. 1947, 2330
 industry in India, 2252d
 manufacture, 3132
 Sulphonamides, 817

Sulphur—*see also under Sprays, fungicides*—dioxide determination, 738
 Sulphuring—*see also particular products*—fruit, 2281

Sunflower—
 boron deficiency, 198, 1873
 root penetration, 2379
 tissue culture for growth substance test, 426

Sunnhemp, growth inhibitor produced by, 2025

Sweden—
 apple—
 fruit miner, 1799
 rootstocks, 1628
 canning industry, 2296g
 fruit growing, 128, 1670j
 horticulture in, 1557
 proverbs on weather and fruit growing, 1870n
 small fruit growing, 1703e
 vegetable growing, 1871, 2056v

Sweet corn—*see Maize*

Sweet pea(s)—
Cladosporium blight, 560
 fasciation, 2067
 modern, 1311d
 varieties, improved, 559

Sweet potato—
Acraea pest, 1383
 army worm (*Xyloomyces*), 3117
 black rot (*Ceratostomella*), 1381, 2929
 breeding, 2918
 calcium deficiency, 2170
 carotene content, 2310
 dehydrated, storage of, 720
 flowering, 2926
 food value, 2172a
 leaf analysis, 2925
 leafhopper, 3117
 machinery for, 1382
 magnesium deficiency, 516
 manuring, 2101, 2927
 mottle leaf, 680
 pest resistance, 2181
 production, world, 2172a
 respiration, 678
 root development, 2927
 scarabae (*Euscepes postfasciatus*), 3117
 slips, 2928
 soil rot (*Actinomyces ipomoea*), 679
 sprouting, 2917a, 3137
 storage, 2262, 2917a
 thrips control, 3117
 transplanting, 677
 variety—
 Australian Canner, 1380
 trials, 775
 vine dehydration, 2334

Switzerland—
 apple—
 rootstocks, 860
 varieties, 849
 bean varieties, 2056t
 cherry dying, 219
 fruit—
 growing, 146g, 146h, 146j, 894g
 packing, 2263a
 Mediterranean fruit fly, 288
 meteorological data on drought, 1596a
 plant protection, 1517, 2521
 tobacco growing, 427, 1249

Switzerland (continued)—
vine—
 growing, 146h, 170, 1703c, 1703d,
 2292, 2296l
 rootstocks, 928a

Synchytrium endobioticum, 2790

t-test, 2350

Tachycinæ asynamorus control, 2079

Tanganyika—
 coffee growing, 1526
 Dep. Agric., A.R. 1945 and 1946, 2331,
 3162p
 papain production, 2237
 Sisal Exp. Stat., A.R. 1944 and 1945,
 3162q

Tangerine—
 growing in Cyprus, 1534
 quality standards, 592
 storage, 3035

Taraxacum—see Kok saghyz, etc.

Tarsonemus pallidus, 258

Tasmania—
 Aphelinus mali in, 269
 tomato growing, 503

Taxus—
 baccata, 2033
 cuttings, 18, 2437
 scale insects, 2672

Tea—
 Association, Indian, Proc. 6th ann. Conf., 3133
 biochemistry, 2315
 blister blight, 648-653, 1397-1400, 1464j,
 2315
 cultivation, geographical distribution of,
 3018g
 growing—
 in Ceylon, 646
 in Italy, 645
 in Russia, 1394
Helopeltis control, 2957
leaf respiration, 2953
manufacture, 747, 748, 2315, 2954, 2955,
 3018a
manuring, 2315
Nectria cinnabrina, 654
nematodes, 647
phloem necrosis, 647, 1396
plucking, 1399
root competition, 1395
scab diseases (Elsinoe), 2956
seed oil, 3080, 3082
shot hole borer, 1464d, 2315
spacing, 2952
stem diseases, 654
weed flora, 9

Temperature—
 data, advance in vegetation reflected by,
 102
 internal plant, 1566

Tendergreen (*Brassica perviridis*) as
 “spring” green, 1106

Tenderrometer for firmness tests, 1665

Tephrosia virginiana for rotenone, 2032

Termites in sugar cane, 2196

Tetracarpidium conophorum, an oil plant,
 752, 1450

Tetramorium caespitum var. *meridionale*,
 2816

Tetranychus—
 bimaculatus, 418, 457
 telarius—see Red spider
 willamettei, 256

Tetraploid plants, 585, 1439, 2055,
 2056b, 2425, 2919

Tetrazolium salt, a seed germination
 indicator, 1582

Texas—
 agric. Exp. Stat., A.R. 1946, 1542
 avocado growing, 2145
 maize growing in Lower Rio Grande
 Valley, 1160
 ornamental plants, 2877h
 peach growing, 856
 tobacco growing, 1261

Thamnotettix argentata, a virus vector,
 1911

Thecla basiliæ on pineapple, 3009

Thelephora terrestris on blueberry, 1061g

Thielaviopsis of tobacco, 770

Thinning—
 apple blossom by sprays, 140-143,
 1645-1648, 2312, 2326, 2488
 apples, 1610
 peaches, 144, 145, 891, 1648, 1649, 2488
 pome fruit, 1670h

Thlaspi arvense, germination, 2640

Thrips—
 control, 250
 tabaci, 467-469, 535

Thuja orientalis cuttings, 2370

Thunder God vine, an insecticidal plant,
 1052

Thunbergia, spp. in Hong Kong, 2858

Tibet, peas from, 2056a

Tipa, an ornamental tree, 573

Tissue—
 culture, plant, 2354
 death, determination of, 769, 3125
 testing, 1716, 1950, 1957, 2155

Titronia spp. in Hong Kong, 2857

Tobacco—
 andullo and **perique**, 423
 ant control in seed bed, 2816
 bacterial wilt, 786, 1245, 1257, 2014,
 2029, 2809
 barn—
 construction, 2842f
 rot, 786
 black—
 root rot, 770, 1285i, 3121
 shank (*Phytophthora parasitica* var.
 nicotianae), 2029
 blue mould—see below, downy mildew
 boron deficiency, 432
 breeding, 2014, 2029, 2332
 broomrape, 367
 brown spot (*Alternaria longipes*), 786
 calcium requirements, 428
 Cercospora nicotianae, 1262
 cigarette beetle (*Lasioderma*), 2818
 click beetle, 1266
 clubroot, a virus disease, 435
 composition, 427, 429, 431, 1246, 1249,
 2021, 2022, 2057d, 2804
 compost for, 2332
 copper, a fertilizer amendment, 1250
 Corticium solani, 2815
 crown gall, 2814
 curing, 749, 750, 1244, 1252-1254, 1285j,
 2016-2020, 2332, 2842a, 2842f, 3121
 damping-off, 2809
 diseases in Formosa, 2809
 downy mildew, 1259-1261, 2014, 2669
 flea beetle, 1236
 frenching, 2326, 2810
 Fusarium wilt, 1285i, 2030

Tobacco (continued)—
 grafting, 1278
 growing—
 in Belgium, 424, 1285j
 in China, 2803
 in Eire, 2016
 in England, 1243
 in Italy, 2802
 in Kentucky, 3138
 in New Zealand, 776
 in North Carolina, 2842b, 2842g
 in Northern Rhodesia, 777
 in Pennsylvania, 2807
 in Quebec, 1242
 in Southern Rhodesia, 1244, 1247
 in Spain, 2021, 2022, 2057d
 in Switzerland, 427, 1249
 in Turkey, 1246, 2804, 2805
 in the United States, 1245, 1284m
 iron deficiency, 2810
 irrigation, 431
 June beetle larvae, green, 1265
 kromnek disease, 433
 leaf—
 anatomy, 2805
 -curl virus, 1909
 protease, 2024
 magnesium requirements, 428
 manuring, 427, 429, 430, 1249-1251,
 2026, 2807, 2808, 2843n
 mosaic, 552a, 552t, 1256, 1284j, 1285i,
 2027, 2028, 2809, 2811, 2813
Myzus persicae, 2817
necrotic virus, 2056s
nematodes, 1205, 1244, 1263, 1264,
 2014, 2332
nicotine—see also *Nicotiana rustica*—
 content, 427
 production from waste, 3084
 transformation products, 2842v
owlet moth, pests of, 1266
potato virus Y, 1215, 28431
production, improved methods of, 1063
Pseudomonas tabaci—see below, wild fire
 quality, 2014
Res. Stat., Trelawney, A.R. 1947, 2332
respiration of virus-infected, 1255
rotation crops for, 2332, 2807
seed—
 beds, 1247, 1248, 2025, 2808
 cake, 3085
 disinfection, 1248
 oil, 751
 sowing, 2806
soil insect pests, 2332
spacing, 1205, 2332
spraying with fungicides plus NPK, 2332
statistics, 2013, 2015
storage pests, 1476
stopping, 2023
streak virus, 2812
Striga gesnerioides on, 2819
suckers, chemical suppression of, 2014
tissue culture for growth substance test,
 426
tomato aucuba mosaic, 2811
topping, 2332
variety—
 trials in New Zealand, 770
 White Burley, 2811
virus—
 diseases, light affects susceptibility to
 434
 multiplication, 1255

Tobacco (continued)—
 white grub, 2031
 wild fire, 365, 1258, 1285*i*, 2014, 2026
 wireworm control, 2031

Tomaspis sp. on sugar cane, 1393

Tomatin, an antibiotic, 1918, 2333

Tomato—
Alternaria blight—*see also below*, blight—
 2734, 2735, 2738
 anthracnose, 521, 1913, 1914, 2735, 2739, 3147
aucuba mosaic, 2811
 bacterial—
 canker, 929, 1037, 1912
 wilt (*Xanthomonas*), 791
 big bud, 1143, 1911, 2731
 blight—*see also above*, *Alternaria*—521, 523-525, 1144, 2334, 2669, 2735, 2739, 3125
 blossom-end rot, 1141, 2719
 blue disease, 2729
 boron—
 deficiency, 2724
 in root environment, 2387
Botrytis infection, 2337
 breeding—
 at Arkansas, 2310
 for carotene content, 1125
 disease-resistant, 791, 1129, 1531, 1917, 2705, 2733, 3125, 3131
 frost-resistant, 2713
 in Hawaii, 690, 691c
 nematode-resistant, 522
 calcium—
 -boron ratio, 2724
 in root environment, 2387
 canned, storage of, 727
 carotene content, 1125
 cloche culture, 1586
 "cloud", 767, 3121
 composition, 2722, 2725
 copper deficiency, 2668
 cracking—*see below*, fruit
 crown gall, 365
 culture in small soil volume with root bridge, 1568, 1569
 curly top, 3131
 darkling ground beetle (*Blapstinus, Metoponum*), 527
 DDT does not affect, 1875
 defoliation with 2,4-D, 1148
Delia cilicrura on, 1921
 disease(s)—
 in China, 552w
 control—*see also below*, fungicides—
 1908, 2310, 2736
 in Peru, 691b
 in the United States, 1907
 earliness in, 502
 earthing up, 1131
 fasciation in, 2376
 field trials, 2709
 flower bud initiation, 1922
 foliage trimming, 2842j
 frost damage, zinc sprays reduce, 1210
 fruit—
 borer (*Leucinodes*), 2741
 cracking, 517, 1148
 phosphoric acid in, 3155
 respiration, 1571
 rot, 2316
 set—*see below*, parthenocarpy
 worm (*Heliothis armigera*), 335, 528, 1920

Tomato (continued)—
 fungicides—*see also above*, diseases—
 2616, 2735, 2739
Fusarium wilt, 768, 769, 791, 1146, 1918, 2737, 3125
 glasshouse culture, 512, 1132, 2704
 grafting, 508-510
 growing—
 in Australia, 1146
 in England, 1514, 2704
 in France, 504
 in South Australia, 500
 in Tasmania, 503
 in the United States, 552y
 in Victoria, 2707
 growth—
 and flowering, 501
 fluctuations, 1134
 substance—*see also below*, parthenocarpy—effect on seedling, 1922
Halicoccus bracteatus flea hopper, 1077
 hard core, 767
 hereditary defects, 1127
 heterosis, 507, 689, 782, 1900, 1901, 2326, 2708, 2710, 2711
 hornworm (*Protoparce*), 2742
 iron deficiency, 767
 irrigation, 769, 2316
 juice—
 canned—
 2,4-D affects quality, 1148
 storage, 727
 vitamin C content, 1147, 3087q
 manufacture, 1492
 leaf—
 -curl virus, 1909
 miner, 768
 mould (*Cladosporium fulvum*), 780, 1284b, 1531, 1916, 1917, 2337
 leafhopper, green (*Empoasca lybica*), 1150
 light treatment of, 2322
 magnesium deficiency, 516, 1905
 manuring, 768, 1137, 1958, 2337, 2667, 2734
 marketing, 1924
 milk for, 515
 molybdenum—
 deficiency, 2727
 toxicity, 2728
 mosaic, 518, 768
 moth—*see above*, fruit worm
 mulching, 2725
 necrosis, 1917
 nematode—
 control, 768, 2740, 2791, 3121
 resistant, 522
 nutrition, 2324
 packing, 2843s
 parthenocarpy induced, 513, 514, 768, 1135, 1904, 2717-2721, 2924
 pest control, 1919, 1920
 phosphate deficiency, 2729
 pricking out, 2322
 pruning, 1139
Pythium spp., disease caused by, 768
 ripening, 1136
 rogue control, 2322
 seed—
 bed, 2716
 extraction, 2714
 flour, feeding stuff from, 743
 germination, 2322
 production of hybrid, 2708

Tomato (continued)—
 seedlings—
 raising of, 1140
 storage, 511
Septoria blight, 2735
 sesquidiploid, 2712
 soil—
 amendments for, 767, 3121
 heating of glasshouse, 1902
 sterilization, 767, 2337
 sowing date, 2842j
 spacing, 2709, 2842j
 spotted wilt virus, 520, 769, 1142, 2733
 spray residue, removal of, 526
 stem rot (*Didymella*), 768, 1915
 storage—*see also above*, canned—711
 streak, 552d, 1910
Striga gesnerioides, 2819
 sucrose absorption, 1903, 2723
 sulphur treatment of soil, 768
 taste, anti-rodent preparation affects, 1923
 thiamin and riboflavin content, 1126, 2666
 thrips control, 520
 tissue tests, 1957
 tobacco mosaic virus, 519, 691c
 training, 2709
 transplanting, 499, 1133, 2730
 tree, 1368, 2056n
 varieties—
 Bogarn 71, 505
 Ohio WR Globe, 1898
 Pan America, 2737
 Puck, 1899, 2322
 Red Cloud, 1542
 Single Cross, 1901
 Southland, 2706
 standardization, 1128
 Tainter, 1130
 Vetomold, 780, 1531
 vernalization, 2715
Verticillium wilt, 768
 virus disease, a new, 2732
 vitamin—
 A and P content, 363
 C content—*see also above*, juice—506, 1137, 2327, 2668, 2722, 2843d, 3087q
 weed control, 1149
 weight changes during growth, 1568
 white fly, 768, 1909
 zinc deficiency, 1906, 2726
 Toxicity symptoms, diagnosis of, 1716
Toxoptera graminum, a virus vector, 2940
 Trace elements—*see Minor elements*

Training—
 fruit trees—
 by arching, 126, 2487
 controlled bush tree, 125
 cordons, 127, 2397
 dwarf pyramid, 120, 127, 2397
 as hedges, 126, 2485
 horizontally, 124, 128
 palmette method of, 887
 in South Africa, 2420
 spindle bush, 1670d
 vine, 2517g

Transpiration—
 estimation of, 1596 i
Geon spray reduces, 2730

Transplanting—*see also particular plants*—
 * tool, 1171
 transpiration reduced by sprays, 2730
 vegetables, 1073

SUBJECT INDEX

Tranzschelia pruni-spinosae, 2523
Trapa natans, 1701, 1702
 Tree(s)—
 deciduous, made evergreen by artificial lighting, 2353
 planting—
 near dams, 2364
 holes, explosives for making, 2363
 for roadside planting, 2847
 and shrubs—
 a manual of cultivated, 764
 subtropical, biochemistry of, 763
 Trellawney Tobacco Res. Stat., S. Rhodesia, A.R. 1947 and 1945, 2332, 2340f
Trialeurodes spp., 1061w
Trichachne insularis control, 2923
Trichoderma viride, antibiotic from, 1262
Trichoplusia ni, 366
 Trinidad—
 imp. Coll. trop. Agric., A.R. 1947, 3132
 and Tobago, Dir. Agric. Administ. Rep. 1946 and 1942, 1543, 2340g
Triozia alacris on laurel, 2095
 Triphenyltetrazolium chloride for tissue staining, 2356
 Triploid apples, 2425
Tripterygium wilfordii (thunder god vine), 1052
 Tristeza—*see under Citrus and individual citrus crops*
Triticum vulgare, germination, 2640
 Tropical—
 agriculture, 1530
 crops, breeding, 2919
 economic botany, 2179
 soils and plant nutrition, 1464k
 Tropics—
 temperate plants in the, 2177
 vegetable seed production in, 2339
 vine growing in, 1691
 Tryptophane determination, 3116
 Tulip—
 bulb—
 aphid, 709
 rot, grey, 929
 storage, 709, 2864
 Cape, 2873
 forcing, 1311a, 2865
 manuring, 2083
Rhizoctonia rot, 1302
 Tumours, cancer and plant, 187
 Tung—
 biennial bearing, 2159
 budding, 2913
 copper deficiency, 2158
 cultivation, 2153
 fruit composition, 2157
 growing—
 in Belgian Congo, 771, 2917b
 in New South Wales, 2911
 in Southern Rhodesia, 623
 in the United States, 2909
 hurricane damage, 2910
 leaf analysis, 2155
 magnesium deficiency, 2155
 manuring, 2156-2159, 2333, 2912
 nut—
 harvesting, 2152, 2911
 huller, 1274, 2152
 oil—
 content estimation, 2154
 iodine number, 3080
 production in U.S.A., 2150, 3077
 synthesis, 1370, 2917e

Tung (*continued*)—
 potassium deficiency, 1370, 2155
 pruning, 2333, 2910
 a review, 2151
 seed—
 germination, 625
 storage, 624
 stratification, 2914
 spacing, 2333
 Tunisia, olive growing, 2421, 2422
 Turkey—
 apple and pear growing, 894f
 opium poppy growing, 2838
 tobacco growing, 1246
 Turnip—
 greens, 1106, 2842m
 sawfly (*Athalia*), 458, 1043, 1087, 1088, 2843m
 storage, 3045c
 vitamin C content, 2843d, 3048
 Turrialba, cacao research at, 2212, 2216
Tutcheria spectabilis, 2858
 Twitch grass—*see* Couch grass
Typhlocyba rosea, 988
Tylenchulus semipenetrans, 608, 1360, 2901
 Tyrol, South, San José scale, 262
 Uganda Dep. Agric., A.R. 1945/46, 1544
Umbelliferae in the Argentine, 357
Uncinula necator—*see* Vine, oidium
 United States—*see also individual States*—
 Administ. agric. Res., A.R. 1947, 2333
 agriculture, 1528
 Bureau agric. industr. Chem., A.R. 1947, 2333
 Bureau Plant Industr., Soils, agric. Engng, A.R. 1947, 2333
 chestnut growing, 178
 fruit growing, 52, 2490j
 hedges in, 574
 hollies in, 1311c
 Land-Grant Colleges and Exp. Stats., workers in, 8321
 mint growing, 2834
 nuts in Pacific Northwest, 926
 potato—
 growing, 1285d, 1986
 research, 1941
 Regional Res. Labs, work at, 1499
 Secret. Agric., Rep. 1946 and 1947, 787, 2334
 storage, frozen pack, 3042
 strawberry growing, 2501
 sugar cane growing, 1384, 1385, 2184, 2940
 tobacco growing, 1245, 1284m, 2842b, 2842g
 tung—
 growing, 2909
 and olive oil production, 2150
 vine growing, 2505
Urea for nitrogenous manuring, 2333
Urginea maritima, rat poison from, 1030
 Urine for rooting cuttings, 1695
Uromyces—
appendiculatus, 1928
phaseoli-typica, 1156
 U.S.S.R.—
 botanical garden at Minsk, 795
Cerasus fruticosa growing, 63
 fruit growing, 837
 kok saghyz growing, 453
 ornamental trees and shrubs, 555
 seed oil production, 447

U.S.S.R. (*continued*)—
 tea growing, 1394
 vine growing, 168, 914
 Utah agric. Exp. Stat., biennial Rep. 1944/46, 3162r

Vaccinium, stone cells in spp. of, 1679
Vadua palm, 1456
Valsa spp., 1765, 3139
 Vanilla, cashew a support for, 2244
 Variegations, histogenesis of some, 1596b
 Variety—*see also separate crops*—
 multiplication and testing at nat. Inst. Agric. Bot., 1068
 structure of the population of a, 8
 Vegetables(s)—*see also particular vegetables*—
 breeding, 791, 1284c, 2662
 brined, 3064
 canning—
 production for, 2328
 a review, 3136
 chlorosis, lime-induced, 935
 composition, 364, 552e, 754m
 consumption in Holland, 1284q
 cultivation on a nutritional basis, 3110
 dehydration and drying, 761, 2333, 3054
 disease control, 1072
 experimental methods for, 3136
 frost protection, 2298
 growing—
 in Austria, 1284r
 in British Columbia, 2313
 in Canada, 1062
 in the Caribbean, 2173
 in deserts, 1561
 in England, 1508
 in Germany, 2298
 in Hawaii, 2329
 manuals on, 1525, 2298, 3101, 3110, 3113
 in New Zealand, 776
 in Norway, 772, 773
 in Ontario, 1065
 in Palestine, 781
 in Puerto Rico, 2329
 in the United States, 1525
 irrigation, 769, 1535
 ivory (*Phytelephas*), 2245
 manuring, 552e, 552f, 2661, 2667, 3090, 3136
 nutritional value of, 2663, 2664, 3136
 pest(s)—
 control, 2298, 2670
 and diseases—
 in Germany, 1870k, 2305
 in Holland, 361, 362
 pickle manufacture, 3063
 propagation, vegetative, 2662
 protein, 552f
 sea water damage to, 211
 seed—
 disinfection, 1581
 drying, 360
 production—
 in Cyprus, 1534, 2665
 isolation requirements, 1066, 1067
 in Kenya, 2323
 in the Tropics, 2339
 in the United States, 1525
 quality in Ohio, 552c
 sodium content, 1071m
 spray residue, 1857

SUBJECT INDEX

Vegetable(s)—*see also* particular vegetables (continued)—
storage—
 of fresh, 716d, 2263b, 3136, 3147
 frozen pack, 716b, 1478, 1479, 2272,
 233, 3042, 3045e
succession of crops, 2664, 3110
transplanter for, 677
transplanting, 1073
 “value”, 2663, 2664
variety trials in Sweden, 1871, 2056v
vitamin—
 A content, 363, 2664
 C content, 789d, 2664, 3048, 3049
 P content, 363
waste, leaf meal from, 1500
weed control, 368-370, 2328
weevil (*Listroderes obliquus*), 2675
Vermiculite, a rooting medium, 18-20, 554,
 1070
Vermont State hort. Soc., Proc. 52nd ann.
 meeting, 3158
Vernalization—
 of beet, 2056d
 a symposium, 3106
 of tomato, 2715
Verticillium—
 albo-atrum, 768
control by propylene chloride, 1037
dahliae, 185, 768
death temperature, 354
wilt—
 of blackberry, 2524
 of guayule, 2841
 of hop, 441, 2036, 2822, 2827, 2828
 of mushroom, 2842d
Vetch, hairy, a cover crop, 2310
Victoria, Australia—
 citrus rootstocks, 597
 rock melon varieties, 1116
Vine—
 Agrotis moths on, 1015
 Botrytis cinerea, 244, 1766
 breeding, 1535, 1778
 bud—
 burst, 1693
 dormancy, growth substances do not
 delay, 951, 3139
 mite, 2660x
 chlorosis, 769
 cochylis control, 309, 774, 3139
 Coniothyrium diplodiella, 245
 copper fungicides, premature autumn
 colouring caused by, 3139
 cordons, horizontal, 166
 court noué disease, 223-225, 964, 1750-
 1752, 2559
 cultivation equipment, 1697
 cuttings, 171, 920-923, 1695, 2437
 DDT residue, 344, 345
 disease and pest control in Germany,
 190, 1708
 downy mildew, 246
 dwarfing, 924
 erineum mite, 2660x
 Erwinia vitivora, 227
 eudemis control, 309, 774, 1012-1014,
 1048, 2593, 2625, 3139
 flower—
 drop, growth substances control,
 3139
 morphology, 918
 frost protection, 206-208, 951, 2546, 2547
 grafting, 172, 774, 920, 1694

Vine (continued)—
grape—
 juice—*see also* Vine, must—
 acid determination, 3087p
 colour, 2286
 lactic acid from, 2291
 preparation, 754n, 774, 3139
 storage, 2287
 sugar content, 1486
 variety for, 2517f
 and Wine Congress, 3rd Interna-
 tional, 164
Macromoma rot, 1767
measuring increase in volume of,
 919
organic acid content, 1698
respiration, 3031
table—
 growing—
 in Belgium, 912, 913
 in France, 1692
 in South Africa, 1689
 under glass, 184e, 912, 1036
 storage—
 gas, 694
 various methods, 774, 1472, 3031,
 3033
 varieties—
 Hanepoot, 1689
 in Italy, 2507
 Perlette and Delight, 2517e
 for Switzerland, 167
 zinc content, 2382
growing—
 in Belgium, 2506
 in Canada, 1485
 in England, 165
 in France, 913, 1693, 2509
 in Hungary, 1597
 in Iowa, 2505
 in Italy, 2508
 in New Zealand, 776
 in Russia, 168, 914
 in Southern Rhodesia, 1553
 in Switzerland, 146h, 170, 1703c,
 1703d, 2292, 22961, 3139
 in tropics, 1444, 1691
hail damage, protection against, 1741
irrigation, 2512
Japanese beetle, 2593
leaf analysis, 3154
leafhopper, 272, 273, 335
lightning damage, 1743
manuring, 1703a, 3090, 3103, 3155
mildew control, 247, 355d, 978, 3139
muscadine, 915, 1535, 1690, 1703f,
 1767
must—*see also* above, grape, juice—
 sulphiting, 1484
oidium control, 246, 249, 978
olives interplanted with, 925
parthenocarpy, growth substances to
 induce, 774
pest control, 782, 2573, 2593
Philopon plagiatum on, 286
phloem structure, 2517a
phosphorus availability in soil, 175
phyllloxera control, 1778
Pierce's disease, 962, 963
pollen germination, 3139
pollination, 214, 498, 2511
potassium distribution, 174
powdery mildew—*see above*, oidium
production costs, 1703d

Vine (continued)—
pruning, 173, 208, 1693, 2517g, 2546,
 2547
Pseudococcus citri, 2581
rose chafer, 2593
rootstock cuttings, 2513
rootstocks, 170, 184b, 928a, 1534, 2510
 “rote brenner” or “rougeot” (*Pseudo-*
 peiza tracheiphila), 249
San José scale, 260, 261, 1777
soil factors affecting production, 1696
spray injury, 2611
thrips control, 251
training, 2517g
varieties—
 Cesanese di Affile, 169
 Chasselas, 916
 Clairette, 917
 muscadine—*see above*, muscadine
 old water colours of, 1598
 range of, 164
 Ruby Cabernet and Emerald Riesling,
 2517d
weed control, 1813
Willamette mite (*Tetranychus willamettei*)
 256

Vinegar, storage, frozen pack, 2283
Vineland hort. Exp. Stat., A.R. 1945 and
 1946, 780
Vineyard cultivation, electric winch for,
 2517c

Violet—
 colour breaking of petals, 1311f
rust, 556

Virginia—*see also* West Virginia—
 potato blight forecasts, 1228
seed law of West, 2392u

Virus—*see also under particular plants*—
 antagonism in, 216
 attenuation, 1061n
 classification, 2551
 diseases in New Zealand, plant, 355j
 incidence and plant growth, 215
 purification, 355a
research—
 review of, 355u, 958
 Unit, Cambridge, Plant, 1748
 in small fruit, 220

Viscosity and ionic hydrophility, 832c

Viscum album, 1808

Vitamin—*see also individual plants*—
A—*see also* Carotene—content of vege-
 tables, 363, 2664
B determination, 3050

C—*see also* Ascorbic acid—content—
 copper and manganese affect, 1721
 of fruit, 3048, 3049
 of vegetables, 2664, 3048, 3049

F, 1960
P content in vegetables, 363

Vitis girdiana control, 1026

Volumus obscurus, a coffee pest, 1420

Walnut—
aphid, 300
bacterial blight (*Xanthomonas juglandis*),
 966, 1699
budding, 177
Catalina cherry moth, 307
codling moth, 265, 299, 300, 2660s
grafting, 177, 3146
growing—
 in California, 176

SUBJECT INDEX

in Hungary, 1597
in New Zealand, 1699

Walnut (continued)—
leaf, many-paired, a useful character, 2514
pickle manufacture, 3063
a roadside tree, 184a
rootstocks, 926, 1627
scale, frosted (*Lecanium pruinatum*), 265
seedling selection, 2514
variety, Payne, 299
vitamin C content, 1483, 2333, 3047

Washington—
agric. Exp. Stat., A.R. 1946, 3159
narcissus diseases, 576
State hort. Ass., Proc. 43rd meeting, 1546

Water—
conservation in Punjab, 3097
hyacinth—
for compost, 2182
control, 1375

Watercress—
cultivation, 485, 2842z, 2843j
nitrogen deficiency, 486

Watering—
copper tube surface automatic, 568, 587f
of potted plants, automatic, 1584

Wattle—
bagworm (*Acanthopsyche*), 1047
bark from Jamaica, 637b
propagation, 2047
Schizophyllum commune on, 2048

Wax—
from sisal waste, 2295
a vehicle for growth substances, Lanette, 818

Weather—
in 1947, 2347
disease and pest incidence affected by, 1285h
factors, frequency distribution of, 37
forecast, 941, 943

Weed(s)—
in Canada, 1533
in Ceylon, 642
control—*see also particular crops and weeds and Herbicides*—
biological, 769
in citrus, 3116
electrical, 329, 2316
equipment for chemical, 1061a, 1061u, 2645, 2655

Weed(s)—control—*see also particular crops and weeds and Herbicides*—
(continued)—
by flame, 830
by growth substances—*see Growth substances, herbicides*
in nursery, 320
in Puerto Rico, 2329
in Queensland, 315
in tropics, 1377, 1378, 1812, 2183, 2923
in vegetables, 368-370, 2328
seed—
destruction by 2,4-D, 324, 1818
germination, 2640
growth substance treatment of plant affects, 1939
identification, 2660v

Weight changes in dicotyledons, measurement of, 1568

West African Cacao Res. Inst., work at, 1422

West of Scotland agric. Coll., A.R. 1946/47, 2337

West Virginia agric. Exp. Stat., biennial Rep. 1944/46, 2340h

White—
fly control, 2333
grub, 2592

Willow—
canker, 1769
growing under fruit trees, 843

Windbreaks—
rye for vegetables, 1872
trees as, 955, 956, 1744, 1746, 2392m, 2540

Wine—
acid determination, 3087p
analysis, 1485, 2296j
antibiotics as SO_2 substitutes, 3139
colour stability, 723
fruit, 754h, 754j, 754o, 754p, 754s, 2293
making, 754c, 754n, 754o, 769, 774, 914, 3139
oiliness, 2293
sulphiting, 1484
tartar index, 1698

Winter moth, 305, 306, 1061p

Wood emanations inhibit plant growth, 2378

Woody plants—
frost hardiness, 1731, 3146
vegetative propagation, 2326

Wrest Park, 1552

Xanthoria parietina control, 2903

Xanthomonas—
citri, 2125
corylina, 967
incanae, 1289
juglandis, 966, 1699
phaseoli, 1927
pruni, 185, 965
solanacearum, 786
vasculorum, 1457

Xanthopastis timais on amaryllids, 2872

Xyleborus—
morstatti, 2208, 2965
saxeseni, 275, 1783
sexspinosus, 3018q

Xylomyces eridania on sweet potato, 3117

Xylotrechus quadripes, 2965

Yam bean, 2637, 2638, 2920

Yerba maté, 644, 2248

Yorkshire—
commercial horticulture, 1551
rhubarb growing, 483, 1551

Youngberry growing in Australia, 148

Zanthoxylum clava-herculis, an insecticidal plant, 1052

Zanzibar, Dep. Agric., A.R. 1946, 2338

Zeeland Exp. Stat., Goes, Holland, work at, 1547

Zinc—
bioassay of, 2392q
deficiency—
in apple, 767, 933, 934, 1717, 1725
in cherry, 1725
in citrus, 1330
in flowers, 791
in pea, 1873
in peach, 2538
in pear, 1725
in strawberry, 1538
in tomato, 1906, 2726
determination in plant material, 2382

Zinnia—
cucumber virus, 2702
seed disinfection, 1145

Zizyphus—*see* *Jujube*

Zuid-Hollandsch Glasdistrict, Exp. Stat. Naaldwijk, A.R. 1947, 3160

Zürich-Oerlikon agric. Res. Stat., A.R. 1942/46 and 1946/47, 788, 3161

Publications abstracted or containing articles abstracted in Horticultural Abstracts, Vol. 18, 1948.

In addition 73 books were reviewed and a large number of other publications were examined.

<i>Publication</i>	<i>Suggested abbreviation</i>
Acta Agraria Fennica, Helsinki, <i>see</i> Suomen Maaataloustieteellisen Addresses and Proceedings Annual Meeting of the Potato Section, Ontario Crop Improvement Association, Ontario	Administ. Rep. Dir. Agric. Ceylon
Administration Report Ceylon Director of Agriculture, Peradeniya	Administ. Rep. Dir. Agric. Trin.
Administration Report Trinidad and Tobago Director of Agriculture, Port of Spain	
Advancement of Science, London	Advanc. Sci.
Advisory Leaflet Ministry of Agriculture, London	Adv. Leafl. Minist. Agric. Lond.
Agricultura, Louvain	Agricultura, Louvain
Agricultural Engineering Record, Silsoe, Beds., England	Agric. Engng Rec.
Agricultural Gazette of New South Wales, Sydney	Agric. Gaz. N.S.W.
Agricultural Research Council Report Series, London	Agric. Res. Coun. Rep. Ser.
Agricultural Statistics U.K., London	Agric. Statist. Lond.
Agriculture, London	Agriculture, Lond.
Agriculture in the Americas, Washington, D.C.	Agric. Amer.
Agrobiologija (Agrobiology), Moscow [Russian]	Agrobiologija
Agronomia lusitana, Sacavem, Portugal	Agric. lusit.
Agronomie Tropicale, Nogent S/M, Seine, France	Agron. trop.
A.I.S. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C.	A.I.S. U.S. Dep. Agric.
American Fruit Grower, Cleveland, Ohio	Amer. Frut. Gr
American Journal of Botany, Lancaster, Pa	Amer. J. Bot.
American Nurseryman, Chicago	Amer. Nurserym.
American Potato Journal, New Brunswick, New Jersey	Amer. Potato J.
Anais do Instituto Superior de Agronomia, Lisbon	An. Inst. sup. Agron. Lisboa
Anales del Instituto Espanol de Edafologia, Ecologia y Fisiologia Vegetal, Madrid	An. Inst. Edaf.
Analytical Chemistry, Easton, Pa	Analyt. Chem.
Annales Academias Scientiarum Fennicae, Helsinki	Ann. Acad. Sci. fenn.
Annales de l'Academie tchechoslovaque d'Agriculture, Prague	Ann. Acad. tchechosl. Agric.
Annales Agronomiques, Paris	Ann. agron. Paris
Annales de l'Ecole Nationale d'Agriculture à Montpellier, France	Ann. Éc. Agric. Montpellier
Annales Entomologici Fennici, Helsinki	Ann. ent. fenn.
Annales des Épiphytes (et de Phylogénétique), Paris	Ann. Épiphyt.
Annales de Gembloux, Brussels	Ann. Gembl.
Annales de l'Institut National Agronomique, Paris	Ann. Inst. nat. agron. Paris
Annali di Chimica Applicata, Rome	Ann. Chim. appl. Roma
Annali della Facoltà di Agraria di Portici, Naples	Ann. Fac. Agrar. Portici
Annali della (Regia) Stazione Sperimentale di Frutticoltura et di Agrumicoltura, Acireale	Ann. Staz. sper. Frutt. Agrum. Acireale
Annali della Sperimentazione Agraria, Rome	Ann. Sper. agrar.
Annals of Applied Biology, London	Ann. appl. Biol.
Annals of Botany, London	Ann. Bot. Lond.
Annals of the Royal Agricultural College of Sweden, Uppsala	Ann. roy. agric. Coll. Sweden
Annual Reports, <i>see also</i> Reports	
Annual Report Arizona Agricultural Experiment Station, Tucson	A.R. Ariz. agric. Exp. Stat.
Annual Report Barbados Department of Science and Agriculture, Bridgetown	A.R. Barbados Dep. Sci. Agric.
Annual Report British West Indies Central Sugar Cane Breeding Station, Barbados	A.R. B.W.I. centr. Sugar Cane Breed. Stat. Barbados
Annual Report Cawthron Institute, Nelson, N.Z.	A.R. Cawthron Inst.
Annual Report Cheshunt Experimental and Research Station, Cheshunt, Herts., England	A.R. Cheshunt exp. Res. Stat.
Annual Report Coconut Research Scheme, Ceylon	A.R. Coconut Res. Sch. Ceylon
Annual Report Coffee Research and Experiment Station, Lyamungu, Moshi, Tanganyika	A.R. Coffee Res. Exp. Stat. Lyamungu, Moshi
Annual Report Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, Australia, Canberra	A.R. Coun. sci. industr. Res. Aust.
Annual Report Cyprus Department of Agriculture, Nicosia	A.R. Cyprus Dep. Agric.
Annual Report Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, New Zealand, Wellington	A.R. Dep. sci. industr. Res. N.Z.
Annual Report Dominion of Canada Minister of Agriculture, Ottawa	A.R. Minist. Agric. Canada
Annual Report East Malling Research Station, near Maidstone, Kent, England	A.R. East Malling Res. Stat.
Annual Report Fruit and Vegetable Preservation Research Station, Campden, Gloucestershire, England	A.R. Fruit Veg. Pres. Res. Stat. Campden
Annual Report Georgia Experiment Station, Experiment	A.R. Ga Exp. Stat.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

Publication

Suggested abbreviation

Annual Report Gold Coast Department of Agriculture, Accra	A.R. Gold Coast Dep. Agric.
Annual Report Idaho Agricultural Experiment Station, Moscow	A.R. Idaho agric. Exp. Stat.
Annual Report Indian Tea Association Scientific Department, Toklai, Assam	A.R. Indian Tea Ass. sci. Dep.
Annual Report Iowa Agricultural Experiment Station, Ames	A.R. Ia agric. Exp. Stat.
Annual Report Kentucky Agricultural Experimental Station, Lexington	A.R. Ky agric. Exp. Stat.
Annual Report Long Ashton Agricultural and Horticultural Research Station, Bristol, England	A.R. Long Ashton agric. hort. Res. Stat.
Annual Report Mauritius Department of Agriculture, Port Louis	A.R. Mauritius Dep. Agric.
Annual Report Mississippi Agricultural Experiment Station, Agricultural College	A.R. Miss agric. Exp. Stat.
Annual Report Nebraska Agricultural Experiment Station, Lincoln	A.R. Neb. agric. Exp. Stat.
Annual Report New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station, New Brunswick	A.R. N. J. agric. Exp. Stat.
Annual Report New Zealand Department of Agriculture, Wellington	A.R. N.Z. Dep. Agric.
Annual Report North Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, Raleigh	A.R. N.C. agric. Exp. Stat.
Annual Report Northern Ireland Agricultural Research Institute, Hillsborough	A.R. N. Ireland agric. Res. Inst. Hillsborough
Annual Report Northern Rhodesia Department of Agriculture, Mazabuka	A.R. N. Rhod. Dep. Agric.
Annual Report Nova Scotia Fruitgrowers Association, Kentville	A.R. N. Scotia Fruitgr. Ass.
Annual Report Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station, Wooster	A.R. Ohio agric. Exp. Stat.
Annual Report Palestine Department of Agriculture, Jerusalem	A.R. Palestine Dep. Agric.
Annual Report Pennsylvania Agricultural Experiment Station, State College	A.R. Pa agric. Exp. Stat.
Annual Report Queensland Acclimatisation Society, Brisbane	A.R. Qd Acclim. Soc.
Annual Report Rubber Research Board of Ceylon, Colombo	A.R. Rubb. Res. Bd Ceylon
Annual Report Rubber Research Institute of Malaya, Kuala Lumpur	A.R. Rubb. Res. Inst. Malaya
Annual Report of Southern Rhodesia Department of Agriculture, Branch of Botany and Plant Pathology, Salisbury	A.R. S. Rhod. Dep. Agric., Branch Bot. Plant Path,
Annual Report St. Vincent Agricultural Department, Kingstown	A.R. St. Vincent agric. Dep.
Annual Report Sugar Cane Research Station, Mauritius, Port Louis	A.R. Sugar Cane Res. Stat. Mauritius
Annual Report Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, College Station	A.R. Tex. agric. Exp. Stat.
Annual Report on Tobacco Statistics, Washington, D.C.	A.R. Tobacco Statist.
Annual Report Uganda Department of Agriculture, Entebbe	A.R. Uganda Dep. Agric.
Annual Report of the Union of South Africa Department of Agriculture, Pretoria	A.R. S. Afr. Dep. Agric.
Annual Report Washington Agricultural Experiment Station, Pullman	A.R. Wash. agric. Exp. Stat.
Annual Review of Biochemistry, Stanford University P.O., California	Ann. Rev. Biochem.
Arbres et Fruits, Paris	Arbres et Fruits
Archief voor de Koffiecultuur in Nederlandsch Indie, Batavia	Arch. Koffiecult. Ned.-Ind.
Archief voor de Rubbercultuur in Nederlandsch Indie, Batavia	Arch. Rubbercult. Ned.-Ind.
Archief voor de Theecultuur in Nederlandsch Indie, Batavia	Arch. Theecult. Ned.-Ind.
Arquivos do Instituto Biológico, São Paulo, Brazil	Arq. Inst. biol. S. Paulo
Årsskrift från Lantbruks- och Meieri Trädgårdssinstitut vid Alnarp, Sweden	Årsskr. Lantbr. Trädgårdssinst.
Atti dell'Istituto Botanico della Università, Laboratorio Crittogramico, Pavia	Atti Inst. bot. Univ. Pavia
Australian Journal of Experimental Biology and Medical Science, Adelaide	Aust. J. exp. Biol.
Bergcultures, Batavia	
Berichte der eidgenössischen Landwirtschaftlichen Versuchsanstalten, see Landwirtschaftliches Jahrbuch der Schweiz	Bergcultures
Berichte Plantenzielenkundige Dienst, Wageningen	Ber. PlZiekt. Dienst
Bericht der Schweizerischen Botanischen Gesellschaft, Bern	Ber. schweiz. bot. Ges.
Better Crops with Plant Food, Washington, D.C.	Bett. Crops
Better Fruit, Portland, Oregon	Bett. Fr.
Bibliographical Bulletin U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C.	Bibli. Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric.
Biennial Report Hawaii Agricultural Experiment Station, Honolulu	Bienn. Rep. Hawaii agric. Exp. Stat.
Biochemical Journal, London	Biochem. J.
Biological Reviews, Cambridge	Biol. Rev.
O Biológico, São Paulo, Brazil	O Biológico
Bodenkultur, Wien	Bodenkultur
Boletim da Junta Nacional das Frutas, Lisbon	Bol. Junta nac. Frut. Lisboa
Boletim Técnico do Instituto Agrônomico do Norte, Belem, Brazil	Bol. téc. Inst. agron. Norte, Belem
Boletín de la Estación Experimental Agrícola de Tucumán, Tucumán	Bol. Estac. agric. Tucumán
Boletín del Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones y Experiencias Agro-nómicas y Forestales, Madrid	Bol. Inst. Invest. Exp. Agron. For. Madrid
Boletín de Patología Vegetal y Entomología Agrícola, Madrid	Bol. Pat. veg. Ent. agric. Madrid
Boletino del (Regio) Osservatorio Regionale di Fitopatologia, Acireale	Boll. Oss. Fitopat. Acireale

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

Publication

Suggested abbreviation

Bollettino della (Regia) Stazione Sperimentale di Frutticoltura e di Agrumicoltura, Acireale	Boll. Staz. Frutt. Agrum. Acireale
Bollettino della Società Italiana di Biologia Sperimentale, Napoli	Boll. Soc. ital. Biol. sper.
de Boomkweekerij, 's-Bosch	Boomkweekerij
Botanical Gazette, Chicago	Bot. Gaz.
Botanical Review, Lancaster, Pa	Bot. Rev.
Bragantia, São Paulo, Brazil	Bragantia
British Science News, London	Brit. Sci. News
Brittonia, Waltham, Massachusetts	Brittonia
Bulletin Agricole du Congo Belge, Brussels	Bull. agric. Congo belge
Bulletin Arizona Agricultural Experiment Station, Tucson	Bull. Ariz. agric. Exp. Stat.
Bulletin Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Honolulu, Hawaii	Bull. Bishop Mus. Honolulu
Bulletin of California Agricultural Experiment Station, Berkeley	Bull. Calif. agric. Exp. Stat.
Bulletin Colorado Agricultural Experiment Station, Fort Collins	Bull. Colo. agric. Exp. Stat.
Bulletin Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station, New Haven	Bull. Conn. agric. Exp. Stat.
Bulletin Cornell Agricultural Experiment Station, Ithaca, N.Y.	Bull. Cornell agric. Exp. Stat.
Bulletin of the Council of Scientific and Industrial Research, Australia, Melbourne	Bull. Coun. sci. industr. Res. Aust.
Bulletin Departement Landbouwproefstation in Suriname, Paramaribo, Suriname	Bull. Dep. LandbProefst. Suriname
Bulletin Department of Science and Agriculture, Barbados	Bull. Dep. Sci. Agric. Barbados
Bulletin Ecological Society of America, College Station, Durham, N.C.	Bull. ecol. Soc. Amer.
Bulletin of Entomological Research, London	Bull. ent. Res.
Bulletin Florida Agricultural Experimental Station, Gainesville	Bull. Fla agric. Exp. Stat.
Bulletin Florida Agricultural Extension Service, Gainesville	Bull. Fla agric. Ext. Serv.
Bulletin Horticultural Section Ministry of Agriculture, Egypt, Cairo	Bull. hort. Sect. Minist. Agric. Egypt
Bulletin Idaho Agricultural Experiment Station, Moscow	Bull. Idaho agric. Exp. Stat.
Bulletin Illinois Agricultural Experiment Station, Urbana	Bull. Ill. agric. Exp. Stat.
Bulletin Imperial Institute, London	Bull. imp. Inst. Lond.
Bulletin de l'Institut Agronomique et des Stations de Recherches de Gembloux, Gembloux, Belgium	Bull. Inst. agron. Gembloux
Bulletin Iowa Agricultural Extension Service, Ames	Bull. Ia agric. Ext. Serv.
Bulletin Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station, Lexington	Bull. Ky agric. Exp. Stat.
(Bulletin) Lenin All Union Academy of Agricultural Sciences, Molotov State Nikita Botanic Gardens, Yalta [Russian]	Bull. Nikita bot. Gdns
Bulletin Louisiana Agricultural Experiment Station, University Station, Baton Rouge	Bull. La agric. Exp. Stat.
Bulletin Maine Agricultural Experiment Station, Orono	Bull. Me agric. Exp. Stat.
Bulletin Maine College of Agriculture Extension Service, Orono	Bull. Me Coll. Agric. Ext. Serv.
Bulletin Massachusetts Agricultural Experiment Station, Amherst	Bull. Mass. agric. Exp. Stat.
Bulletin Mauritius Department of Agriculture, Science Series, Port Louis	Bull. (Sci. Ser.) Mauritius Dep. Agric.
Bulletin Ministry of Agriculture State Fruit Research Station, Drenova [Bulgarian]	Bull. Minist. Agric. St. Fr. Res. Stat. Drenova
Bulletin Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, London	Bull. Minist. Agric. Lond.
Bulletin Mississippi Agricultural Experiment Station, State College	Bull. Miss. agric. Exp. Stat.
Bulletin New York State Agricultural Experiment Station, Geneva	Bull. N. York St. agric. Exp. Stat.
Bulletin New York State Flower Growers, Ithaca, N.Y.	Bull. N. York St. Flower Gr.
Bulletin New Zealand Department of Agriculture, Wellington	Bull. N.Z. Dep. Agric.
Bulletin North Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, Raleigh	Bull. N.C. agric. Exp. Stat.
Bulletin Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station, Wooster	Bull. Ohio agric. Exp. Stat.
Bulletin Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station, Stillwater	Bull. Okla. agric. Exp. Stat.
Bulletin Ontario Department of Agriculture, Vineland	Bull. Ont. Dep. Agric.
Bulletin Pennsylvania Agricultural Experiment Station, State College	Bull. Pa agric. Exp. Stat.
Bulletin Rehovot Agricultural Research Station, Rehovot, Palestine	Bull. Rehovot agric. Res. Stat.
Bulletin du Service Botanique et Agronomique de Tunisie, Tunis	Bull. Serv. bot. Tunis.
Bulletin de la Société Botanique de France, Paris	Bull. Soc. bot. Fr.
Bulletin Sugar Research Station Mauritius, Reduit	Bull. Sugar Res. Stat. Mauritius
Bulletin Technical and Scientific Service Ministry of Agriculture, Egypt, Cairo	Bull. tech. sci. Serv. Minist. Agric. Egypt
Bulletin Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, College Station	Bull. Tex. agric. Exp. Stat.
Bulletin Utah Agricultural Experiment Station, Logan	Bull. Utah agric. Exp. Stat.
Bulletin Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station, Blacksburg	Bull. Va agric. Exp. Stat.
Bulletin Virginia Truck Experiment Station, Norfolk	Bull. Va Truck Exp. Stat.
Bulletin Washington Agricultural Experiment Station, Pullman & Puyallup	Bull. Wash. agric. Exp. Stat.
Cacao Information Bulletin, Turrialba, Costa Rica	Cacao Inf. Bull.
California Agriculture, Berkeley	Calif. Agric.
California Citrograph, Los Angeles	Calif. Citrogr.
California Fruit and Grape Grower, San Francisco	Calif. Fr. Grape Gr
Calismalar: Sayi T. C. Ziraat Vekâleti Ankara Yüksek Ziraat Enstitüsü Rektörlüğü, Ankara	

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

<i>Publication</i>	<i>Suggested abbreviation</i>
Canadian Field Naturalist, Ottawa	Canad. Field Nat.
Canadian Food Industries, Gardenvale, Quebec	Canad. Fd Ind.
Canadian Food Packer, Gardenvale, Quebec	Canad. Fd Pack.
Canadian Grower, Toronto	Canad. Gr.
Canadian Journal of Research, Ottawa	Canad. J. Res.
Cane Growers Quarterly Bulletin, Brisbane	Cane Gr. Quart. Bull.
Çankaya Matbaasi, Ankara	Çankaya Matbaasi, Ankara
Canning Industry, London	Canning Ind.
Cards, Chemical Division, Rubber Research Institute, Malaya, Kuala Lumpur	Cards, chem. Div. Rubb. Res. Inst. Malaya
Catalogue of Parasites and Predators, Belleville, Ontario	Catalogue of Parasites and Predators
Ceres, Hamburg	Ceres, Hamburg
Ceres, Viçosa, Brazil	Ceres, Viçosa
Ceylon Journal of Science, Colombo	Ceylon J. Sci.
Chemistry and Industry, London	Chem. Industr.
Chronica Botanica, Waltham, Massachusetts	Chron. Bot.
Chronica Naturae, Batavia	Chron. Nat.
Ciencia y Investigación, Buenos Aires	Cienc. y Invest.
Circular Bulletin Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station, East Lansing	Circ. Bull. Mich. agric. Exp. Stat.
Circular California Agricultural Experiment Station, Berkeley	Circ. Calif. agric. Exp. Stat.
Circular California Agricultural Extension Service, Berkeley	Circ. Calif. agric. Ext. Serv.
Circular Estación Experimental Agrícola de Tucumán, Tucuman	Circ. Estac. exp. agric. Tucumán
Circular Hawaii Agricultural Experiment Station, Honolulu	Circ. Hawaii agric. Exp. Stat.
Circular Idaho Agricultural Experiment Station, Moscow	Circ. Idaho agric. Exp. Stat.
Circular Illinois College of Agriculture Extension Service, Urbana	Circ. Ill. Coll. Agric. Ext. Serv.
Circular Kansas Agricultural Experiment Station, Manhattan	Circ. Kans. agric. Exp. Stat.
Circular New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station, New Brunswick	Circ. N.J. agric. Exp. Stat.
Circular North Carolina Agricultural Extension Service, Raleigh, N.C.	Circ. N.C. agric. Exp. Stat.
Circular Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station, Stillwater	Circ. Okla agric. Exp. Stat.
Circular Oregon Agricultural Experiment Station, Corvallis	Circ. Ore. agric. Exp. Stat.
Circular Pennsylvania Agricultural Extension Service, State College	Circ. Pa agric. Exp. Stat.
Circular Rubber Research Institute, Malaya, Kuala Lumpur	Circ. Rubb. Res. Inst. Malaya
Circular South Dakota Agricultural Experiment Station, Pierre	Circ. S. Dak. agric. Exp. Stat.
Circular Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, College Station	Circ. Tex. agric. Exp. Stat.
Circular United States Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C.	Circ. U.S. Dep. Agric.
Citrus Grower, Uitenhage, C.P., Union of South Africa	Citrus Gr
Citrus News, Melbourne	Citrus News
Colonial [report], London	Colon. Rep.
Colorado Farm Bulletin, Fort Collins	Colo. Fm Bull.
Compte Rendu du Comité de Pomologie, Société Centrale d'Horticulture, Seine-Inférieure, Rouen	C.R. Comité Pomol. Soc. centr. Hort. Seine-Inf.
Comptes Rendu du Congrès de Pédologie, Montpellier and Algiers	C.R. Congr. Pédol.
Comptes rendus hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie d'Agriculture de France, Paris	C.R. Acad. Agric. Fr.
Comptes rendus hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris	C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris
Comptes rendus (Doklady) de l'Académie des Sciences de l'U.R.S.S., Moscow	C.R. Acad. Sci. U.R.S.S.
Comptes rendus du 1er Congrès International de Phytopharmacie, Héverlé, Belgium	C.R. Congr. internat. Phytopharm.
Comptes rendus de la Semaine Agricole Yangambi, Belgium	C.R. Sem. agric. Yangambi
Comptes rendus du Service de l'Horticulture, Rabat (mimeo.)	C.R. Serv. Hort. Rabat
Contributions Boyce Thompson Institute, Yonkers, N.Y.	Contr. Boyce Thompson Inst.
Contribution Division of Horticulture, Experimental Farms Service, Canada, Ottawa	Contr. Div. Hort. exp. Fm. Serv. Ottawa
Contribution Division of Botany, Department of Agriculture, Canada, Ottawa	Contr. Div. Bot. Dep. Agric. Ottawa
Country Life, London	Ctry Life, Lond.
Courrier Horticole, Brussels	Courr. hort.
Crop Inquiry Series, Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, Fisheries and Forestry of Caribbean Research Council, Washington, D.C.	Crop Inq. Ser. Cttee Agric. Caribb. Res. Coun.
Crown Colonist, London	Crown Colon.
Cultuur en Handel, Laken, Brussels	Cult. Hand.
Current Science, Bangalore	Curr. Sci.
Dansk Havebrug, Copenhagen	Dansk Havebr.
Doctoral Dissertation Ohio State University, Wooster	Doct. Dissert. Ohio St. Univ.
Documentatie van de Afdeling Tropische Producten van het Indisch Instituut te Amsterdam, Amsterdam	Docum. Afd. trop. Prod.
Documents et Renseignements Agricoles de l'Algérie, Bulletin, Algiers	Doc. Rens. agric. Bull. Algér.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

Publication

Suggested abbreviation

East African Agricultural Journal, Nairobi, Kenya	E. Afr. agric. J.
Economic Botany, New York	Econ. Bot.
Economic Series, Ministry of Agriculture, London	Econ. Ser. Minist. Agric. Lond.
Empire Journal of Experimental Agriculture, Oxford	Emp. J. exp. Agric.
Endeavour, London	Endeavour
Entomological Memoirs Union of S. Africa, Department of Agriculture, Pretoria	Ent. Mem. S. Afr. Dep. Agric.
Entomologists' Monthly Magazine, London	Ent. mon. Mag.
Erhvervsfrugtavleren, Odense, Denmark	Erhvervsfrugtavl.
Extension Bulletin Idaho College of Agriculture, Moscow	Ext. Bull. Idaho Coll. Agric.
Extension Bulletin Maine Agricultural Experiment Station, Orono	Ext. Bull. Me agric. Exp. Stat.
Extension Circular Jamaica Department of Agriculture, Kingston	Ext. Circ. Jamaica Dep. Agric.
Extension Circular North Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, Raleigh, N.C.	Ext. Circ. N.C. agric. Exp. Stat.
Extension Circular North Carolina College of Agriculture and Engineering, Raleigh, N.C.	Ext. Circ. N.C. Coll. Agric. Engng.
Extension Leaflet Louisiana Agricultural Mechanical College	Ext. Leafl. La agric. Exp. Stat.
Farm Economist, Oxford	Fm Econ.
Farm and Home Research, Ohio	Fm Home Res.
Farm Research, Geneva, N.Y.	Fm Res.
Farmacognosia Anales del Instituto José Celestino Mutis, Madrid	Farmacognosia
Farmer and Stockbreeder, London	Fmr and Stk-Breed.
Farmers' Bulletin U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C.	Fmrs' Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric.
Farming, Norwich, England	Fmg, Norwich
Farming in S. Africa, Pretoria	Fmg S. Afr.
Fertilizers and Feeding Stuffs Journal, London	Fertil. Feed. St. J.
Festschrift O Appel, Biologische Zentralanstalt für Land- u. Forstwirtschaft, Berlin Dahlem	Festschr. O Appel biolog. Zentralanst. Berlin
Florists Review, Chicago	Flor. Rev.
Flugblätter der Bundesanstalt für Pflanzenschutz, Wien	Flugbl. Bundesanst. PflSchutz. Wien
Flygeskrift Statens Plantepatologiske Institutt, Oslo	Flygeskr. Stat. plantepat. Inst. Oslo
Folder Florida Citrus Commission, Lakeland	Folder Fla Citrus Commiss.
Food, London	Food, Lond.
Food and Agriculture, Rome	Food and Agric.
Food and Flowers, Hongkong	Food and Flowers, Hongkong
Food Manufacture, London	Food Manuf.
Food Preservation Quarterly, C.S.I.R. East Melbourne	Food Pres. Quart.
Foreign Agriculture, Washington, D.C.	For. Agric.
Fruit Belge, Liège	Fruit belge
Fruitgrower, Fruiterer, Florist and Market Gardener, London	Fruitgrower
Fruit and Produce, Melbourne	Fruit and Prod.
Fruit Products Journal, N. York	Fruit Prod. J.
Fruitteelt, The Hague	Fruitteelt
Fruit World of Australasia, Melbourne	Fruit World, Melbourne
Fruit Year Book, Royal Horticultural Society, London	Fruit Year Book
Fruits d'autre mer, Paris	Fruits d'autre mer
Fruits et Primeurs, Casablanca, Morocco	Fruits et Prim.
Fruktodlaren, Stockholm	Fruktodlaren
Fukien Agricultural Journal, Foochow (Chinese)	Fukien agric. J.
Gardeners' Chronicle, London	Gdnrs' Chron.
Gärtnermeister, Zürich	Gärtnermeister
The Grower, London	Grower
Growmore Bulletin, Ministry of Agriculture, London	Growm. Bull. Minist. Agric. Lond.
Gulval Experimental Station Record, London	Gulv. exp. Stat. Rec.
La Hacienda, New York	Hacienda, N. York
Hawaiian Planters Record, Honolulu	Hawaii. Plant. Rec.
Heredity, London	Heredity
Hilgardia, Berkeley, Calif.	Hilgardia
Höfchen-Briefe für Wissenschaft u. Praxis, Leverkusen, Germany	Höfchen Briefe
Indian Farming, New Delhi	Indian Fmg
Indian Journal of Agricultural Science, New Delhi	Indian J. agric. Sci.
Industrial and Engineering Chemistry (Analytical Edition), <i>see</i> Analytical Chemistry	
Industrial and Engineering Chemistry (Industrial Edition), Easton, Pa	Industr. Engng Chem.
Investa Azerbaijan Academy of Sciences [Russian]	Invest. Azerb. Acad. Sci.
Italia Agricola, Piacenza	Ital. agric.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

<i>Publication</i>	<i>Suggested abbreviation</i>
Jaarverslag Proefuin te Aalsmeer	Jaarversl. Proeft. Aalsmeer
Jaarverslag Proefuin Zuid-Hollandsch Glasdistrict te Naaldwijk, Naaldwijk	Jaarversl. Proeft. Z.H. Glasd.
Jaarverslag Vereniging " De Proefuin " te Boskoop	Jaarversl. Veren. Proeft. Boskoop
Jardins de France, Paris	Jardins Fr.
Journal of the Agricultural Association of China, Nanking [Chinese]	J. agric. Ass. China
Journal of Agricultural Research, Washington, D.C.	J. agric. Res.
Journal of Agricultural Science, London	J. agric. Sci.
Journal of Agriculture, University of Puerto Rico, Rio Pedras	J. Agric. Puerto Rico
Journal of Agriculture of Western Australia, Perth	J. Agric. W. Aust.
Journal of the American Chemical Society, Easton, Pa	J. Amer. chem. Soc.
Journal of the American Society of Agronomy, Geneva, N.Y.	J. Amer. Soc. Agron.
Journal of the American Statistical Association, Washington, D.C.	J. Amer. statist. Ass.
Journal of the Arnold Arboretum, Lancaster, Pa	J. Arnold Arbor.
Journal of the Association of Official Agricultural Chemists, Washington, D.C.	J. Ass. off. agric. Chem. Wash.
Journal of the Australian Institute of Agricultural Science, Sydney	J. Aust. Inst. agric. Sci.
Journal of Biological Chemistry, Baltimore	J. biol. Chem.
Journal Botanique de l'U.R.S.S., Leningrad [Russian]	J. bot. U.R.S.S.
Journal of the British Grassland Society, Aberystwyth	J. Brit. Grassl. Soc.
Journal of the Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, Australia, Melbourne	J. Coun. sci. industr. Res. Aust.
Journal of the Department of Agriculture, Éire, Dublin	J. Dep. Agric. Éire
Journal of the Department of Agriculture of South Australia, Adelaide	J. Dep. Agric. S. Aust.
Journal of the Department of Agriculture, Victoria, Melbourne	J. Dep. Agric. Vict.
Journal of Ecology, London	J. Ecol.
Journal of Economic Entomology, Menashi, Wisconsin	J. econ. Ent.
Journal of the Entomological Society, Southern Africa, Pretoria	J. ent. Soc. S. Afr.
Journal of General Biology, Moscow [Russian]	J. gen. Biol.
Journal of Genetics, London	J. Genet.
Journal of Heredity, Washington, D.C.	J. Hered.
Journal of the Institute of Bewing, London	J. Inst. Brew.
Journal of the Institute of Corn and Agricultural Merchants, London	J. Inst. Corn agric. Merch.
Journal of the National Institute of Agricultural Botany, Cambridge	J. nat. Inst. agric. Bot.
Journal of (Pomology and) Horticultural Science, London	J. hort. Sci.
Journal of the Royal Agricultural Society, London	J. roy. agric. Soc.
Journal of the Royal Horticultural Society, London	J. roy. hort. Soc.
Journal of the Royal Swedish Academy of Agriculture, Stockholm	J. roy. Swedish Acad. Agric.
Journal of the Rubber Research Institute of Malaya, Kuala Lumpur	J. Rubb. Res. Inst. Malaya
Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry, London	J. Soc. chem. Ind. Lond.
Journal of South Africa Forestry Association, Pietermaritzburg	J. S. Afr. For. Ass.
Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences, Menasha, Wis.	J. Wash. Acad. Sci.
Kenya Pyrethrum News, Nakuru	Kenya Pyreth. News
Kew Bulletin, London	Kew Bull.
Kolhoznoe Proizvodstvo (Collective farming), Moscow [Russian]	Kolhoznoe Proizvodstvo
Kühn Archiv, Berlin	Kühn Arch.
Kungliga Lantbruksakademiens Tidskrift, <i>see</i> Journal of the Royal Swedish Academy	
Landbouw, Buitenzorg	Landbouw
Landbouwdocumentatie, The Hague	Landbouwdoc.
Landbouwkundig Tijdschrift, The Hague	Landbouwk. Tijdschr.
Landwirtschaftliches Jahrbuch der Schweiz, Bern	Landw. Jb. Schweiz
Leaflet Brooklyn Botanical Garden, Brooklyn	Leafl. Brooklyn bot. Gdn
Leaflet Department of Horticulture, Mysore State, Bangalore	Leafl. Dep. Hort. Mysore
Leaflet John Innes Horticultural Institution, Merton, London	Leafl. John Innes Inst.
Leaflet U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C.	Leafl. U.S. Dep. Agric.
Lingnan Science Journal, Canton, China	Lingnan Sci. J.
List of Cultures, Baarn, Holland	List of Cultures, Baarn
Lloydia, Menasha, Wisconsin	Lloydia
Lotsya, Waltham, Massachusetts	Lotsya
Maataloustieteenliinen Aikakauskirja, Helsinki	Maataloust. Aikakausk.
Maine Extension Bulletin, Orono	Me Ext. Bull.
Maine Extension Circular, Orono	Me Ext. Circ.
Malayan Agricultural Journal, Kuala Lumpur	Malay. agric. J.
Market Growers' Journal, Louisville, Kentucky, U.S.A.	Market Gr. J.
Meddelande från Statens Trädgårdsförsök, Malmö, Sweden	Medd. Trädgårdssförs. Malmö
Meddelande Växtskyddsanstalt, Stockholm	Medd. Växtskyddsanst. Stockh.
Mededelingen van het Algemeen Proefstation voor de Landbouw, Buitenzorg	Meded. alg. Proeft. Landb. Buitenzorg
Mededeelingen Directeur van den Tuinbouw, The Hague	Meded. Direct. Tuinb.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

<i>Publication</i>	<i>Suggested abbreviation</i>
Mededeelingen van het Koloniaal Instituut te Amsterdam, Amsterdam	Meded. kolon. Inst. Amst.
Mededeeling Instituut voor de Veredeling van Tuinbougewassen, Wageningen, Holland	Meded. Inst. Vered. Tuinbgew.
Mededeelingen van de Landbouwhoogeschool te Wageningen, Wageningen, Holland	Meded. LandbHoogesch. Wageningen
Mededeelingen van den Plantenziektenkundigen Dienst te Wageningen, Wageningen, Holland	Meded. PlZiektd. Dienst
Mededeelingen Rijkstuinbouwschool, Lisse, Holland	Meded. RijkstuinbSch. Lisse
Mededeelingen van het Rijkstuinbouwconsulentenchap Zuid-Hollands Glaasdistrict, Naaldwijk	Meded. RijkstuinbCons. Z.H. Glasd.
Mededeelingen van den Tuinbouwvoorlichtingsdienst, The Hague	Meded. TuinbVoorlichtDienst
Mededeelingen van Vereniging Proefstation voor de Bloembollencultuur te Lisse, Lisse	Meded. Veren. Proefst. Bloemenboll. Lisse
Meldinger fra Norges Landbrukshøgskole, Oslo	Meld. Norg. LandbrHøisk.
Melding om Plantesykdommer i land og hagebruket, Oslo	Meld. Plantesykd. land-hagebruk. Oslo
Melding fra Statens forsøksgård i gronsakdyrkning Kvithamar Stjørdal, Norway	Meld. Stat. Forsøksg. grøns. Kvithamar
Meldinger fra Statens hagebruksskoler og Statens forsøksstasjoner i hagebruk, Oslo	Meld. Hagebrukssk., Forsøksst. Oslo
Meldinger fra Statens forsøksstasjoner i plantekultur, Oslo	Meld. Forsøksst. Oslo
Memoir Cornell Agricultural Experiment Station, Ithaca, N.Y.	Mem. Cornell agric. Exp. Stat.
Memoirs of the Faculty of Agriculture, National Taiwan University, Taipei, China	Mem. Fac. Agric. Taiwan
Mimeograph Colonial Insecticide Research Unit, Entebbe, Uganda	Mim. colon. Insect. Res. Unit, Entebbe
Memoirs of the School of Agriculture, Cambridge	Mem. Sch. Agric. Camb.
Memorandum Indian Tea Association, Tocklai, Assam	Memor. Indian Tea Ass.
Merkblatt des Instituts für Obstbau, Universität Berlin	Merkbl. Inst. Obstb. Berlin
Meteorological Magazine, London	Meteor. Mag.
Mimeographed Circular Long Ashton Research Station, Bristol, England	Mim. Circ. Long Ashton agric. hort. Res. Stat.
Mimeographed Circular Western Washington Experiment Station, Puyallup	Mim. Circ. W. Wash. Exp. Stat.
Mimeographed Publication (out of series) Long Ashton Research Station, Bristol	Mim. Publ. Long Ashton agric. Res. Stat.
Mimeographed Publication Panamerican Union, Washington	Mim. Publ. Panamer. Union
Minnesota Farm and Home Science, St. Paul	Minn. Fm Home Sci.
Minnesota Horticulturist, Minneapolis	Minn. Hort.
Miscellaneous Bulletin Indian Council of Agricultural Research, Delhi	Misc. Bull. Indian Coun. agric. Res.
Miscellaneous Collections of the Smithsonian Institute, Washington City	Misc. Coll. Smithsonian Inst.
Miscellaneous Publication of the United States Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C.	Misc. Publ. U.S. Dep. Agric.
Mitteilungen der biologischen Reichsanstalt für Land- u. Forstwirtschaft, Berlin	Mitt. biol. Reichsanst. Berlin
Mitteilungen auf dem Gebiete der Lebensmitteluntersuchung und Hygiene, Bern	Mitt. Geb. Lebensm.
Monthly Bulletin British Coal Utilization Research Association, London	Mon. Bull. Brit. Coal Util. Res. Ass.
Monthly Bulletin Coffee Board of Kenya, Nairobi	Mon. Bull. Coff. Bd Kenya
Monthly Bulletin Indian Coffee Board, Bangalore	Mon. Bull. Indian Coff. Bd
Mysore Agricultural Journal, Bangalore	Mysore agric. J.
Nachrichten der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Göttingen, Math.-Phys. Klasse	Nachr. Akad. Wiss. Göttingen
Nachrichtenblatt für den deutschen Pflanzenschutzdienst, Berlin	NachrBl. dtsch. PflSchDienst
National Horticultural Magazine, Baltimore, Md	Nat. hort. Mag.
National Research Council of Canada Review, Ottawa	Nat. Res. Coun. Canada Rev.
Nature, London	Nature
Nauka i Ziznj, <i>see</i> Science and Life	N.Z. Gdnr
New Zealand Gardener, Wellington	N.Z. J. Agric.
New Zealand Journal of Agriculture, Wellington	N.Z. J. Sci. Tech.
New Zealand Journal of Science and Technology, Wellington	North. Gdnr
The Northern Gardener, Stockport, Lancs., England	Notes Bot. Sch. Trin. Coll. Dublin
Notes Botany School, Trinity College, Dublin	Nung Pao
Nung Pao, Nanking [Chinese]	Nuovo G. bot. ital.
Nuovo Giornale Botanico Italiano, Florence	Nurserym. Seedsman.
Nurseryman and Seedsman, London	Nyasaland agric. Quart. J.
Nyasaland Agricultural Quarterly Journal, Blantyre	Oléagineux, Marseilles
Orchardist of New Zealand, Wellington	Orchard. N.Z.
Ovocnické Rozhledy, Prague	Ovocn. Rozhl.
Palestine Journal of Botany, Rehovot Series	Palest. J. Bot. (R)
Pamphlet Department of Agriculture, Éire, Dublin	Pamphl. Dep. Agric. Éire
Pamphlet Vermont Agricultural Experiment Station, Burlington	Pamphl. Vt agric. Exp. Stat.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

Publication	Suggested abbreviation
Paper of the Bureau of Plant Industry, Soils and Agricultural Engineering, U.S.D.A. Washington, D.C.	Pap. Bur. Pl. Ind. Soils agric. Engng
Parasitica, Gembloux, Belgium	Parasitica
Pflanzenschutz Berichte, Vienna	PflSch. Ber. Wien
Phenological Report, London	Phenol. Rep.
Philippine Agriculturist, Los Banos	Philipp. Agric.
Philippine Journal of Science, Manila	Philipp. J. Sci.
Phytopathology, Ithaca, N.Y.	Phytopathology
Picture Sheet U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C.	Pict. Sh. U.S. Dep. Agric.
Plant Disease Reporter, Beltsville, Md	Plant Dis. Repr
Plant Physiology, Lancaster, Pa	Plant Physiol.
Planters' Chronicle, Nilgiris, India	Plant. Chron.
Plants and Gardens, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Plants Gdns
La Pomme de Terre française, Lille	Pomme de Terre franç.
Priroda (Nature), Leningrad (Russian)	Priroda
Proceedings of the Agricultural Society of Trinidad and Tobago, Port of Spain	Proc. agric. Soc. Trin. Tob.
Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science, Geneva, N.Y.	Proc. Amer. Soc. hort. Sci.
Proceedings 21st Annual Congress S. African Sugar Technologists Association, Durban	Proc. 21st annu. Congr. S. Afr. Sugar Tech. Ass.
Proceedings of the Indian Academy of Science, Bangalore	Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.
Proceedings of the Institute of British Agricultural Engineers, London	Proc. Inst. Brit. agric. Engnrs
Proceedings of the 12th International Horticultural Congress, Berlin.	Proc. 12th internat. hort. Congr.
Proceedings Kirov Agricultural Institute, Omsk [Russian]	Proc. Kirov agric. Inst.
Proceedings of the National Shade Tree Conference, Cleveland, Ohio	Proc. nat. Shade Tree Conf.
Proceedings of the Nederlandsch Akademie van Wetenschappen, Amsterdam	Proc. nederl. Akad. Sci.
Proceedings of the New York State Horticultural Society, New York	Proc. N. York St. hort. Soc.
Proceedings of the Northern Nut Growers Association, New York	Proc. north. Nutgrs Ass.
Proceedings of the Oklahoma Academy of Science, Norman	Proc. Okla Acad. Sci.
Proceedings of Queensland Society of Sugar Cane Technologists, Mackay	Proc. Qd Soc. Sugar Cane Tech.
Proceedings of the Royal Society, London	Proc. roy. Soc. Lond.
Proceedings of the Scientific Conference held at the Timirjazev Agricultural Academy [Russian]	Proc. sci. Conf. Timirjazev agric. Acad.
Proceedings of Vermont State Horticultural Society, Rutland	Proc. Vt St. hort. Soc.
Proceedings of the Washington State Horticultural Association, Washington State	Proc. Wash. St. hort. Ass.
Processed Publication Department of Agriculture Canada, Division of Entomology, Ottawa	Processed Publ. Dep. Agric. Canada, Div. Ent.
Progrès agricole et viticole, Montpellier, France	Progr. agric. vitic.
Pubblicazione della Stazione Sperimentale di Frutticoltura ed Agrumicoltura, Acireale, Sicily	Pubbl. Staz. sper. Frutt. agrum. Acireale
Publicacion tecnica Instituto Interamericano de Ciencias Agricolas, Turrialba, Costa Rica	Publ. tecn. Inst. Interamer. Cien. agric. Turrialba
Publications (mainly out of series) of—	(Publ.) Amer. Potash Inst.
American Potash Institute, Washington	Aust. dried Fruits Ass.
Australian Dried Fruits Association, Melbourne	
Bibliography of references to the literature on the minor elements and their relation to plant and animal nutrition (Supplements).	
Chilean Nitrate Education Bureau, New York	
Biblioteka Puławsy, Puławsy	Biblioteka Puławsy
Copper Development Association, London	Copper Devel. Ass.
Department of Agriculture, Kenya, Nairobi	Dep. Agric. Kenya
Department of Economics, University of Bristol	Dep. Econ. Bristol
Dirección de Agronomía Ministerio de Ganadería y Agricultura, Uruguay, Montevideo	Dir. Agron. Minist. Agron. Uruguay
Dominion of Canada Department of Agriculture, Ottawa	Canada Dep. Agric.
Entomologische Abt. des Pflanzenschutzinstitutes in Bulgarien (Agr. Ministerium), Sofia	ent. Abt. PflSchInst. Bulgaria
Experimental Institute for Viticulture and Wine Production, Plevna, Sofia [Bulgarian]	exp. Inst. Vitic. Plevna
Food and Agriculture Organization, Washington	F.A.O.
Indian Coffee Board, Bangalore	Indian Coffee Bd
Institute of Plant Husbandry (Crop Production) Royal Agricultural College of Sweden, Uppsala	Inst. Plant Husb. roy. agric. Coll. Sweden
Instituto de Sanidad Vegetal, Buenos Aires	Inst. San. veg. B. Aires
Lenin Academy of Agricultural Sciences Institute of Plant Industry [Russian]	Lenin Acad. agric. Sci. Inst. Plant Ind.
Maine Agricultural Experiment Station, Orono	Me agric. Exp. Stat.
Midland School of Agriculture, Sutton Bonington	Midl. Sch. Agric. Sutton Bonington
Ministerie van Landbouw, Visserijen Voedselvoorziening, The Hague	Minist. Landb. The Hague

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

<i>Publication</i>	<i>Suggested abbreviation</i>
Publications (mainly out of series) of (continued)—	
Ministerio de la Economia Nacional, Bogota, Colombia	Minist. Econ. nat. Colombia
Ministério da Agricultura Brazil Departamento Nacional da Produção Vegetal, Division Defesa Sanitária Vegetal, Rio de Janeiro	Minist. Agric. Brazil Dep. nac. Prod. Veg., Div. Def. san. veg.
Ministry of Agriculture, London	Minist. Agric. Lond.
Nederlandsche Algemeene Keuringsdienst, The Hague	N.A.K. The Hague
Opzoekingsstation van Gorsem	OpzoekStat. Gorsem
Pyrethrum Board of Kenya, Nairobi	Pyrethr. Bd Kenya
Service d'Horticulture, Rabat, Morocco	Serv. Hort. Rabat
Service de la Protection des Végétaux Direction de l'Agriculture, Alger	Serv. Prot. Vég. Dir. Agric. Alger
Station fédérale d'essais viticoles et arboricoles, Lausanne trimestre du Département general. Protection des Plantes, Teheran	Stat. féd. Ess. vitic. arboric. Lausanne trim. Dep. gen. Prot. Plantes Teheran
University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Michigan	Univ. Microfilms Ann Arbor
University of Thessalonika, Thessalonika	Univ. Thessalonika
Punjab Fruit Journal, Lyallpur	Punjab Fruit J.
Quarantine Notices Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine, U.S.A., Washington, D.C.	Quar. Notic. Bur. Ent. Plant Quar.
Quarterly Bulletin Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station, East Lansing	Quart. Bull. Mich. agric. Exp. Stat.
Quarterly Circular Ceylon Rubber Research Scheme, Agalawatta	Quart. Circ. Ceylon Rubb. Res. Scheme
Quarterly Journal of the Royal Meteorological Society, London	Quart. J. roy. meteor. Soc.
Queensland Agricultural Journal, Brisbane	Qd agric. J.
Queensland Journal of Agricultural Science, Brisbane	Qd J. agric. Sci.
Rapport pour les Exercices Institut National de l'Étude Agronomique du Congo Belge, Yangambi	Rapp. Exerc. I.N.E.A.C.
Rapports Annuels de la Station Fédérale d'Essais Viticoles et Arboricoles à Lausanne et Domaine de Pully contained in Landwirtschaftliches Jahrbuch der Schweiz.	Rapp. annu. Stat. féd. Ess. vitic. arbor. Lausanne
Rapport générale du Congrès pomologique de France, Perpignan	Rapp. gén. Congr. pomol. Fr.
Rapport de la Station Provinciale de Recherches Scientifiques de Viti-culture, La Hulpe	Rapp. Stat. Rech. sci. Vitic. La Hulpe
Recommendations adopted by the Royal Society Scientific Information Conference 1948, London	
Reports, <i>see also</i> Annual Reports	
Report of the Administrator of Agricultural Research U.S.D.A. Washington	Rep. Administ. agric. Res. U.S. Dep. Agric.
Report British Intelligence Objectives Sub-Committee, London	Rep. B.I.O.S.
Report of the Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, Division of Aeronautics, Melbourne	Rep. Coun. sci. industr. Res., Div. Aer., Melbourne
Reports of Gold Coast Cocoa Survey, Accra	Rep. Gold Coast Cocoa Surv.
Reports Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, Trinidad	Rep. imp. Coll. trop. Agric. Trin.
Reports of the Minister of Agriculture, South Australia, Adelaide	Rep. Minist. Agric. S. Aust.
Report of Munitions Supply Laboratory, Department of Munitions, Commonwealth of Australia, Maribgrnong, Victoria	Rep. Munitions Supply Lab., Dep. Munitions, Aust.
Report of Potato Storage Mission to the United States and Canada, London	
Report of Rothamsted Experimental Station 1939-1945, Harpenden, England	Rep. Rothamsted exp. Stat.
Report of the Royal Society Empire Scientific Conference, London, 1946	
Reports of the Science Service, Dominion of Canada, Department of Agriculture, Ottawa	Rep. Sci. Serv. Dep. Agric. Canada
Report of the Secretary of Agriculture, U.S.A., Washington	Rep. Sec. Agric. U.S.A.
Report on the trial of new varieties of hops, East Malling, Kent	
Report of the Vineland, Ontario, Horticultural Experimental Station, Toronto	Rep. Vineland hort. exp. Stat.
Reports of Warsaw Scientific Society, Section IV of Biological Science, Warsaw [Polish]	Rep. Warsaw sci. Soc.
Report Wye College Department of Economics, Wye	Rep. Wye Coll. Dep. Econ.
Report on Zeeland's Fruit Experiment Station, Wilhelminadorp [Dutch] Research, London	Rep. Zeeland's Fruit Exp. Stat. Research, Lond.
Research Bulletin Horticultural Experiment Station Department of Agriculture and Commerce, Okitsu [Japanese]	Res. Bull. Ia agric. Exp. Stat.
Research Bulletin Iowa Agricultural Experiment Station, Ames	Rev. agric. S. Paulo
Revista de Agricultura São Paulo, Brazil	Rev. agron. Lisboa
Revista Agronómica, Lisbon	Rev. agric. Agron. B. Aires
Revista Argentina de Agronomía, Buenos Aires	Rev. Asoc. Ingen. agron. Montevideo
Revista de la Asociación de Ingenieros Agrónomos, Montevideo	Rev. Inst. Def. Café Costa Rica
Revista Del Instituto de Defensa del Café de Costa Rica, San José	Rev. Invest. agric. B. Aires
Revista de Investigaciones Agrícolas, Buenos Aires	Rev. B.A.P.
Revista Mensual Ferrocarril de Buenos Aires al Pacífico, Buenos Aires	

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

Publication	Suggested abbreviation
Revue Agricole de l'Ile Maurice, Port Louis	Rev. agric. Maurice
Revue Horticole, Paris	Rev. hort. Paris
Revue Horticole Suisse, Châtelaine, Geneva, Switzerland	Rev. hort. suisse
Revue Romande d'Agriculture de Viticulture et d'Arboriculture, Lausanne, Switzerland	Rev. romande Agric. Vitic.
Rhodesia Agricultural Journal, Salisbury	Rhod. agric. J.
Rhodesian Farmer, Salisbury	Rhod. Fmr
Risveglio Agricola, Acireale, Sicily	Risvegl. agric.
Rivista di Agricoltura Subtropicale e Tropicale, Florence, Italy	Riv. Agric. subtrop.
Rivista di Frutticoltura, Ravenna, Italy	Riv. Fruttic.
Rivista della Ortofrutticoltura italiana, Florence, Italy	Riv. Ortofruttic. ital.
Das Schrifttum Bodenkultur, Vienna	Schriftt. Bodenk.
Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Obst- u. Weinbau, Wädenswil, Switzerland	Schweiz. Z. Obst- u. Weinb.
Science, Lancaster, Pa	Science
Science and Life, Moscow [Russian]	Science and Life
Science Progress, London	Sci. Progr.
Scientific Agriculture, Ottawa	Sci. Agric.
Scientific Bulletin of the Department of Agriculture, Union of South Africa, Pretoria	Sci. Bull. Dep. Agric. S. Afr.
Scientific Proceedings Royal Dublin Society, Dublin	Sci. Proc. roy. Dublin Soc.
Scientific Technical Survey of the British Food Manufacturers Industrial Research Association, London	Sci. tech. Surv. Brit. Fd Manuf. industr. Res. Ass.
Scottish Agriculture, Edinburgh	Scot. Agric.
Seed Production Series Department of Agriculture, British Columbia, Victoria	Seed Prod. Ser. Dep. Agric. B. Columbia
Soap and Sanitary Chemicals, New York	Soap san. Chem.
Socialisticheskoe Seljskoe Hozjaistvo (Socialist Agriculture), Moscow [Russian]	Social. Seljsk. Hozj.
Soil and Health, London	Soil and Health
Soil Science, Baltimore	Soil Sci.
South African Journal of Science, Capetown	S. Afr. J. Sci.
South African Sugar Journal, Durban	S. Afr. Sugar J.
Special Bulletin Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station, East Lansing	Spec. Bull. Mich. agric. Exp. Stat.
Station Circular Oregon Agricultural Experiment Station, Corvallis	Stat. Circ. Ore. agric. Exp. Stat.
Station Technical Bulletin Oregon Agricultural Experiment Station, Corvallis	Stat. tech. Bull. Ore. agric. Exp. Stat.
Suomen Maataloustieteellisen Seuran Julkaisuja (Acta Agraria Fennica), Helsinki	Suom. Maataloust. Seur. Julk.
Sveriges Pomologiska Föreningens Årsskrift, Stockholm	Sver. pomol. Fören. Årsskr.
Il Tabacco, Rome	Tabacco
Tasmanian Journal of Agriculture, Hobart	Tasm. J. Agric.
Tea Quarterly, Talawakelle, Ceylon	Tea Quart.
Technical Bulletin Arizona Agricultural Experiment Station, Tucson	Tech. Bull. Ariz. agric. Exp. Stat.
Technical Bulletin Colorado Agricultural Experiment Station, Fort Collins	Tech. Bull. Colo agric. Exp. Stat.
Technical Bulletin Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station, East Lansing, Michigan	Tech. Bull. Mich. agric. Exp. Stat.
Technical Bulletin Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station, Stillwater	Tech. Bull. Okla agric. Exp. Stat.
Technical Bulletin United States Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C.	Tech. Bull. U.S. Dep. Agric.
Technical Communication of the Commonwealth Bureau of Plant Breeding and Genetics, Cambridge	Tech. Commun. Bur. Plant Breeding
Technical Communication Commonwealth Bureau of Soil Science, Harpenden	Tech. Commun. Bur. Soil Sci.
Technical Information Sheet Shell Chemicals Ltd., London	Tech. Inf. Sh. Shell Chemicals
Technical Report British Electrical and Allied Industries Research Association, London	Tech. Rep. Brit. electr. Industr. Res. Ass.
Tekel Enstitüleri Raporları, Ankara	
Tekel Tütün Institüsü Raporları, Istanbul, Turkey	
Thesis for Doctor's degree at the Oregon State College, Corvallis	Thesis Ore. St. Coll.
Thesis for Doctor's degree at the University of Baarn	Thesis Univ. Baarn
Thesis for Doctor's degree at the University of Toulouse	Thesis Univ. Toulouse
Thesis for Doctor's degree at the University of Utrecht	Thesis Univ. Utrecht
Tidsskrift for Planteavl, Copenhagen	Tidsskr. Planteavl.
Tijdschrift over Plantenziekten, Wageningen	Tijdschr. PlZiekt.
The Times of Ceylon, Colombo	Times, Ceylon
The Times, London	Times, Lond.
Transactions of the British Mycological Society, London	Trans. Brit. mycol. Soc.
Transactions Illinois State Horticultural Society, Normal	Trans. Ill. St. hort. Soc.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

Publication	Suggested abbreviation
Transactions and Proceedings of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh, Edinburgh	Trans. bot. Soc. Edinb.
Travaux effectuées par les stations agronomiques (de France) 1939-1945, Avignon	
Travaux du Jardin Jean Massart, Brussels	
Tropical Agriculture, Trinidad	Trop. Agriculture Trin.
Tropical Agriculturist, Peradeniya	Trop. Agriculturist
Tuinbouw, The Hague	Tuinbouw
La Tunisie Agricole, Tunis	Tunis agric.
Växtskyddsnotiser, Stockholm	Växtskyddsnotiser
Vernalization and Plant Breeding, Moscow [Russian]	Vernalization
Vestnik Akademii Nauk S.S.S.R., Moscow [Russian]	Vestn. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R.
Vestnik Československé Akademie Zemědělské, Prague	Vestn. čsl. Akad. Zeměd.
Vlugschrift van den Plantenziektenkundigen dienst te Wageningen, Wageningen	Vlugschr. PIZiekt. Dienst Wageningen
Voeding, The Hague	Voeding
Weather, London	Weather
Werkprogramma van het Plantkundig Instituut van het Algemeen Proefstation voor de Landbouw, Buitenzorg	
Yearbook of Agriculture U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C.	Yearb. Agric. U.S. Dep. Agric.
Yearbook California Avocado Society, Los Angeles	Yearb. Calif. Avoc. Soc.
Yearbook of the Royal Veterinary and Agricultural College, Copenhagen	Yearb. roy. vet. agric. Coll. Copenhagen
Zentralblatt gesamte Forst- u. Holzwirtschaft, Bern	Zbl. ges. Forst- u. Holzw.
Züchter, Berlin	Züchter

